



Analog Switch Data Book

March
1981



Contents

How to Use.....	0-3
Cross Reference/Substitution Guide Integrated Circuits.....	0-5
Product Selector Guide by Applications.....	0-8
Typical Performance Characteristics.....	0-11
Preferred Product Selector Guide.....	0-12
Process Option Flow Chart.....	0-14
JAN 38510 Analog Switches.....	0-16
JM38510/883 Process Option Flow Chart.....	0-17
BS9000 Approved Analog Switches.....	0-18
BS9000 Series Process Option Flow Chart.....	0-19
BS9000 Approved Parts.....	0-20
Device Ordering Information.....	0-21
ANALOG SWITCHES	INDEX 1
See Numeric-Alpha Index, page 0-2	
DRIVERS FOR FET SWITCHES	INDEX 2
See Numeric-Alpha Index, page 0-2	
MULTI-CHANNEL FETs	INDEX 3
See Numeric-Alpha Index, page 0-2	
DIE PROCESS AND TOPOGRAPHY INFORMATION	INDEX 4
See Numeric-Alpha listing on Index 4 title page.	
BURN-IN PIN CONNECTIONS	INDEX 5
MECHANICAL DATA	INDEX 6
APPENDICES	INDEX 7
Publications Index	7-1
Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations	7-3
Sales Offices	7-5

Numeric-Alpha Index

TYPE #	PAGE	TYPE #	PAGE
DGM 111	1-1	DG 183	1-46
G 115	3-1	DG 184	1-46
G 116	3-3	DG 185	1-46
G 117	3-5	DG 186	1-46
G 118	3-7	DG 187	1-46
G 119	3-9	DG 188	1-46
DGM 122	1-4	DG 189	1-46
G 122	3-11	DG 190	1-46
D 123	2-1	DG 191	1-46
DG 123	1-7	DG 200	1-52
G 123	3-13	DG 201	1-59
D 125	2-3	DG 211	1-66
DG 125	1-10	DG 281	1-68
DG 126	1-13	DG 284	1-68
D 129	2-5	DG 287	1-68
DG 129	1-16	DG 290	1-68
DG 133	1-16	DG 300	1-72
DG 134	1-13	DG 301	1-72
D 139	2-7	DG 302	1-72
DG 139	1-19	DG 303	1-72
DG 140	1-22	DG 304	1-72
DG 141	1-22	DG 305	1-72
DG 142	1-25	DG 306	1-72
DG 143	1-25	DG 307	1-72
DG 144	1-19	DG 308	1-79
DG 145	1-28	DG 381	1-74
DG 146	1-28	DG 384	1-74
DG 151	1-31	DG 387	1-74
DG 152	1-34	DG 390	1-74
DG 153	1-31	DG 501	1-81
DG 154	1-34	DG 503	1-85
DG 161	1-37	DG 506	1-89
DG 162	1-40	DG 507	1-89
DG 163	1-37	DG 508	1-93
DG 164	1-40	DG 509	1-93
DG 172	1-43	DG 515	1-101
DG 180	1-46	DG 516	1-101
DG 181	1-46	SI 3002	1-106
DG 182	1-46	SI 3705	1-109

How to Use

This data book contains seven areas of product information. These areas are:

1. Analog Switches
2. Drivers for FET Switches
3. Multi-Channel FET Switches
4. Die Process and Topography Information
5. Burn-In Pin Connections
6. Mechanical Data
7. Appendices

The next pages provide Cross Reference and Selector Guides for rapid determination of the product you desire in your application.

If you have an application and are *not* familiar with the analog switch parameters you need, turn to page 0-8 and choose one of the listed applications which is related. You may select the type of switch recommended and proceed to the data sheets, or, you may select one or more of the important parameters and proceed to the next selector guide.

If you have an application and are familiar with the analog switch parameters you need, turn to page 0-11 to the Product Selector Guide by Parameters or to page 0-12 for the Preferred Product Selector Guide. These guides contain a listing of Siliconix's popular switches with some of their parameters. If you desire a specific switch combination

(DPST, Differential Multiplexer) turn to page 0-12 for the Preferred Product Selector Guide. From these guides you will be able to select the device you need. Once you have decided on the analog switch for your application, turn to the data sheet section for more complete electrical specifications of the part; the page number can be found in the Table of Contents.

The Mechanical Data section (Index 6) provides complete dimensional detail (in English and metric rule) for all packages.

For our customers buying chips, Die Topography Information (Index 4) gives complete information by part number for die pad locations for lead bonding.

Complete burn-in specifications and bias conditions are given in Index 5. These are the Siliconix standard burn-in conditions and are encouraged for use by customers doing their own incoming burn-in sampling or for use in their specification drawings.

For more application information, page 7-1 lists Siliconix's current application notes and articles which are available from your local Siliconix sales representative.

To order your analog switches, refer to page 0-21 for Ordering Information and to the last pages for a listing of Siliconix's sales offices world-wide.

Analog Switch Data Book

© 1980 Siliconix incorporated
Printed in U.S.A.

Siliconix incorporated reserves the right to make changes at any time in order to improve design and to supply the best product possible.

Siliconix incorporated assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuits described herein and makes no representations that they are free from patent infringement.

Cross Reference / Substitution Guide

Integrated Circuits



Direct Replacement: Suggestions are based on the similarity of mechanical and electrical characteristics, as reported in the manufacturer's published data. Interchangeability is not guaranteed. Before selecting a device as a substitute, compare the specifications.

Similar Function: Suggestions are based on the similarity of electrical characteristics, as reported in the manufacturer's published data. Interchangeability is not guaranteed, as these parts usually have different pin configurations. Before selecting a device as a substitute, compare the specifications.

Mfg's Device Number		SILICONIX DEVICE		Mfg's Device Number		SILICONIX DEVICE	
Direct Replacement	Similar Function	Manufacturer's Description	Direct Replacement	Similar Function	Manufacturer's Description	Manufacturer's Description	Manufacturer's Description
AD7501		DG508	8 x Analog Mux, CMOS	CAG21	DG184	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS}	
AD7502		DG509	4 x Diff Analog Mux, CMOS				
AD7503		DG508	8 x Analog Mux, CMOS	CAG22	DG181	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS}	
AD7506	DG506		16 x Analog Mux, CMOS				
AD7507	DG507		8 x Diff Analog Mux, CMOS	CAG23	DG181	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS}	
AD7510		DG201	4 x SPST Analog Switch, CMOS				
AD7511		DG201	4 x SPST Analog Switch, CMOS				
AD7512		DG303	2 x SPDT Analog Switch, CMOS	CAG24	DG134	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS} Low Power	
AD7513	DG200	DG300	2 x SPST Analog Switch, CMOS				
AD7516		DG201	4 x SPST Analog Switch, CMOS	CAG27	DG141, DG180	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch, Very Low r _{DS}	
AD7519		DG515	4 x SPDT Steering Switch				
AH0014		DG303, DG307	DPDT MOS Analog Switch	CAG30	DG181(1/2)	SPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS}	
AH0015		DG172, DG201	4 x SPST MOS Analog Switch	CAG42	DG181	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS}	
AH0019		DG184, DG302, DG306	2 x DPST MOS Analog Switch	CAG45	DG181	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS}	
AH0126	DG126		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	CAG48	DG184	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
AH0129	DG129		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch				
AH0133	DG133		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	CD4016	DG201	4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	
AH0134	DG134		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	CD4051	DG508	8 Channel CMOS Mux	
AH0139	DG139		DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	CD4052	DG509	4 Channel CMOS Diff Mux	
AH0140	DG140		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	CD4067	DG506	16 Channel CMOS Mux	
AH0141	DG141		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	CD4097	DG507	8 Channel CMOS Diff Mux	
AH0142	DG142		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch				
AH0143	DG143		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	CDA2	DG181	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AH0144	DG144		SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	CDA18	DG187	SPDT JFET Analog Switch, Fast	
AH0145	DG145		DPDT 2 x Diff JFET Analog Sw	CDA23	DG186	SPDT JFET Analog Switch, Fast	
AH0146	DG146		SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	CDR5	DG139(1/2)	Low-Level to High-Level Interface Circuit	
AH0151	DG151		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	CDR125AP	D125AP	6 x FET Driver	
AH0152	DG152		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	CD4052	DG509	4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	
AH0153	DG153		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	CD4053	DG170	3 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	
AH0154	DG154		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	CD4066	DG201	4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	
AH0161	DG161		SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	D123	D123	6 x FET Driver	
AH0162	DG162		SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	D125	D125	6 x FET Driver	
AH0163	DG163		DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	DG111	DGM111	2 x SPST MOS Analog Switch	
AH0164	DG164		DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	DG116	DG116	4 x SPST MOS Analog Switch	
AH2114	DG181, 184		DPST JFET Analog Switch	DG118	DG118	4 x SPST MOS Analog Switch	
AH5009	DG172		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG123	DG123	5 x SPST MOS Analog Switch	
AH5010	DG172		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG125	DG125	5 x SPST MOS Analog Switch	
AH5011	DG201		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG126	DG126	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
AH5012	DG201		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG129	DG129	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
AH5013	DG172(3/4)		3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG133	DG133	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AH5014	DG172(3/4)		3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG134	DG134	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AH5015	DG201(3/4)		3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG139	DG139	DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AH5016	DG201(3/4)		3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG140	DG140	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
AM181	DG181		SPST BIFET	DG141	DG141	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AM182	DG182		SPST BIFET	DG142	DG142	DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM184	DG184		2 x DPST BIFET	DG143	DG143	SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM185	DG185		2 x DPST BIFET	DG144	DG144	SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM187	DG187		SPDT BIFET	DG145	DG145	DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM188	DG188		SPDT BIFET	DG146	DG146	SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM190	DG190		2 x SPDT BIFET	DG151	DG151	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AM191	DG191		2 x SPDT BIFET	DG152	DG152	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AM2009	G115, G118		6 x MOS Analog Switch	DG153	DG153	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
AM281	DG181		SPST BIFET Switch	DG154	DG154	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
AM282	DG182		SPST BIFET Switch	DG161	DG161	SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM3705	SI3705		8 x MOS Analog Mux	DG162	DG162	SPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM9709	DG172		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG163	DG163	DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM9710	DG172		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG164	DG164	DPDT Diff JFET Analog Switch	
AM9711	DG201		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG181	DG181	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AM9712	DG201		4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw	DG181	DG181	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AY5-1016	DG507		8 x Diff PMOS Mux (Stgtrntr)	DG182	DG182	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
AY6-4016	DG507		8 x Diff PMOS Mux (Stgtrntr)	DG184	DG184	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
CAG6	DG141(1/2), DG180(1/2)		SPST JFET Analog Switch, Very Low r _{DS}	DG184	DG384	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch	
CAG7	DG145, 161, 186, 187		SPDT JFET Analog Switch, Very Low r _{DS}	DG185	DG185	DG384	2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch
CAG13	DG181		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch, Low r _{DS}	DG187	DG187	SPDT JFET Analog Switch	
CAG14	DG181		SPST JFET Analog Switch, High Speed	DG188	DG188	SPDT JFET Analog Switch	
				DG190	DG190	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
				DG190	DG390	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	
				DG191	DG191	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	

Cross Reference / Substitution Guide

Integrated Circuits (Cont'd)

Mfr's Device Number	Direct Replacement	SILICONIX DEVICE Similar Function	Manufacturer's Description
DG200	DG200		2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG201	DG201		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG211	DG211		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG300	DG300		2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG301	DG301		SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
DG302	DG302		2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG303	DG303		2 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
DG304	DG304		2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG305	DG305		SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
DG306	DG306		2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG307	DG307		2 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
DG308	DG308		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG381	DG381		2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG384	DG384		2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
DG387	DG387		SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
DG390	DG390		2 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
DG426-DG464	DG126-DG164		See DG126/DG164 preceding for part description
DGM111	DGM111		2 x SPST PMOS Analog Switch
DGM122	DGM122		2 x DPST PMOS Analog Switch
G115	G115		6 x MOS FET Switch
G116	G116		5 x MOS FET Switch
G117	G117		5 x MOS FET Switch
G118	G118		6 x MOS FET Switch
G119	G119		3 x Diff MOS FET Switch
G123	G123		4 x MOS FET Switch
HI-200	DG200		2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-201	DG201		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-506	DG506		16 x CMOS Analog Mux
HI-506A	DG506		16 x CMOS Analog Mux
HI-507	DG507		8 x CMOS Diff Analog Mux
HI-507A	DG507		8 x CMOS Diff Analog Mux
HI-508A	DG508		8 x CMOS Analog Mux
HI-509A	DG509		4 x CMOS Diff Analog Mux
HI-1800		DG184, DG302, DG306	2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-1800A		DG185, DG302, DG306	2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-1818		DG508	8 x CMOS Analog Mux
HI-1818A		DG508	8 x CMOS Analog Mux
HI-1828		DG509	4 x CMOS Diff Analog Mux
HI-1828A		DG509	4 x CMOS Diff Analog Mux
HI-1840		DG506	16 x CMOS Analog Mux
HI-5040		DG182(1/2), DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5041		DG182, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5042		DG188, DG301, DG304	SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5043	DG191	DG303, DG307, DG390	2 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5044		DG182, DG185(1/2), DG200, DG300, DG302(1/2), DG304, DG306(1/2)	DPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5045		DG302, DG306	2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5046		DG191, DG303, DG307	DPDT CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5046A		DG190, DG303	DPDT CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5047		DG307	DPDT CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5047A		DG185, DG302, DG306	4PST CMOS Analog Switch
HI5047A		DG184, DG302, DG306	4PST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5048		DG181, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5049	DG184	DG302, DG306, DG384	2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5050		DG187, DG301, DG305	SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
HI-5051	DG190	DG303, DG307, DG390	2 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
HS-1000		DG506	16 x JFET Analog Mux
IH181	DG181		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH182	DG182		2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH184	DG184		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch
IH185	DG185		2 x DPST JFET Analog Switch
IH187	DG187		SPDT JFET Analog Switch
IH188	DG188		SPDT JFET Analog Switch
IH190	DG190		2 x SPDT JFET Analog Switch
IH191	DG191		2 x SPDT JFET Analog Switch
IH200		DG200	2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH201		DG201	4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH202		DG201	4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5001		DG133(1/2)	SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH5002		DG134(1/2)	SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH5003		DG133	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch

Mfr's Device Number	Direct Replacement	SILICONIX DEVICE Similar Function	Manufacturer's Description
IH5004		DG134	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH5005		DG141	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH5006		DG133	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH5007		DG134	2 x SPST JFET Analog Switch
IH5009		DG172	4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5010		DG172	4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5011		DG201	4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5012		DG201	4 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5013		DG172(3/4)	3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5014		DG172(3/4)	3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5015		DG201(3/4)	3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5016		DG201(3/4)	3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5017		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	3 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5018		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5019		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5020		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5021		DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5022		DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5023		DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5024		DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST Virtual Gnd Analog Sw
IH5025		DG172	4 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5026		DG172	4 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5027		DG201	4 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5028		DG201	4 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5029		DG172(3/4)	3 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5030		DG172(3/4)	3 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5031		DG201(3/4)	3 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5032		DG201(3/4)	3 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5033		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5034		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5035		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5036		DGM111, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5037		DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5038		DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST Positive Signal Analog Switch
IH5040		DG182(1/2), DG200(1/2), DG300(1/2), DG304(1/2)	SPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5041		DG182, DG200, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5042		DG188, DG301, DG305	SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
IH5043	DG191	DG303, DG307, DG390	2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5044		DG182, DG185(1/2), DG200, DG300, DG302(1/2), DG304, DG306(1/2)	DPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5045	DG185	DG302, DG306, DG384	2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5046		DG191, DG303, DG407	DPDT CMOS Analog Switch
IH5047		DG185, DG302, DG306	4PST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5048		DG181, DG300, DG304	2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5049	DG184	DG302, DG306	2 x DPST CMOS Analog Switch
IH5050		DG187, DG301, DG305	SPDT CMOS Analog Switch
IH5051	DG190	DG303, DG307, DG390	2 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch

Cross Reference / Substitution Guide

Integrated Circuits (Cont'd)

Mfr's Device Number	SILICONIX DEVICE			Manufacturer's Description	Mfr's Device Number	SILICONIX DEVICE			Manufacturer's Description
	Direct Replacement	Similar Function				Direct Replacement	Similar Function		
IH5052	DG211	DG201		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	MM4504	G118		6 x PMOS Analog Mux	
IH5053		DG211		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	MM5504	G118		6 x PMOS Analog Mux	
IH5060	DG506			16 x CMOS Analog Mux					
IH5070	DG507			8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	MP7510	DG201		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	
IH6108	DG508			8 x CMOS Analog Mux	MP7511	DG201		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	
IH6116	DG506			16 x CMOS Analog Mux	MP7513	DG200, DG300		2 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	
IH6208	DG509			4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	MP7516	DG506		16 x CMOS Analog Mux	
IH6216	DG507			8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux					
LFXX331		DG201		4 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	MUX08	DG508		8 x CMOS Analog Mux	
LFXX332		DG201		4 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	MUX16	DG506		16 x CMOS Analog Mux	
LFXX333		DG201		4 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	MUX24	DG509		4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	
LFXX201	DG201			4 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	MUX28	DG507		8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	
LFXX202		DG201		4 x SPST JFET Analog Switch	MUX88			8 x Diff JFET Analog Mux	
LFXX506		DG506		16 x CMOS Analog Mux	MVD409	DG507		4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	
LFXX507		DG507		8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	MVD807	DG507		8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	
LFXX508	DG508			8 x CMOS Analog Mux	MV808	DG508		8 x Diff CMOS Mux	
LFXX509	DG509			4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux					
MM4504		G115, G118		6 x MOS Analog Switch	MXD409	DG509		4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	
MM5504		G115, G118		6 x MOS Analog Switch	MXD807	DG507		8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	
MPC-16S	DG506			16 x CMOS Analog Mux	MX1606	DG506		16 x CMOS Analog Mux	
MPC-8D	DG507			8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	37052	DG501		8 x Analog Mux, MOS	
MPC-8S	DG508			8 x CMOS Analog Mux	37053	SI3705		8 x Analog Mux, MOS	
MPC-4D	DG509			4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	37082	SI3705		8 x Analog Mux, MOS	
					37083	SI3705		8 x Analog Mux, MOS	
MPM-8S	DG508			8 x MOS Analog Mux	TL182	DG182	DG381	SPST BIFET	
MC1150L		DG501		8 x MOS Analog Mux	TL185	DG185	DG384	2 x DPST BIFET	
MC1151L		DG511		4 x Diff MOS Analog Mux	TL188	DG188	DG387	SPDT BIFET	
MC14016		DG172, 201		4 x SPST CMOS Analog Switch	TL190	DG190	DG390	2 x SPDT BIFET	
MC14051		DG508		8 x CMOS Analog Mux	TL191	DG191	DG390	2 x SPDT BIFET	
MC14052		DG509		4 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	TL601	DG301	DG301	SPDT PMOS Analog Switch	
MC14053		DG170		3 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch	TL604	DG301	DG301	SPDT PMOS Analog Switch	
MC14066		DG172, 201		4 x SPDT CMOS Analog Switch	TL607	DG301	DG301	SPDT PMOS Analog Switch	
MC14529		DG508, 509		8 x CMOS Analog Mux					
MMD-8	DG507			8 x Diff CMOS Analog Mux	UC4250	L144(1/2)		Low Power Op Amp	
MM16	DG506			16 x CMOS Analog Mux	UC4252	L144(1/2)		2 x Low Power Op Amp	
					UC4253	L144		Triple Low Power Op Amp	

TEMPERATURE RANGE AND PACKAGE CROSS REFERENCE

The following table relates Siliconix packages and temperatures to those of several competitors. The chart is further illustrated by including examples in the table.

This table and the accompanying IC Cross Reference are intended to be used with intelligent study of the applicable data sheets and not as a guaranteed replacement guide.

Company	Temperature Range			Package					Examples			
	55-125°C	20-85°C	0-70°C	Hermetic Dip	Hermetic Dip	Hermetic F.P.	Hermetic Metal Can	Plastic	DG200	DG201	DG181	DG506
Siliconix	A	B	C	P	K	L	A	J	DG200AA DG200CJ	DG201AP DG201CJ	DG181AA DG181BP	16X MUX CMOS
Harris	2	4 9	5	1	1		2	3	H1200-2 HI5041-5 HI5048-2	HI201-2		HI506-2 HI1840
Intersil	M	I	C	D P	J	F L	T A	P	IH200-2 IH5041M IH5048C IH200C	IH201M IH201 IH5052C IH5053C	IH5005 IH5006	IH6116C
Analog Devices	A B C	J K L	S T U						AD7513S	AD7510DJ AD7516J		AD7506S
National	M 1	C 2	3	J D	J D	F W	H	N		LF11201 CD4066BC CD4016C AM193	AMIBI	LF1106
PMI				Y Q X	Q X X	M	K	X O Y		SSS7510A SSS7511A		MUX16A
Ti	M	C	L	JA JB JP	JA JB JP	T FA J	L LA	N P		TP4016A/B	TL182M	

Product Selector Guide by Applications

Application	Feature of Application	Important Switch Parameters	Major Tradeoffs	Suggested Switches
Battery Operated or Battery Back-Up Supply	1) Low Power	Low Supply Current		CMOS DG304-DG308 DG300-DG303, DG381-DG390 JFET DG126-DG164
	2) Minimum Number of Power Supplies	Only One or Two Supplies Needed		CMOS DG300-DG308 (Can Also Be Used As Single Supply) CMOS DG200, DG201 (F or MUX: DG506-DG509)
	3) Low Standby Power	Low Standby Current		CMOS DG304-DG308 JFET DG126-DG164
Audio	1) Low Signal Distortion	Low $r_{ds(on)}$ Constant $r_{ds(on)}$	JFET is Constant, $r_{ds(on)}$ Signal Range Limited Toward Negative Supply CMOS Slight $r_{ds(on)}$ Variation, Full Signal Range	JFET DG180-DG191 CMOS DG300-DG308, DG381-DG390
	2) Low Noise	Low $r_{ds(on)}$		CMOS DG300-DG308, DG381-DG390 JFET DG180-DG191
	3) Wide Signal Range	± 15 V Signal Range		CMOS DG300-DG308, DG381-DG390 CMOS DG200, DG201 (MUX: DG506-DG509)
Video (High Frequency)	1) High OFF Impedance, Small Feedthrough of Signal	Signal Range is From the Positive Supply to Above the Negative Supply	Higher $r_{ds(on)}$ (Must Stay Above Negative Supply By 5 V to 7.5 V)	JFET (75 Ω) DG182, DG185, DG188, DG191 (10 Ω , 30 Ω) Remainder of DG181-DG190 Family
	2) Good Impedance Matching, Minimum Signal Drop Across Switch	Wide Signal Range and Low Thermocouple Noise		CMOS DG304-DG308 DG300-DG303, DG381-DG390
	2) High OFF Impedance, Small Feedthrough of Signal	High OFF Isolation	Higher $r_{ds(on)}$	JFET (30 Ω , 75 Ω) DG181, DG182, DG184, DG185, DG187, DG188, DG190, DG191 CMOS DG200, DG201 CMOS DG300-DG308, DG381-DG390
	2) Good Impedance Matching, Minimum Signal Drop Across Switch	Low $r_{ds(on)}$	Lower OFF Isolation	JFET (10 Ω) DG180, DG183, DG186, DG189 (30 Ω) DG181, DG184, DG187, DG190 CMOS DG300-DG308

Product Selector Guide by Applications

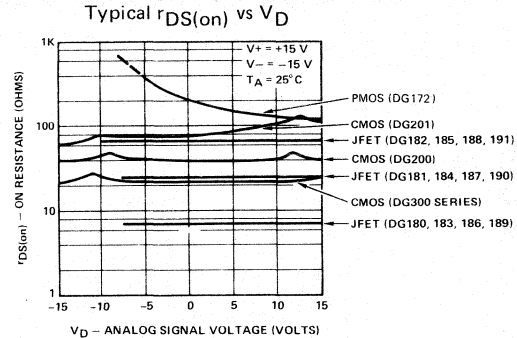
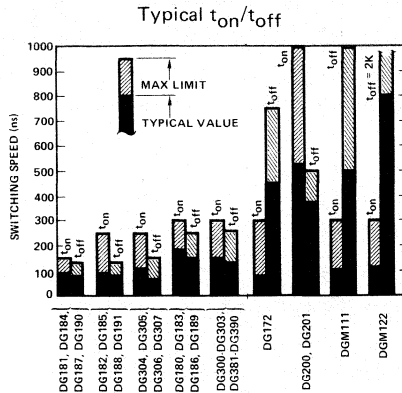
Application	Feature of Application	Important Switch Parameters	Major Tradeoffs	Suggested Switches	
Differential Signal Switching	1) Good Matching of Switch Parameters	Monolithic Switch		CMOS DG300, DG302, DG303, DG304, DG306, DG307, DG381, DG384, DG390 CMOS DG200, DG201	
	2) Low Thermocouple Offset Voltage	Drain and Source of FET Switch in Close Proximity on <i>Small Chip</i> Low Power Dissipation on Switch Driver	JFET Switches Not Monolithic	JFET DG183, DG184, DG185	
Small Signal (<1 V)	1) Low Noise	Low $r_{ds}(on)$	Higher Leakages	CMOS DG304, DG306, DG307, DG308 DG300-DG303 DG381-DG390	
		Low Leakage	Higher $r_{ds}(on)$	JFET (10 Ω) DG180, DG183, DG186, DG189 (30 Ω , 75 Ω) (Remainder of DG181-DG191 Family) CMOS DG300-DG307, DG381-DG390	
	2) High Impedance Inputs or Load	Low Power Switch		CMOS DG300-DG307, DG381-DG390, DG200-DG201 JFET DG181, DG182, DG184, DG185, DG187, DG188, DG190, DG191	
Multiplexing	3) Low Thermocouple Offset Voltage	Low Power Switch		CMOS DG304-DG307 DG300-DG303, DG381-DG390 JFET DG180-DG190	
		Drain and Source of FET Switch in Close Proximity on <i>Small Chip</i>			
	1) Break-Before-Make Switching	t_{on} is Greater Than t_{off}			CMOS DG506, DG507, DG508, DG509 PMOS DG501, DG503
	2) Binary Controlled Logic Inputs	Binary Decoding Stage on Chip			CMOS DG507, DG509
4) D/A Conversion	3) Differential Multiplexing	Dual Switching Action			
		Binary Weighted ON Resistance and Channel Resistance to Minimize Error			NMOS DG515, DG516

Product Selector Guide by Applications

Application	Feature of Application	Important Switch Parameters	Major Tradeoffs	Suggested Switches
Sample and Hold	1) Low Droop Rate	Low Leakage	Higher ON Resistance	CMOS DG300-DG308, DG381-DG390 JFET DG180-DG191 CMOS DG200, DG201
	2) Low Sample to Hold Offset	Low Charge Coupling	Higher ON Resistance	CMOS DG200, DG201 CMOS DG300-DG308 JFET DG181, DG182 (30 Ω, 75 Ω) DG184, DG185, DG187, DG188, DG190, DG191
	3) Fast Acquisition Speed	Low ON Resistance	Higher Leakage Higher Charge Coupling	JFET (10 Ω) DG180, DG183, DG186, DG189 (30 Ω, 75 Ω) Remainder of DG181-DG191 Family CMOS DG300-DG307, DG381-DG390 CMOS DG200, DG201
Switching to High Impedance Inputs	1) Low Error Voltage	Low Leakage		CMOS DG300-DG307, DG381-DG390 DG200-DG201 JFET DG180-DG191
	2) Low Switching Transient Error Voltage	Low Charge Coupling		CMOS DG200, DG201 DG300-DG307, DG381-DG390
Low Cost	1) Best Performance for Lowest Cost	Monolithic Good Switch Performance		CMOS DG211, DG300-DG308 DG200, DG201, DG381-DG390
Military System	1) Hi-Rel Specified			JM38510/XXXXXX (See Current Certified OPL or BS9000 Listings)

Product Selector Guide by Parameters

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS



NOTE: The CMOS switches are the only ones capable of switching signals down to the negative supply.

SELECTION GUIDE, LISTED BY PERFORMANCE:

$r_{DS(on)}$	
Device No.	(Ω)
DG180, DG183 DG186, DG189	10 Ω
DG181, DG184, DG187, DG190	30 Ω
DG300-DG303 DG304-DG307 DG381-DG390	50 Ω
DG200	70 Ω
DG182, DG185, DG188, DG191	75 Ω
DGM111	75 to 200 Ω
DG201	175 Ω
DG501*	150 to 250 Ω
DG172, DG173	150 to 450 Ω
DG506*, DG507* DG508*, DG509*	400 Ω
DG503*	150 to 800 Ω
DG170	200 to 800 Ω

*Multiplexers

t_{on}/t_{off}	
Device No.	(ns)
DG181, DG184, DG187, DG190	150/ 130
DG182, DG185, DG188, DG191	250/ 130
DG304, DG305, DG306, DG307	250/ 150
DG180, DG183, DG186, DG189	300/ 250
DG300-DG303 DG381-DG390	300/ 250
DG172	300/ 750
DG200, DG201	1000/ 500
DGM111	300/1000
DGM122	300/2000

Analog Signal Range (with ± 15 V supply)	
Device No.	(Volts)
DG200, DG201, DG506*, DG507* DG508*, DG509*	+15 to -15 V
DG300-DG303 DG304-DG307 DG381-DG390	+15 to -15 V
DG182, DG185, DG188, DG191	+15 to -10 V
DG180, DG181, DG183, DG184, DG186, DG187, DG189, DG190	+15 to -7.5 V
DG170, DG172, DG173, DGM111, DGM122	+15 to -5 V

Better performance than shown can be obtained from Siliconix analog switches by special sorting at customer request, or by using discrete FET devices chosen for optimal switching characteristics.

Preferred Product Selector Guide

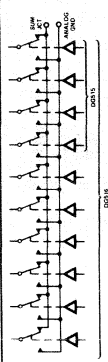
ANALOG SWITCHES

Basic Part No. (Note 1)	Switch Type	Analog Voltage Range (V) (Note 4)	I _{DS(on)} Max (A) (Note 4)	I _{D(off)} (mA)	Switching Time (μsec)	Logic Levels (V)		Opt. Supply Voltage (V)	Ref. Sup. V _L	Comments	Switch Configuration	
						V _{INH}	V _{INH}					
TWO CHANNEL SPDT												
DGM111	PMOS	+10 to -10	75/200	1	0.3	1.0	4.6	10	20	5	—	
DG180	NJFET	+10 to -12.5	10	10	0.3	0.25	0.8	2.0	10	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG181	NJFET	+15 to -7.5	10	10	0.3	0.25	0.8	2.0	15	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG182	NJFET	+15 to -7.5	30	1	0.15	0.13	0.8	2.0	15	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG200	CMOS	+15 to -10	75	1	0.25	0.13	0.8	2.0	15	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG300	CMOS	+15 to -15	70	2	1.0	0.5	0.8	2.4	15	5	— (Note 3)	
DG304	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	Low Power, TTL In Low Power, CMOS In	
DG381	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.25	0.15	3.5	11.0	15	15	Low Power, CMOS In Low Power, DG181 Pin Out	
DG381	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	—	
FOUR CHANNEL SPDT												
DG201	CMOS	+15 to -15	175	1	1.0	0.5	0.8	2.4	15	15	— (Note 3)	
DG211	CMOS	+15 to -15	175	5	0.5	0.4	0.8	2.4	15	15	Low Cost, TTL In	
DG308	CMOS	+15 to -15	100	1	0.2	0.15	3.5	11.0	15	15	Low Cost, CMOS In	
ONE CHANNEL SPDT												
DG186	NJFET	+10 to -12.5	10	10	0.3	0.25	0.8	2.0	10	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG187	NJFET	+10 to -7.5	30	1	0.15	0.13	0.8	2.0	10	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG188	NJFET	+15 to -7.5	30	1	0.15	0.13	0.8	2.0	15	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG301	CMOS	+15 to -10	75	1	0.25	0.13	0.8	2.0	10	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG305	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	Low Power, TTL In Low Power, CMOS In	
DG387	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.25	0.15	3.5	11.0	15	15	Low Power, CMOS In Low Power, DG187 Pin Out	
DG387	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	—	
TWO CHANNEL SPDT												
DG189	NJFET	+10 to -12.5	10	10	0.3	0.25	0.8	2.0	10	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG190	NJFET	+15 to -7.5	10	10	0.3	0.25	0.8	2.0	15	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG191	NJFET	+15 to -7.5	30	1	0.15	0.13	0.8	2.0	10	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG303	CMOS	+15 to -10	75	1	0.25	0.13	0.8	2.0	10	5	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies	
DG307	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	Low Power, TTL In Low Power, CMOS In	
DG390	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.25	0.15	3.5	11.0	15	15	Low Power, CMOS In Low Power, DG190 Pin Out	
DG390	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	—	
TWO CHANNEL DPST												
DGM122	PMOS	+10 to -10	100/450	3	0.3	2.0	0.4	1 mA (1)	10	20	5	0
DG183	NJFET	+10 to -12.5	10	10	0.3	0.25	0.8	2.0	10	5	0	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies
DG184	NJFET	+15 to -7.5	30	1	0.15	0.13	0.8	2.0	15	5	0	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies
DG185	NJFET	+15 to -7.5	30	1	0.15	0.13	0.8	2.0	15	5	0	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies
DG302	CMOS	+15 to -10	75	1	0.25	0.13	0.8	2.0	10	5	0	Break Before-Make 15 V Supplies
DG306	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	0	Low Power, TTL In Low Power, CMOS In
DG384	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.25	0.15	3.5	11.0	15	15	0	Low Power, CMOS In Low Power, DG184 Pin Out
DG384	CMOS	+15 to -15	50	1	0.3	0.25	0.8	4.0	15	15	0	—

Preferred Product Selector Guide

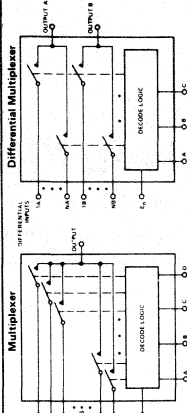
ANALOG SWITCHES (Continued)

Basic Part No. (Note 1)	Switch Type	Analog Voltage Range (V) (Note 4)	DS(on) Max (Ω) (Note 4)	ID(off) (mA)	Switching Time (μsec)	Logic Levels (V)		Opt. Supply Voltage (V)		Comments	Switch Configuration
						V _{NL}	V _{NH}	V ₋	V ₊		
DG515	PMOS	(see comments)	40	0.12	0.17	0.5	7.5	8.0	0		
FOUR CHANNEL SPDT/D/A CONVERTER SUMMING NODE SWITCHES											
R ₁ = 6.25 Ω, R ₂ = 12.5 Ω, R ₃ = 25 Ω, R ₄ = 50 Ω											
DG516	PMOS	(see comments)	40	0.12	0.17	0.5	7.5	8.0	0		
TEN CHANNEL SPDT/D/A CONVERTER SUMMING NODE SWITCHES											
R ₁ = 100 Ω, R ₂ = 200 Ω, R ₃ = 400 Ω, R ₄ = 800 Ω, R ₅ = 1600 Ω, R ₆ = 3200 Ω											



ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS

Basic Part No.	Process Type	Analog Voltage Range (V) (Note 4)	DS(on) Max (Ω) (Note 4)	ID(off) (mA)	Transition Time (μsec) (Note 2)	Logic Levels (V)		Opt. Supply Voltage (V)		Comments	Switch Configuration
						V _{NL}	V _{NH}	V ₋	V ₊		
DG501	PMOS	+5 to 5	150-250	8	1.5	0.6	3.5	5	20	0	
DG503	PMOS	+10 to 10	150-800	8	1.5	0.6	8.5	10	20	0	Logic Pullup Resistors
DG508	CMOS	+15 to 15	400	10	1.0	0.8	2.4	15	15	-	Break-Before-Make
DG506	CMOS	+15 to 15	400	10	1.0	0.8	2.4	15	15	(Note 3)	Break-Before-Make
DG509	CMOS	+15 to 15	400	10	1.0	0.8	2.4	15	15	-	Break-Before-Make
DG507	CMOS	+15 to 15	400	5	1.0	0.8	2.4	15	15	(Note 3)	Break-Before-Make



DRIVERS FOR FET SWITCHES

Basic Part No.	Function and Uses	ON Level V _{OH} (on) to V _{OH} (off) (V)	ON Level V _{OL} (on) to V _{OL} (off) (V)	Rated Current I _{OH} (on) (mA)	Rated Current I _{OL} (on) (mA)	OFF Level V _{OH} (off) (V)	OFF Level V _{OL} (off) (V)	Input Logic for V _{OH} (on) (V)	Input Logic for V _{OL} (on) (V)	Input Limits V _{NH} (V) (I _{NH})(mA)	Switching Time (μs)	Optimum Supply Voltages (V)	V _{GS} (in) (V)	
D125	Six Separate MOSFET Drivers	6.4 V @ 5 mA	0.1 μA @ 10 V	0	0.5	4.6	20	5	-0.6	1.2		(Note 5)	20	
D129	Four Channel MOSFET Driver with Decide	IBV = 50	0.7 V @ 10 mA	0.1 μA @ 10 V	1	0.7	2.2	(Note 5)	20	-0.25	0.8	(Note 5)	20	
D139	Dual High-Speed Drivers with Complimentary Outputs	1.1 V @ 10 μA	V ₁ - 2 V @ 15 V @ 2 mA	2 mA	2 mA	Output and Complement Available	0.8	2.0	10	20	5	0	0.17	0.2

MULTIPLE FET SWITCHES

Basic Part No.	FET Function	Switch Type	DS MAX (Ω) @ V _S = 10 V	BPSS	IS(off) (mA)	V _{GS} (in) (V)
G115	6 SP6T	PMOS	100	30	0.5	1.5
G116	1 SP6T	PMOS	100	30	0.5	1.5
G123	2 2XSPDT	PMOS	100	30	0.5	1.5
G124	2 2XSPDT	PMOS	100	30	0.5	1.5

- NOTES:**
- The devices shown in **boldface** are recommended parts for new designs.
 - The appropriate switching characteristic for multiplexers is **TRANSITION**, not **TON**, **OFF**.
 - V_{REF} = 1.5 V is used when supply voltages < 15 V are used. Not needed when supply voltages of 15 V are used.
 - Analog voltage range is a function of supply voltages. Where a FET switch is PMOS or CMOS, 'DS' is also a function of Supply Voltage and Analog Voltage. See individual data sheets for more detail. Values shown are for temperature suffix A.
 - Device normally operates with resistor to +10 V.

Process Option Flow Chart

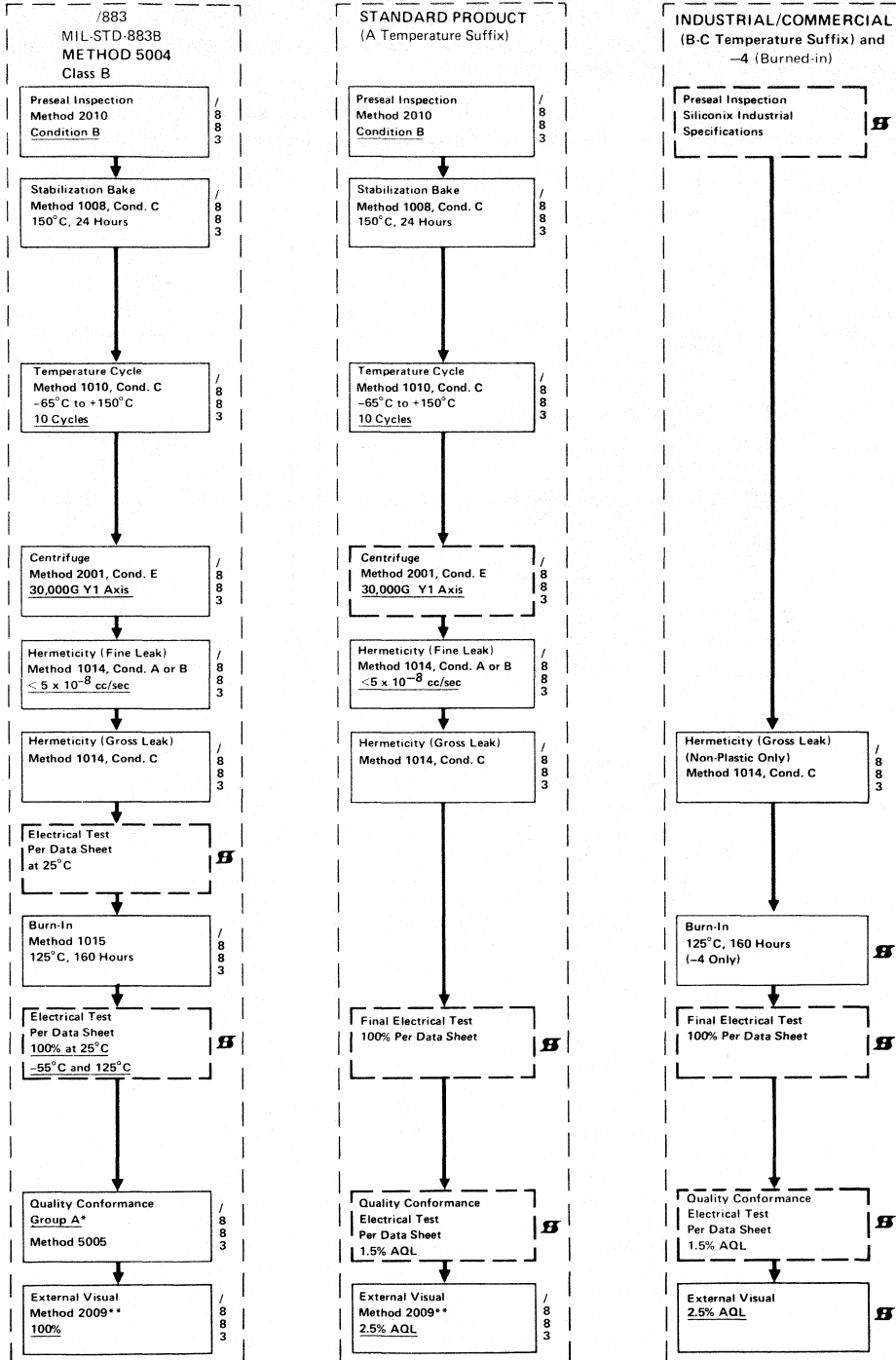
The Process Option Flow Chart shows the standard screening options provided by Siliconix for Analog Switches

- Column 1:** Denotes the screening process for MIL-883, Class B. To order a part screened to this option, add a "/883" following the package suffix letter. If Group B or C Quality Conformance is also required, call out as a separate line item. Parts in this classification are carried in inventory.
- Column 2:** Is the screening procedure for military grade standard products ("A" temperature suffix).
- Column 3:** Is the normal screening procedure for industrial and commercial grade products (B and C temperature suffixes). An industrial and commercial grade product (B and C temperature range) may be given a 160 hour burn-in at 125°C by adding a Dash 4 (-4) following the package suffix letter.

Process Option Flow Chart



Process Option Flow Chart



* Group B and C tests done to customer order on /883 parts
 ** Physical Dimensions Excluded
 The latest revision of MIL-STD-883 is applicable

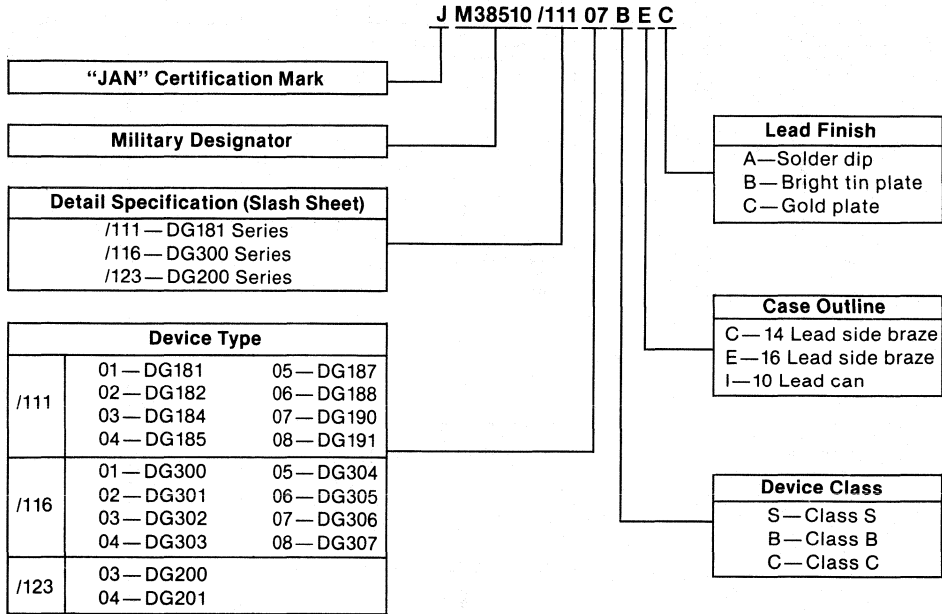
Siliconix

JAN 38510 Analog Switches



"Several Siliconix Analog Switches are available fully certified on the QPL (Qualified Parts List) published monthly by Defense Electronics Supply Center (DESC). The QPL numbers follow this format JM38510/XXXX. Refer to the current Siliconix Price List for available part types and order numbers."

JAN Part Numbering System

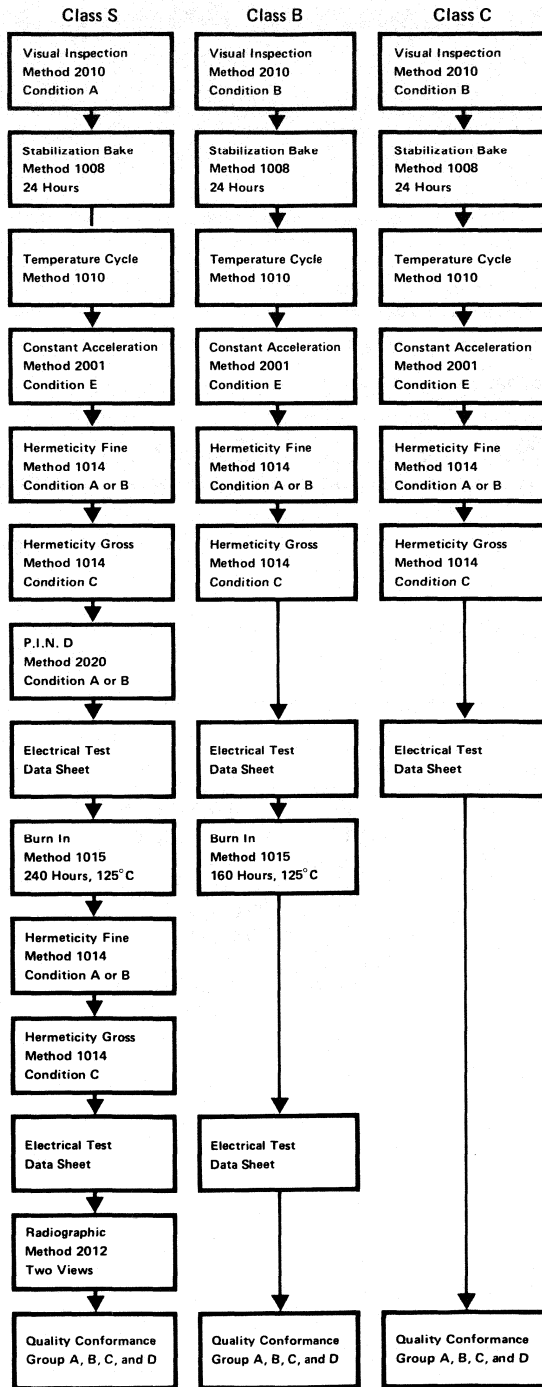


Part Number	Order Part Number	Generic Part Number
JM38510/11101BCC	SJM181BCC	DG181AP/883
JM38510/11101BIC	SJM181BIC	DG181AA/883
JM38510/11102BCC	SJM182BCC	DG182AP/883
JM38510/11102BIC	SJM182BIC	DG182AA/883
JM38510/11103BEC	SJM184BEC	DG184AP/883
JM38510/11104BEC	SJM185BEC	DG185AP/883
JM38510/11105BCC	SJM187BCC	DG187AP/883
JM38510/11105BIC	SJM187BIC	DG187AA/883
JM38510/11106BCC	SJM188BCC	DG188AP/883
JM38510/11106BIC	SJM188BIC	DG188AA/883
JM38510/11107BEC	SJM190BEC	DG190AP/883
JM38510/11108BEC	SJM191BEC	DG191AP/883
JM38510/11601BCC	SJM300BCC	DG300AP/883
JM38510/11601BIC	SJM300BIC	DG300AA/883
JM38510/11602BCC	SJM301BCC	DG301AP/883
JM38510/11602BIC	SJM301BIC	DG301AA/883
JM38510/11603BCC	SJM302BCC	DG302AP/883
JM38510/11604BCC	SJM303BCC	DG303AP/883
JM38510/11605BCC	SJM304BCC	DG304AP/883
JM38510/11605BIC	SJM304BIC	DG304AA/883
JM38510/11606BCC	SJM305BCC	DG305AP/883
JM38510/11606BIC	SJM305BIC	DG305AA/883
JM38510/11607BCC	SJM306BCC	DG306AP/883
JM38510/11608BCC	SJM307BCC	DG307AP/883
JM38510/12303BCC	SJM200BCC	DG200AP/883
JM38510/12303BIC	SJM200BIC	DG200AA/883
JM38510/12304BEC	SJM201BEC	DG201AP/883

JM38510/883 Process Option Flow Chart



JM38510/883 Process Option Flow Chart



Siliconix

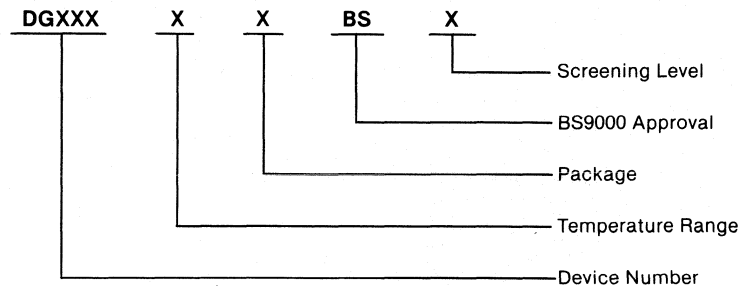
BS9000 Approved Analog Switches

Siliconix is the first company to receive BS9000 approval for analog switch devices. The advantages of such approval are:

- a controlled inspection procedure is known to the customer, so reduces the customer's need for Goods Inwards Inspection
- a more consistent quality of product
- easier interchangeability of suppliers
- a product of known quality levels with, in general, a minimal increase in costs

It is the policy of the UK government to encourage the growth of the BS9000 scheme for the benefit of both government and industry. The Ministry of Defense is therefore insisting on the maximum possible use of BS9000 components in defense equipment. Intending suppliers will be expected to ensure that their components have been specified and received Qualification Approval with the BS9000 scheme.

Interpretation of Ordering Information



Key

Temperature Range

- A - 55°C to 125°C
- B - 20°C to 85°C

Package

- A Metal Can
- L Flatpack
- P Dual-In-Line

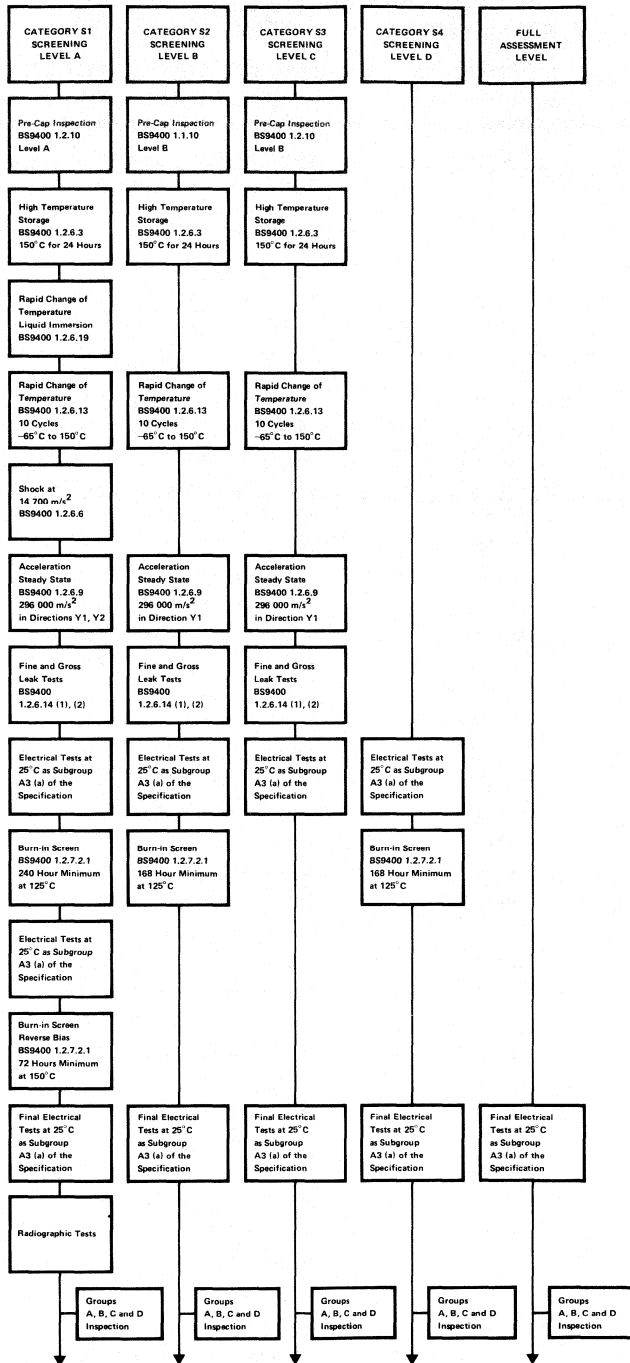
Screening Level

- (Blank) Full Assessment
- S1 Screening Level S1
- S2 Screening Level S2
- S3 Screening Level S3
- S4 Screening Level S4

BS9000 Series Process Option Flow Chart



BS9000 Series Process Option Flow Chart



INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS All tests to be conducted at $T_{amb} = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise specified. Samples submitted to tests marked 'D' shall not be accepted for release under BS9000 (see 2.6.5 of BS9000 Part 1).
Flow chart for 100% screening test procedures (see also Inspection Requirements) Production batches containing greater than 10% defective units subsequent to Burn-in will not be issued for release.
Radiographic tests Each device shall be examined, for extraneous matter and assembly defects, in the X and Y directions.

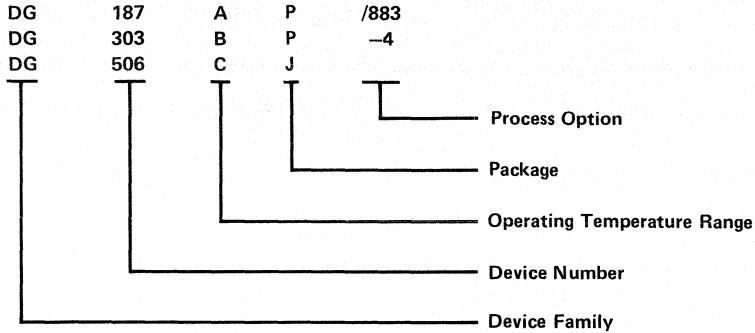
Siliconix

BS9000 Approved Parts

DEVICE PART NUMBER	BS DETAIL SPECIFICATION
DG126	9491-F-0814 to 9491-F-0831
DG129	9491-F-0832 to 9491-F-0849
DG133	9491-F-0850 to 9491-F-0867
DG134	9491-F-0868 to 9491-F-0885
DG139	9491-F-0886 to 9491-F-0903
DG140	9491-F-1030 to 9491-F-1038
DG141	9491-F-1039 to 9491-F-1056
DG142	9491-F-0904 to 9491-F-0921
DG143	9491-F-0922 to 9491-F-0939
DG144	9491-F-0940 to 9491-F-0957
DG145	9491-F-1084 to 9491-F-1092
DG146	9491-F-1093 to 9491-F-1110
DG151	9491-F-1057 to 9491-F-1074
DG152	9491-F-0958 to 9491-F-0975
DG153	9491-F-1075 to 9491-F-1083
DG154	9491-F-0976 to 9491-F-0993
DG161	9491-F-1111 to 9491-F-1128
DG162	9491-F-0994 to 9491-F-1011
DG163	9491-F-1129 to 9491-F-1137
DG164	9491-F-1012 to 9491-F-1029
DG180	9491-F-0688 to 9491-F-0714
DG181	9491-F-0508 to 9491-F-0534
DG182	9491-F-0535 to 9491-F-0561
DG183	9491-F-0733 to 9491-F-0750
DG184	9491-F-0562 to 9491-F-0579
DG185	9491-F-0580 to 9491-F-0597
DG186	9491-F-0751 to 9491-F-0777
DG187	9491-F-0598 to 9491-F-0624
DG188	9491-F-0625 to 9491-F-0651
DG189	9491-F-0715 to 9491-F-0732
DG190	9491-F-0652 to 9491-F-0669
DG191	9491-F-0670 to 9491-F-0687
DG200	9491-F-0778 to 9491-F-0804
DG201	9491-F-0805 to 9491-F-0813
DG501	9491-F-1138 to 9491-F-1146
DG503	9491-F-1147 to 9491-F-1155
DG506	9491-F-1165 to 9491-F-1173
DG507	9491-F-1174 to 9491-F-1182
DG508	9491-F-1183 to 9491-F-1191
DG509	9491-F-1192 to 9491-F-1200
SI3705	9491-F-1156 to 9491-F-1164

For a detailed specification on any of these parts,
 contact Siliconix Ltd., Morriston, Swansea SA6 6NE
 Telephone (0792) 74681 Telex: 48197

Device Ordering Information



DEVICE FAMILY (1, 2 or 3 Letters)

- D — Drivers for FET Switches
- DG — Analog Switches
- DGM — Analog Switches
- G — Multi-Channel FETs
- Si — Siliconix Second Source Part
- SJM — QPL Listed Part

DEVICE NUMBER (3 or 4 Digit Numbers)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE (1 Letter)

- A — -55 to 125°C
- B — -20 to 85°C
- C — 0 to 70°C

B temperature range parts receive industrial processing unless a process option dash number is added to the part number.

C temperature range parts are given commercial processing.

All possible combinations of device types, temperature ranges, package types and MIL-883 process options are not necessarily available. Consult individual data book pages for complete information.

PACKAGE (1 Letter)

- A — Metal Can
- J — Dual In-Line Package — Plastic
- K — Dual In-Line Package — CERDIP
- L — Flat Package
- P — Dual In-Line Package — Side Braze
- R — Dual In-Line Package — Side Braze

PROCESS OPTION

- /883 MIL-STD 883, Class B
- 4 160 Hour Burn-In
- BS9000 Series

Analog Switches	1
Drivers for FET Switches	2
Multi-Channel FETs	3
Die Process and Topography Information	4
Burn-In Pin Connections	5
Mechanical Data	6
Appendices	7

2-Channel Monolithic SPST PMOS Switch with Driver



DGM111

designed for . . .

- **Communication Systems**
- **Portable, Battery Operated Units**
- **Make-Before-Break Switching**
i.e. **Feedback Resistor Switching**
in **Variable Gain Op-Amps**
- **Sample and Hold Circuits**

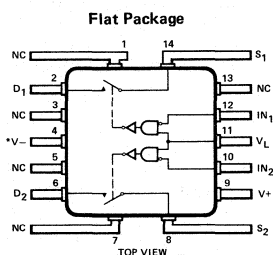
BENEFITS

- **Minimizes Standby Power Requirements**
 - 550 μ W
- **Low Leakage**
 - ≤ 1 nA
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
 - Internal Zener Diodes Protect all MOS Gates

DESCRIPTION

These switching circuits contain two channels in one package; each channel consists of a driver circuit controlling an SPST MOS FET switch. The driver interfaces with DTL, TTL, or RTL logic signals for multiplexing, commutating, and D/A converter applications. Logic "0" at the input turns the FET switch ON, and logic "1" turns it OFF. Switches have make-before-break action.

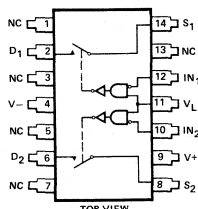
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ORDER NUMBER: DGM111AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Dual-In-Line Package

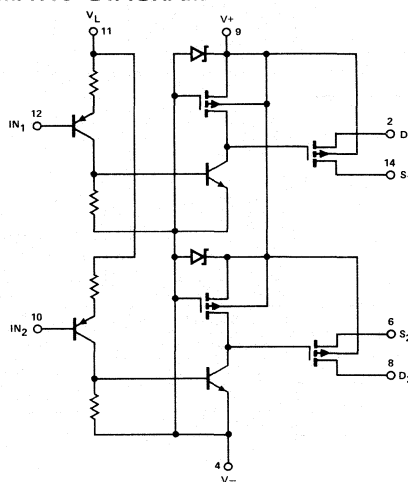


ORDER NUMBERS: DGM111AP OR DGM111BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUTS
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



APPLICATION HINTS*

V+	V-	VL	V _{IN}	V _S
Positive Supply Voltage (V)	Negative Supply Voltage (V)	Logic Supply Voltage (V)	Logic Input Voltage V _{INH} Min/ V _{INL} Max (V)	Analog Voltage Range (V)
10**	-20	5	4.6/0.8	-10 to +10
15	-15	5	4.6/0.8	-5 to +15
20	-10	5	4.6/0.8	0 to +20
+5	-15	5	4.6/0.8	-5 to +5

*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

**Electrical Characteristics are based on V+ = +10 V, V- = 20 V only.

Analog Switches



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to V _D or V _S	-0.5, 25 V
V _S to V-	36 V
V _D to V-	36 V
V _S to V _D	±25 V
V _L to V-	30 V
V _L to V _{IN}	±6 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*

Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

- * All leads welded or soldered to PC board.
- ** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C
- *** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

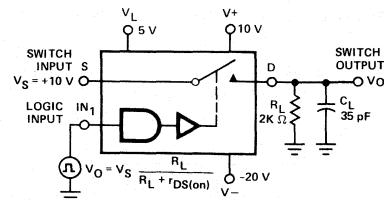
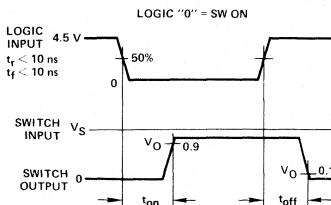
CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V, V _L = 4.5 V				
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX								
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C						
1 2 3 S W I T C H	r _{DS(on)}	Drain Source ON Resistance	75	75	115	75	75	100	Ω	V _D = 10 V	I _S = -1 mA V _{IN} = 0.5 V	
			100	100	150	115	115	150		V _D = 0		
			200	200	300	250	250	300		V _D = -10 V		
4 5 6 I N C H	I _{S(off)}	Source OFF Leakage Current	-1	-1,000		-5	-100	nA	V _S = -10 V, V _D = 10 V	V _{IN} = 4.1 V		
			I _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Leakage Current	-1	-1,000			-5		-100	V _D = -10 V, V _S = 10 V
					I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)}	Channel ON Leakage Current			1		1,000		5	100	V_{D} = V_{S} = 10 V	V_{IN} = 0.5 V
7 8 I N	I _{INL}	Logic Input Current, Input Voltage Low	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-1	-1	-1	mA	V _{IN} = 0.5 V		
	I _{INH}	Logic Input Current, Input Voltage High	±1	±1	±10	±10	±10	±10		μA	V _{IN} = 4.1 V	
9 10 11 12 13 D Y N A M I C	t _{on}	Turn-ON Time		0.3			0.3		μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit		
	t _{off}	Turn-OFF Time		1			1					
	C _{S(off)}	Source OFF Capacitance		5 Typ*			5 Typ*				pF	V _S = 0, I _D = 0
	C _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Capacitance		5 Typ*			5 Typ*					V _D = 0, I _S = 0
C _{D(on)} + C _{S(on)}	Channel ON Capacitance		16 Typ*			16 Typ*		V _D = V _S = 0				
14	Off Isolation		Typ > -50 dB at 5 MHz*							R _L = 100Ω, C _L = 3 pF		
15 16 17 18 19 20 S U P P L Y	I+	Positive Supply Current		3			3.5		mA	V _{IN} = 0.5 V, One Channel ON		
	I-	Negative Supply Current		-4.5			-5					
	I _L	Logic Supply Current		1.5			2					
	I+	Positive Supply Current		10			10					
19 20	I-	Negative Supply Current		-20			-20		μA	V _{IN} = 4.1 V, All Channels OFF		
	I _L	Logic Supply Current		10			10					

*Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

CMBG

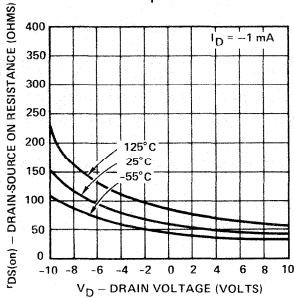
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

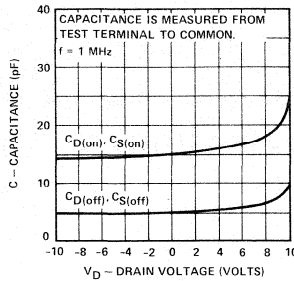


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

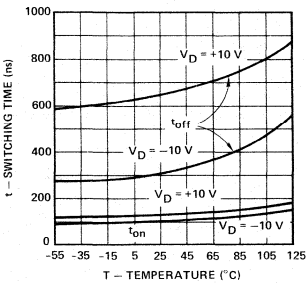
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Temperature



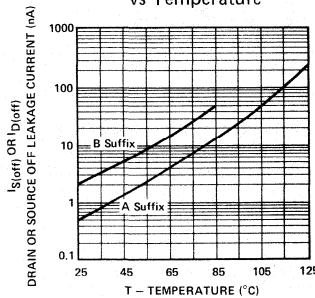
Capacitance vs V_D



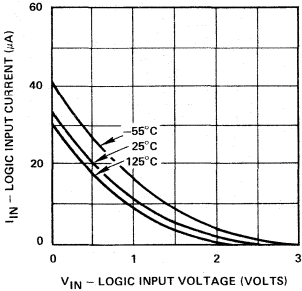
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



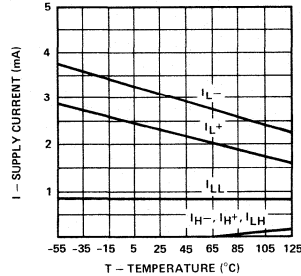
$I_{D(off)}/I_{S(off)}$ vs Temperature



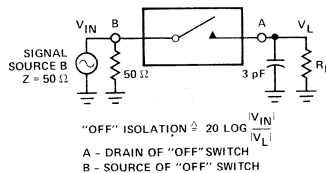
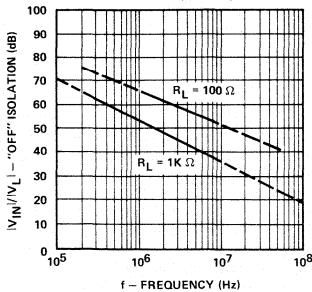
Input Current vs Input Voltage and Temperature



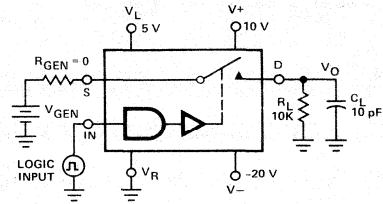
Supply Current vs Temperature



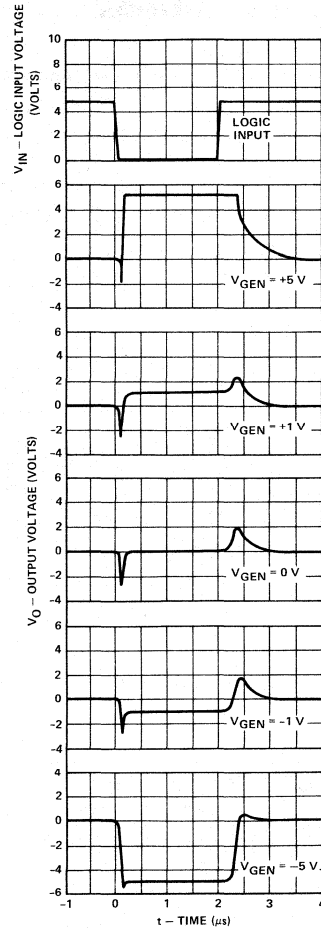
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



2-Channel Monolithic DPST PMOS Switch with Driver



designed for . . .

- Communication Systems
- Portable, Battery Operated Units
- Sample and Hold Circuits
- Make-Before-Break Switching
i.e. Feedback Resistor Switching
in Variable Gain Op-Amps
- DPST for Higher CMRR Switching Applications

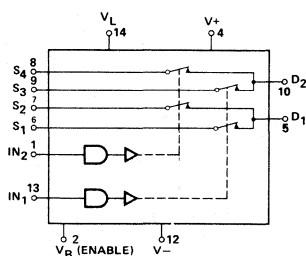
BENEFITS

- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - 550 μ W
- Low Leakage
 - ≤ 1 nA
- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diodes Protect all MOS Gates

DESCRIPTION

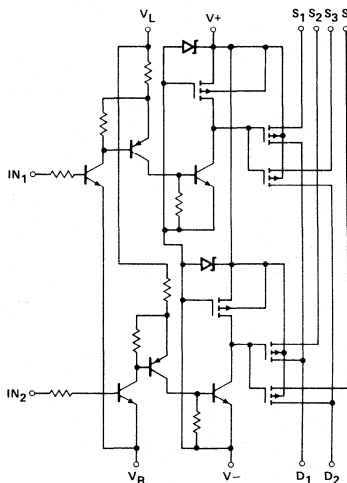
The DGM122 contains four MOS field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. They are connected in pairs with level-shifting drivers which enable a low-level input (0.4 to 1.3 V) to control the ON-OFF condition of each pair of switches. In the ON state each switch conducts current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state the switches will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. In the OFF state, total circuit power dissipation is < 0.5 mW. Positive logic "1" at the input turns the switch ON. Switch action is make-before break.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

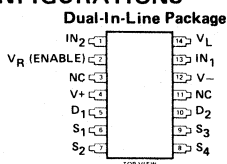


SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

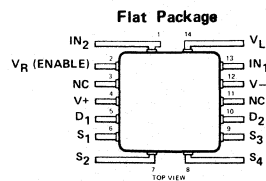


PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ORDER NUMBERS: DGM122AP OR DGM122BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON



ORDER NUMBER: DGM122AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
VD to V-	36 V
VS to V-	36 V
VD to VS	±25 V
VL to V-	25 V
VR to V-	25 V
VL to VIN	6 V
VR to VIN	6 V
VIN to VR	2 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

* All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
 ** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C
 *** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

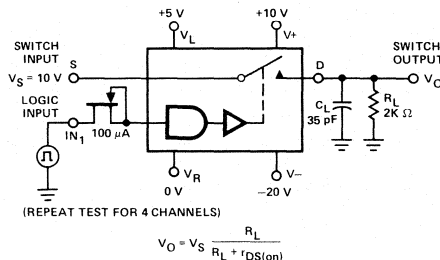
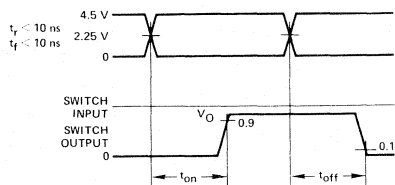
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V, VL = 4.5 V, VR = 0					
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX									
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C							
1	rDS(on)	Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	150	Ω	VD = 10 V	IS = -1 mA, IIN = 100 μA			
2			200	200	250	225	225		300		VD = 0		
3			450	450	600	500	500		600		VD = -10 V		
4	ΔrDS(on)	Resistance Difference Between Differential Switches		40			50		VD = -10 V, IS = -1.0 mA				
5	IS(off)	Source OFF Leakage Current		-1	-1000		-5	-100	nA	VS = -10 V, VD = 10 V	VIN = 0.4 V		
6			ID(off)	Drain OFF Leakage Current		-3	-3000			-10		-300	VD = -10 V, VS = 10 V
7			ID(on) + IS(on)	Channel ON Leakage Current		3	3000			10		300	VD = 10 V, IS = 0	IIN = 100 μA
8	IINL	Logic Input Current, Input Voltage Low	1	1		10	10	μA	VIN = 0.4 V	IIN = 100 μA			
9			VINH	Input Voltage, High			1		1.3		1.3	1.3	
10			1.3	1.3	1	1.3	1.3	1.3					
11	ton	Turn-ON Time		0.3			0.5	μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit				
12	toff	Turn-OFF Time		2			2						
13	CS(off)	Source OFF Capacitance		5 Typ*			5 Typ*	pF	VS = 0, ID = 0	f = 1 MHz			
14	CD(off)	Drain OFF Capacitance		9 Typ*			9 Typ*		VD = 0, IS = 0				
15	CD(on) + CS(on)	Channel On Capacitance		17 Typ*			17 Typ*		VD = VS = 0				
16	Off Isolation		Typ > -50 dB at 5 MHz*							RL = 100Ω, CL = 3 pF			
17	I+	Positive Supply Current		3			3	mA	IIN = 100 μA, One Channel ON				
18	I-	Negative Supply Current		-6			-6						
19	IL	Logic Supply Current		3			3						
20	IR	Reference Supply Current		-1.5			-1.5						
21	I+	Positive Supply Current		10			20	μA	VIN = 0.4 V, All Channels OFF				
22	I-	Negative Supply Current		-20			-40						
23	IL	Logic Supply Current		10			20						
24	IR	Reference Supply Current		-15			-25						

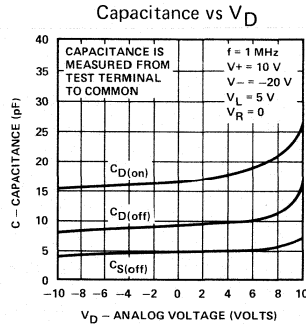
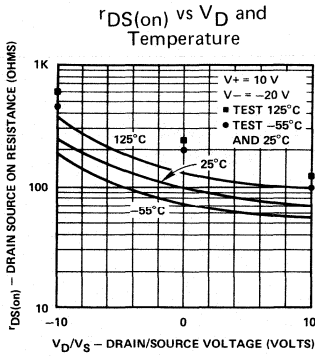
*Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

CMBA

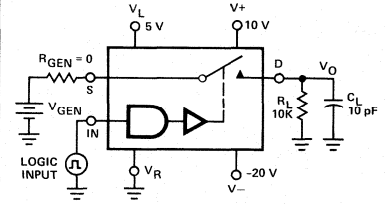
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



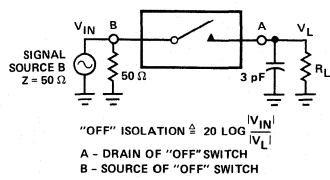
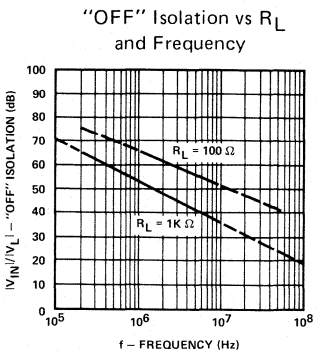
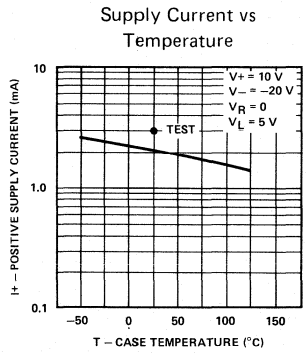
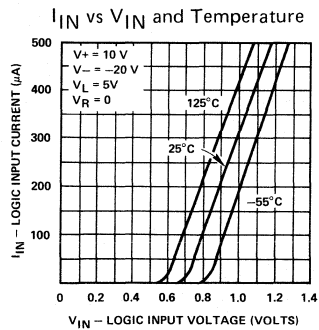
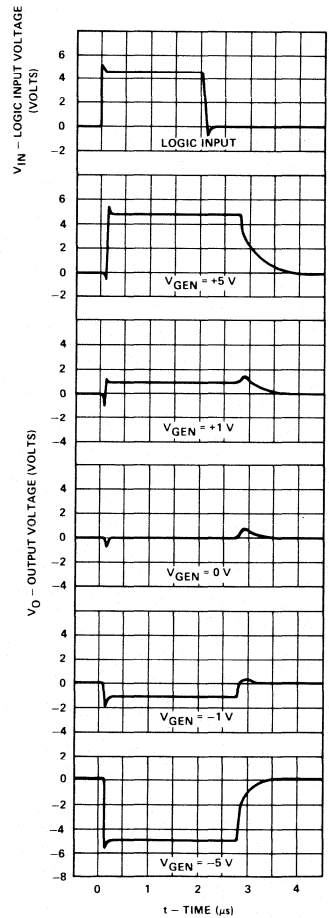
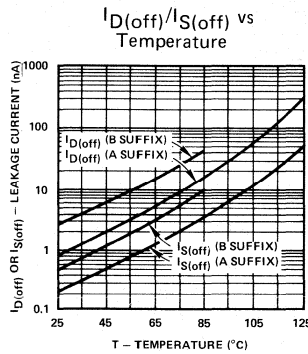
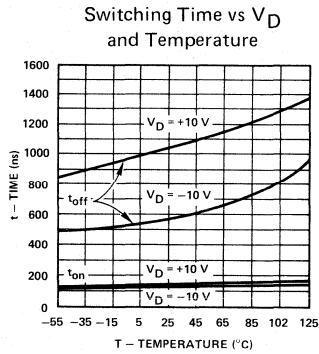
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



5-Channel SPST PMOS Switches with Drivers

designed for . . .



DG123

- Communication Systems
- Portable, Battery Operated Units
- Make-Before-Break Switching
i.e. Feedback Resistor Switching
in Variable Gain Op-Amps

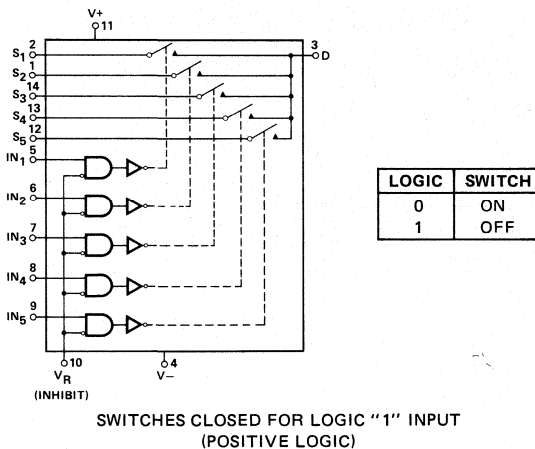
BENEFITS

- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - 550 μ W
- Low Leakage
 - ≤ 1 nA
- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diodes Protect All MOS Gates

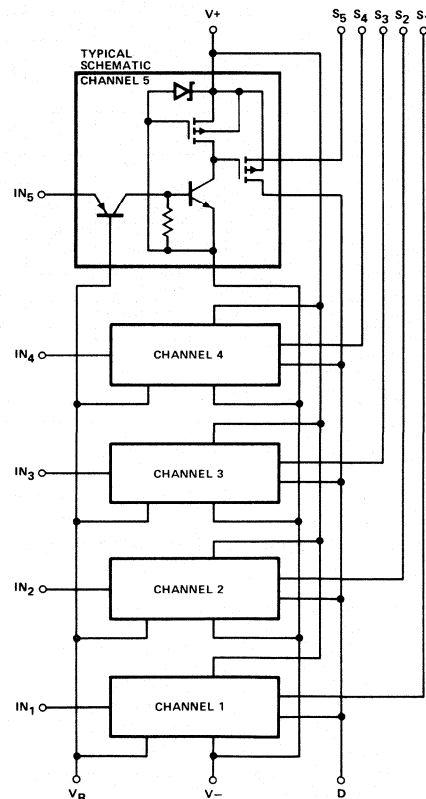
DESCRIPTION

The DG123 contains five MOS field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable a low-level input (0.4 to 1.3 V) to control the ON-OFF condition of each switch. In the ON state each switch conducts current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state the switches will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. In the OFF state, total circuit power dissipation is < 0.5 mW. Positive logic "1" at the input turns the switch ON. Switch action is make-before-break.

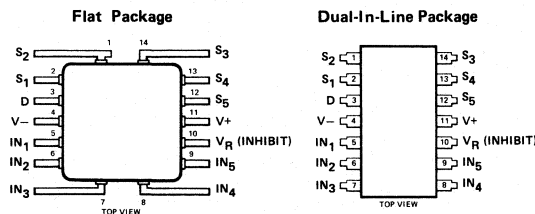
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ORDER NUMBER:
DG123AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG123AP OR DG123BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

Analog Switches

1

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V _D to V-	36 V
V _S to V-	36 V
V _D to V _S	25 V
V _S to V _D	25 V
V _R to V-	30 V
V _{IN} to V-	30 V
V _R to V _{IN}	6 V
V _{IN} to V _R	2 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
 **Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 ***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.
 "Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

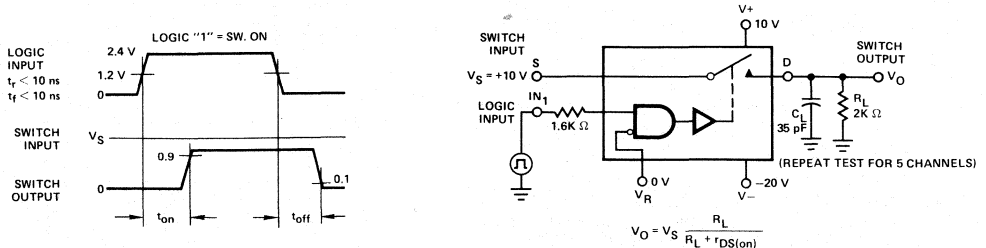
CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V, V _R = 0					
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX									
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C							
1	f _{DS(on)}	Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	V _D = 10 V	I _S = -1 mA, I _{IN} = 1 mA		
2			200	200	250	225	225	300		V _D = 0			
3			450	450	600	500	500	600		V _D = -10 V			
4	W I T C H I D H	I _{S(off)}	Source OFF Leakage Current	-1	-1000	-5	-100	nA	V _S = -10 V, V _D = 10 V	V _D = -10 V, V _S = 10 V	V _{IN} = 0.4 V		
5				I _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Leakage Current	-1	4000					-10	-300
6						I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)}	Channel ON Leakage Current					4	4000	10	300
7	I _{INL}	Logic Input Current, Input Voltage Low	1	1	100			5	5	100	μA	V _{IN} = 0.4 V	
8			V _{INH}	Input Voltage, High	1.3	1	0.8	1.3	1	1			V	I_{IN} = 1 mA
9	t _{on}	Turn-ON Time			0.3	0.5	μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit					
10	t _{off}	Turn-OFF Time	2	2									
11	N A M I C	C _{S(off)}	Source OFF Capacitance	3 Typ*	3 Typ*	pF	V _S = 0, I _D = 0	f = 1 MHz					
12				C _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Capacitance				7 Typ*	7 Typ*			
13	Off Isolation						Typ > -50 dB at 5 MHz*		R _L = 100Ω, C _L = 3 pF				
14	I+	Positive Supply Current	3	3	mA	I _{IN} = 1 mA, One Channel ON							
15	I-	Negative Supply Current	-6	-6									
16	I _R	Reference Supply Current	-0.5	-0.5									
17	I+	Positive Supply Current	15	25									
18	I-	Negative Supply Current	-20	-40	μA	V _{IN} = 0.4 V, All Channels OFF							
19	I _R	Reference Supply Current	-10	-20									

*Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

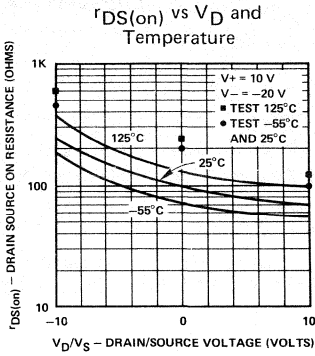
EIDB + MABA

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

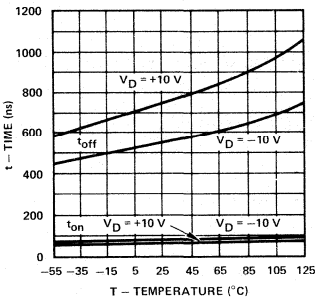
Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



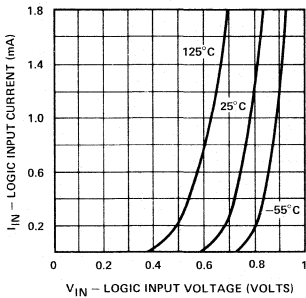
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



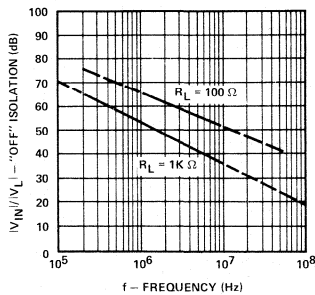
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



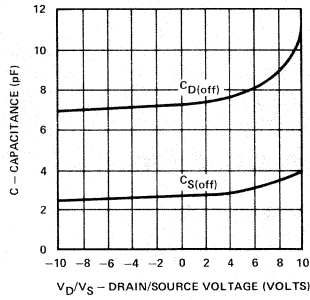
I_{IN} vs V_{IN} and Temperature



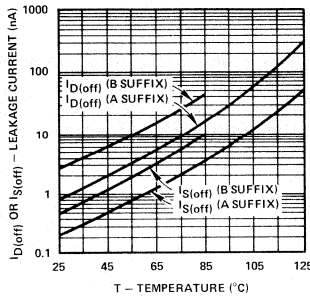
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



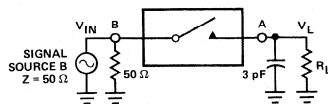
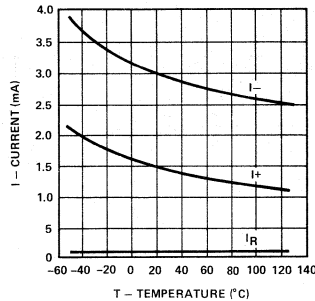
Capacitance vs V_D



$I_D(off)/I_S(off)$ vs Temperature

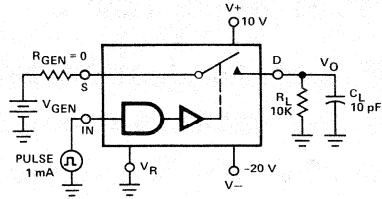


Supply Current vs Temperature

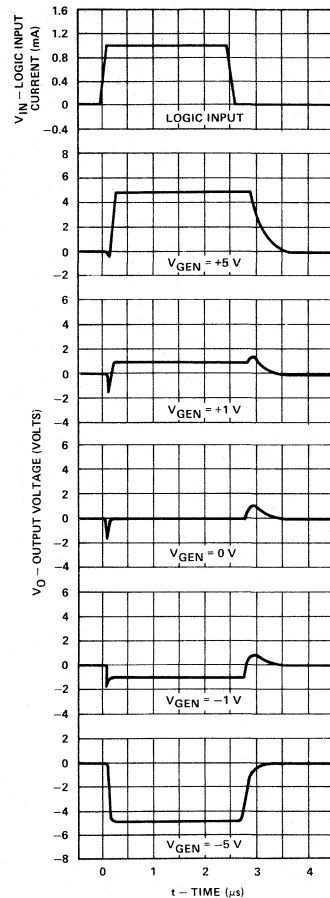


"OFF" ISOLATION $\hat{=}$ $20 \log \frac{|V_{IN}|}{|V_L|}$
 A - DRAIN OF "OFF" SWITCH
 B - SOURCE OF "OFF" SWITCH

Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



5-Channel SPST PMOS Switches with Drivers



designed for . . .

- **Communication Systems**
- **Portable, Battery Operated Units**
- **Make-Before-Break Switching
i.e. Feedback Resistor Switching
in Variable Gain Op-Amps**

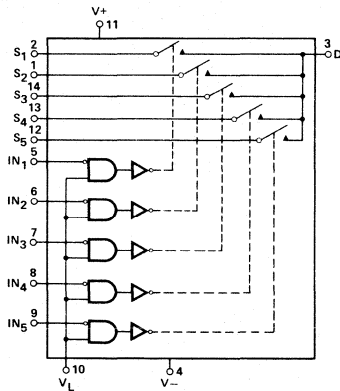
BENEFITS

- **Minimizes Standby Power Requirements**
 - 550 μ W
- **Low Leakage**
 - ≤ 1 nA
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
 - Internal Zener Diodes Protect All MOS Gates

DESCRIPTION

The DG125 contains five MOS field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable a low-level input (0.4 to 5 V) to control the ON-OFF condition of each switch. In the ON state each switch conducts current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state the switches will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. In the OFF state, total circuit power dissipation is < 0.5 mW. Positive logic "1" at the input turns the switch OFF. Switch action is make-before-break.

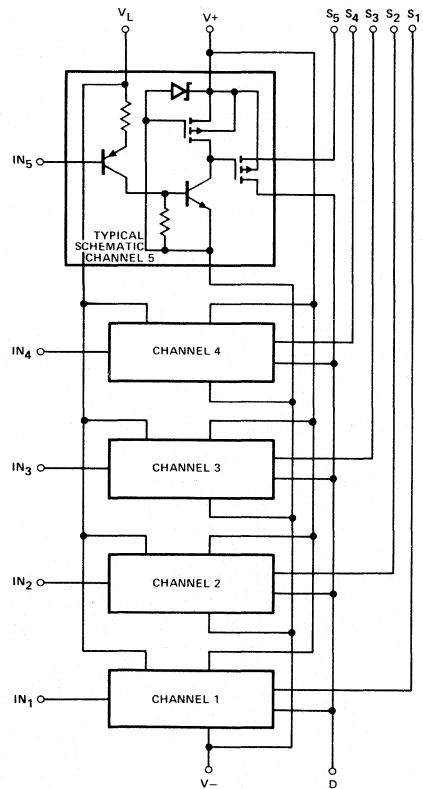
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



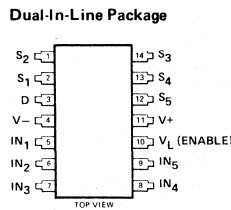
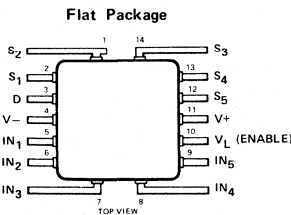
LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ORDER NUMBER: DG125AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG125AP OR DG125BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V _D to V-	36 V
V _S to V-	36 V
V _D to V _S	25 V
V _S to V _D	25 V
V _L to V-	30 V
V _{IN} to V-	30 V
V _L to V _{IN}	6 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA

Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
 **Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 ***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

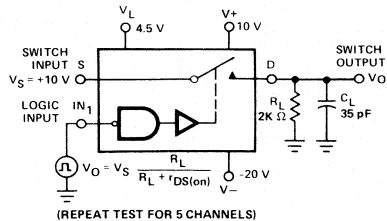
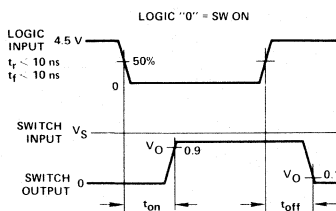
CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V, V _L = 4.5 V					
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX									
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C							
1 SWITCH 4 H 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	r _{DS(on)}	Drain Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	V _D = 10 V	I _S = -1 mA, V _{IN} = 0.5 V		
			200	200	250	225	225	300		V _D = 0			
			450	450	600	500	500	600		V _D = -10 V			
4	I _{S(off)}	Source OFF Leakage Current	-1	-1000		-5	-100	nA	V _S = -10 V, V _D = 10 V	V _{IN} = 4.1 V			
			5	I _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Leakage Current	-1	-4000				-10	-300	V _D = -10 V, V _S = 10 V
			6			I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)}	Channel ON Leakage Current		4		4000		10	300	V_{D} = 10 V, I_{S} = 0
7	I _{INL}	Logic Input Current, Input Voltage Low	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7			-1	-1	-1	mA	V _{IN} = 0.5 V	
8			I _{INH}	Logic Input Current, Input Voltage High	±1	±1	±10	±10	±10	±10		V _{IN} = 4.1 V	
9	t _{on}	Turn-ON Time				0.3			0.5		μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
10	t _{off}	Turn-OFF Time		2			2						
11	C _{S(off)}	Source OFF Capacitance	3 Typ*			3 Typ*			pF	V _S = 0, I _D = 0	f = 1 MHz		
			12	C _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Capacitance	7 Typ*						7 Typ*	
13	Off Isolation	Typ > -50 dB at 5 MHz*							R _L = 100Ω, C _L = 3 pF				
14	I+	Positive Supply Current		3			3		mA	V _{IN} = 0.5 V, One Channel ON			
15	I-	Negative Supply Current		-6			-6						
16	I _L	Logic Supply Current		3			3						
17	I+	Positive Supply Current		15			25		μA	V _{IN} = 4.1 V, All Channels OFF			
18	I-	Negative Supply Current		-20			-40						
19	I _L	Logic Supply Current		10			20						

*Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

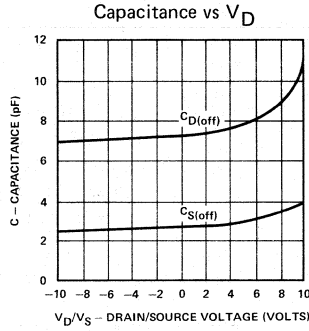
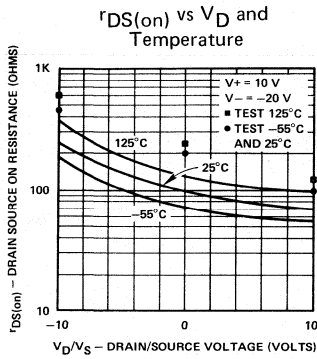
BID + MABA

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

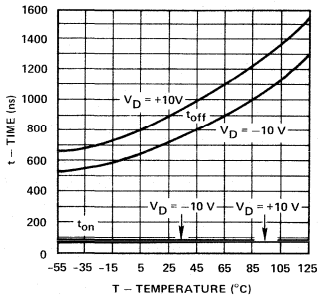
Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



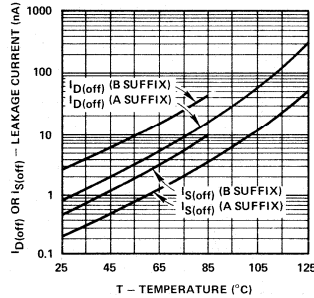
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



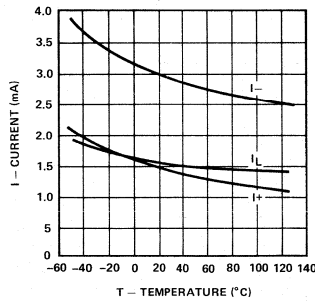
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



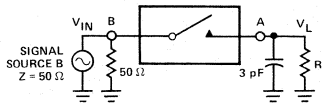
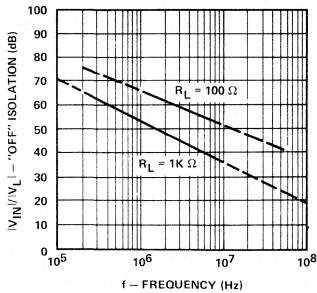
$I_{D(off)}/I_{S(off)}$ vs Temperature



Supply Current vs Temperature

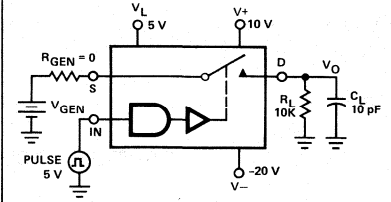


"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency

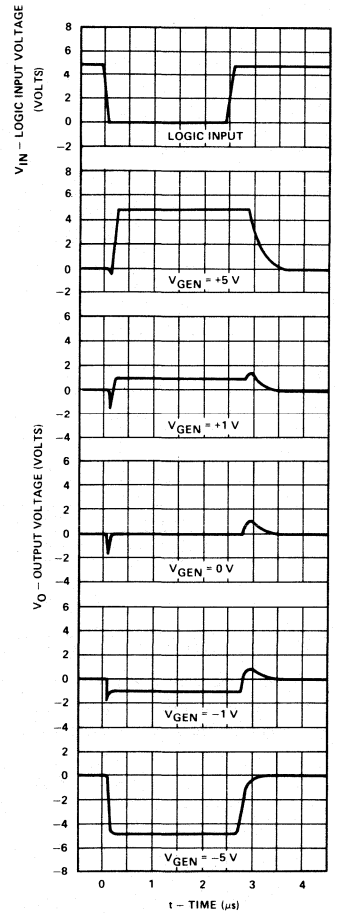


"OFF" ISOLATION $\hat{=}$ 20 LOG $|V_{IN}/V_L|$
 A - DRAIN OF "OFF" SWITCH
 B - SOURCE OF "OFF" SWITCH

Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



2-Channel Drivers with SPST and DPST FET Switches



designed for . . .

- Switching High Frequencies
- Switching in Satellite Applications
- Portable, Battery Operated Circuits
- Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching

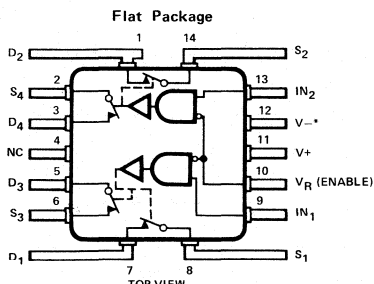
BENEFITS

- Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers
 - Bipolar Drivers
- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches
 - Constant ON Resistance

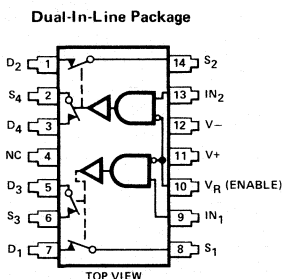
DESCRIPTION

These switching circuits contain two channels in one package; each channel consists of a driver circuit controlling SPST or DPST junction FET switches. The driver interfaces with DTL, TTL or RTL logic signals for multiplexing, commutating, and D/A converter applications. Logic "1" at the input turns the FET switch ON, and logic "0" turns it OFF. Switches have make-before-break action. It is recommended that the DG185 and DG182 be used for new designs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

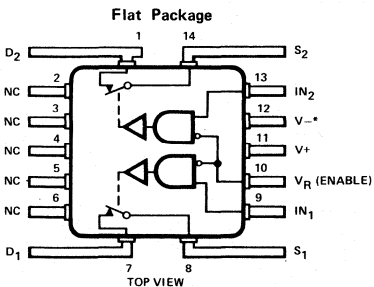


ORDER NUMBER:
DG126AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

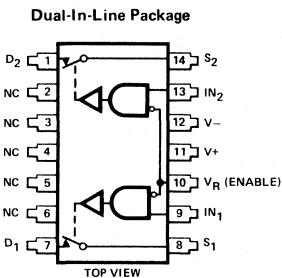


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG126AP OR DG126BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON



ORDER NUMBER:
DG134AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

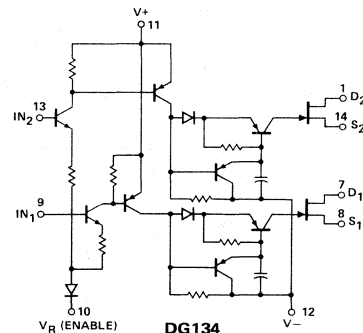
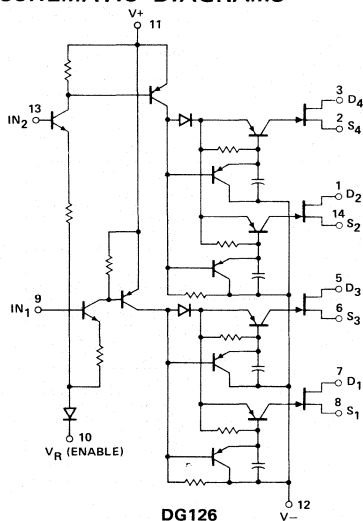


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG134AP OR DG134BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VD	36 V
VD or VS to V-	36 V
VD to VS	±22 V
V+ to VR	25 V
VR to V-	25 V
VIN to V-	30 V
V+ to VIN	25 V
VIN to VR	±6 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 12 V, V- = -18 V, VR = 0							
		DG126A, DG134A			DG126B, DG134B											
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C									
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS	1	fDS(on)	Drain-Source ON Resistance	80	80	150				Ω	VD = 10 V VD = 8 V	IS = -10 mA, VIN = 2.5 V*				
	3	6	IS(off)	Source OFF Leakage Current		1	100			nA	VS = 10 V, VD = -10 V VS = 8 V, VD = -8 V	VIN = 0.8 V*				
	4		6	ID(off)	Drain OFF Leakage Current		1	100			5		100	VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V VD = 8 V, VS = -8 V		
	5			7	8	ID(on) + IS(on)	Channel ON Leakage Current		-2		-100			-5	-100	VD = VS = -10 V VD = VS = -8 V	VIN = 2.5 V*
	6		9				10	INL	Input Current, Input Voltage Low		0.1		0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	VIN = 0.8 V*
				INH	Input Current, Input Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100		μA	VIN = 2.5 V*		
				ton	Turn-ON Time		0.6			1			μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit		
				toff	Turn-OFF Time		1.6			2			μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit		
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS	13	CS(off)	Source OFF Capacitance	2.4 Typical**						pF	VS = 0, ID = 0	f = 1 MHz				
	14	CD(off)	Drain OFF Capacitance	2.4 Typical**							VD = 0, IS = 0					
	15	CD(on) + CS(on)	Channel ON Capacitance	2.8 Typical**							VD = VS = 0					
	16	Off Isolation		Typ > 60 dB at 1 MHz**								RL = 75 Ω				
SUPPLY CURRENTS	17	I+	Positive Supply Current		3.0				3.3		mA	VIN = 2.5 V, One Channel ON				
	18	I-	Negative Supply Current		-1.8				-2.0							
	19	IR	Reference Supply Current		-1.4				-1.5							
	20	I+	Positive Supply Current		25				25		μA	Both VIN = 0*, All Channels OFF				
	21	I-	Negative Supply Current		-25				-25							
22	IR	Reference Supply Current		-25				-25								

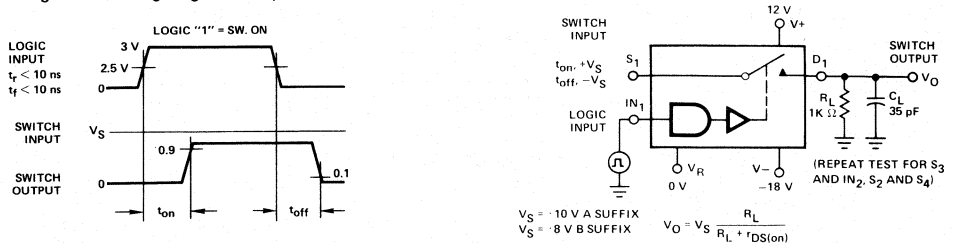
*VIN must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

**Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

LOADC + NC

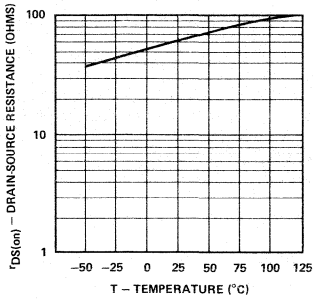
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

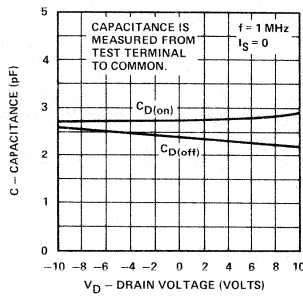


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

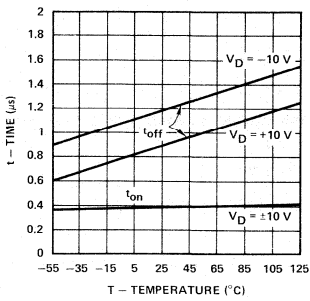
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



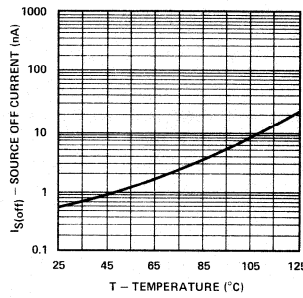
Capacitance vs V_D



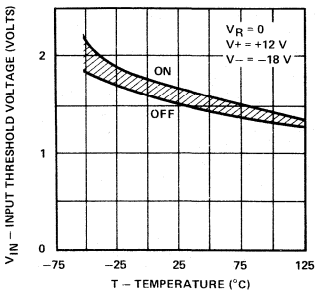
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



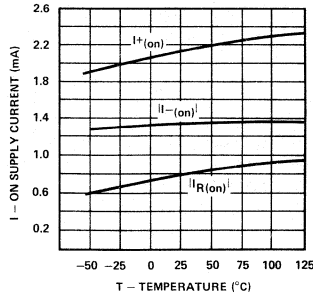
$I_{S(off)}$ vs Temperature



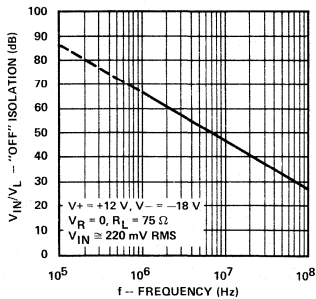
V_{IN} vs Temperature



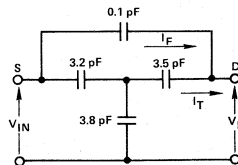
Supply Current vs Temperature



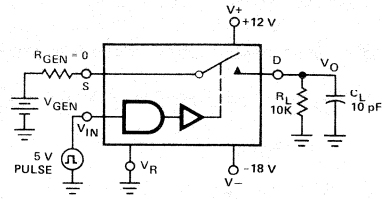
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



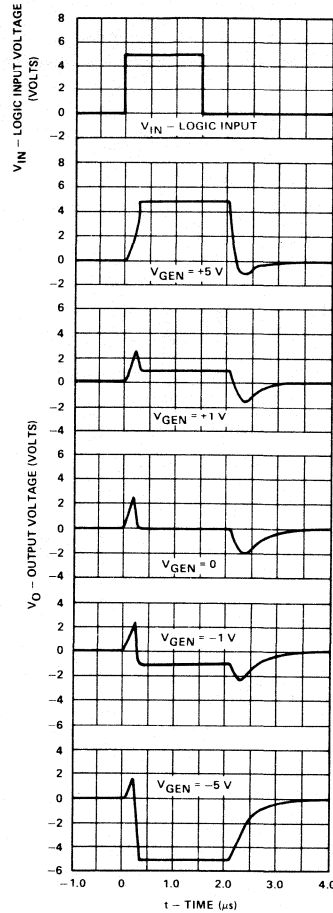
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



2-Channel Drivers with SPST and DPST FET Switches



designed for . . .

- **Switching High Frequencies**
- **Switching in Satellite Applications**
- **Portable, Battery Operated Circuits**
- **Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching**

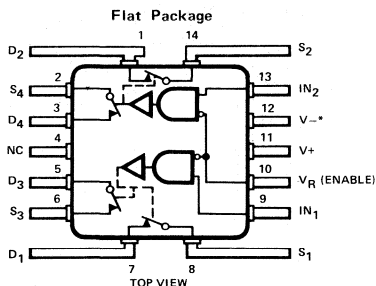
BENEFITS

- **Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities**
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- **Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers**
 - Bipolar Drivers
- **Minimizes Standby Power Requirements**
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- **Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches**
 - Constant ON Resistance

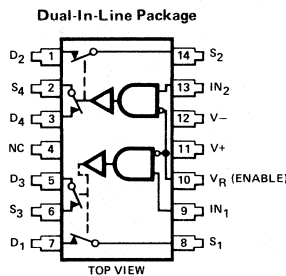
DESCRIPTION

These switching circuits contain two channels in one package; each channel consists of a driver circuit controlling SPST or DPST junction FET switches. The driver interfaces with DTL, TTL or RTL logic signals for multiplexing, commutating, and D/A converter applications. Logic "1" at the input turns the FET switch ON, and logic "0" turns it OFF. Switches have make-before-break action. It is recommended that the DG184 and DG181 be used for new designs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

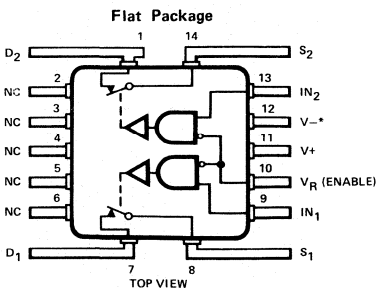


ORDER NUMBER:
DG129AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

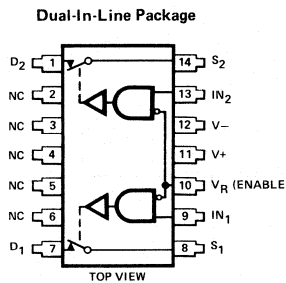


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG129AP OR DG129BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON



ORDER NUMBER:
DG133AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

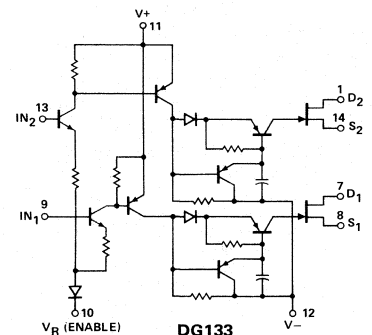
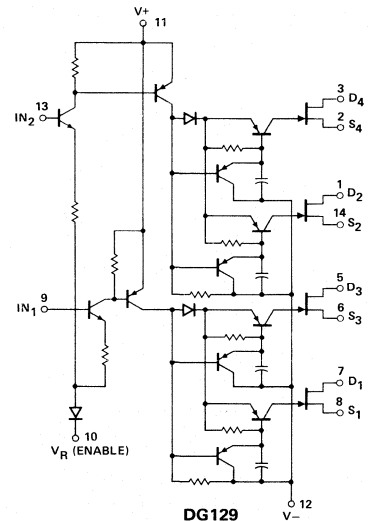


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG133AP OR DG133BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VD	36 V
VD or VS to V-	36 V
VD to VS	±22 V
V+ to VR	25 V
VR to V-	25 V
VIN to V-	30 V
V+ to VIN	25 V
VIN to VR	±6 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
Operating Temperature (B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

* All leads welded or soldered to PC board.
 ** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 *** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC			MAX LIMITS					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 12 V, V- = -18 V, VR = 0		
			DG129A, DG133A			DG129B, DG133B					
			-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C			
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS	rDS(on)	Drain-Source ON Resistance	30	30	60				Ω	VD = 10 V	IS = -10 mA, VIN = 2.5 V*
						50	50	75		VD = 8 V	
	IS(off)	Source OFF Leakage Current		1	100				nA	VS = 10 V, VD = -10 V	VIN = 0.8 V*
							5	100		VS = 8 V, VD = -8 V	
ID(off)	Drain OFF Leakage Current		1	100				nA	VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V		
						5	100		VD = 8 V, VS = -8 V		
ID(on) + IS(on)	Channel ON Leakage Current		-2	-100				nA	VD = VS = -10 V	VIN = 2.5 V*	
						-5	-100		VD = VS = -8 V		
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS	IINL	Input Current, Input Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	VIN = 0.8 V*	
	IINH	Input Current, Input Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	μA	VIN = 2.5 V*	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS	ton	Turn-ON Time		0.6			1		μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
	toff	Turn-OFF Time		1.6			2				
	CS(off)	Source OFF Capacitance	2.4 Typical**					pF	VS = 0, ID = 0		f = 1 MHz
	CD(off)	Drain OFF Capacitance	2.4 Typical**						VD = 0, IS = 0		
CD(on) + CS(on)	Channel ON Capacitance	2.8 Typical**					VD = VS = 0				
	Off Isolation		Typ > 60 dB at 1 MHz**						RL = 75 Ω		
SUPPLY CURRENTS	I+	Positive Supply Current		3.0			3.3		mA	VIN = 2.5V*, One Channel ON	
	I-	Negative Supply Current		-1.8			-2.0				
	IR	Reference Supply Current		-1.4			-1.5				
	I+	Positive Supply Current		25			25				
LOAD CURRENTS	I+	Positive Supply Current		25			25		μA	Both VIN = 0*, All Channels OFF	
	I-	Negative Supply Current		-25			-25				
	IR	Reference Supply Current		-25			-25				

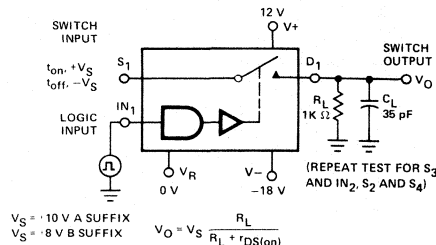
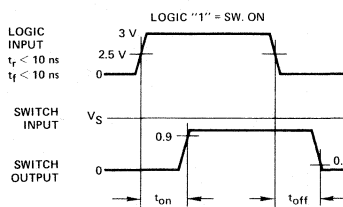
* VIN must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

** Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

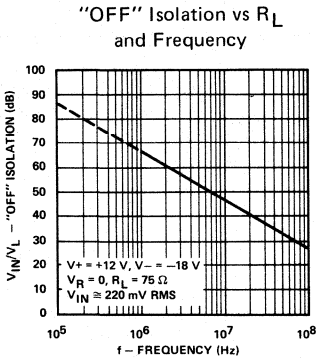
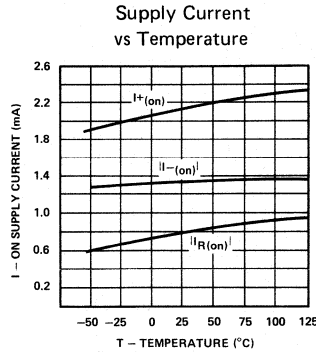
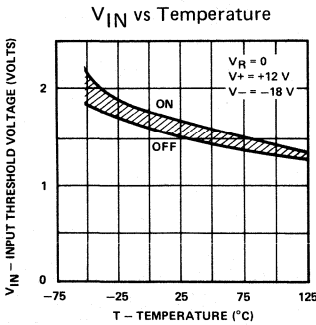
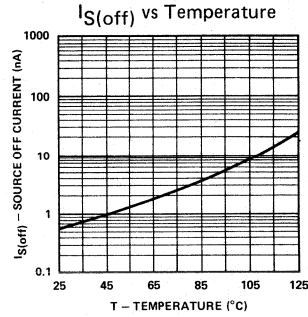
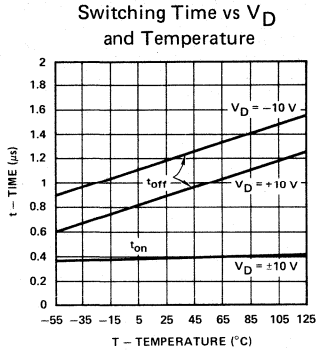
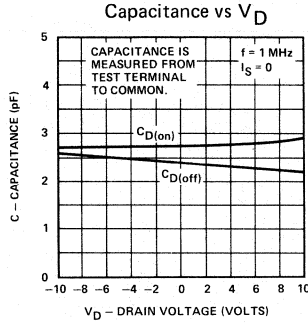
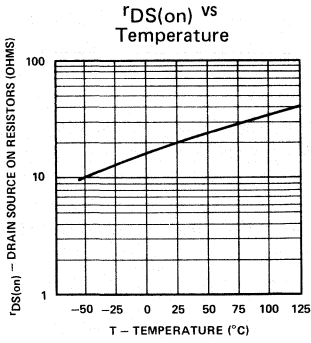
LODC + NC

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

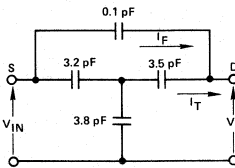
Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



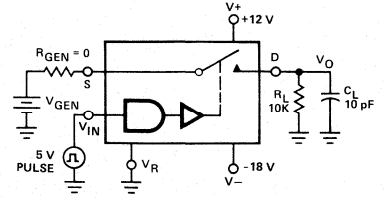
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



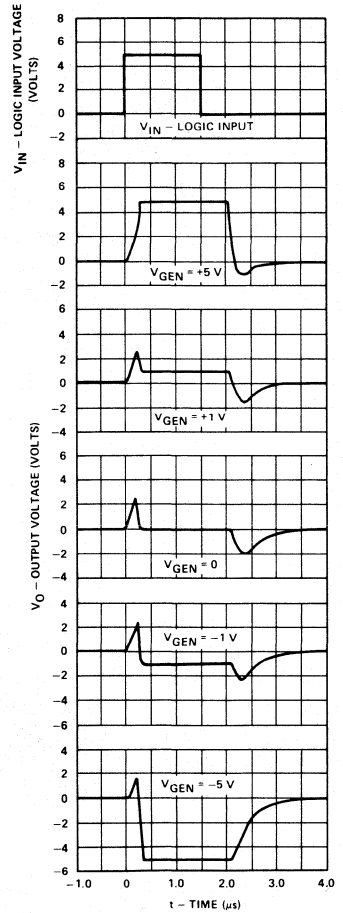
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



Drivers with Normally Open & Normally Closed FET Switches



designed for . . .

- Switching High Frequencies
- Switching in Satellite Applications
- Portable, Battery Operated Circuits
- Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching

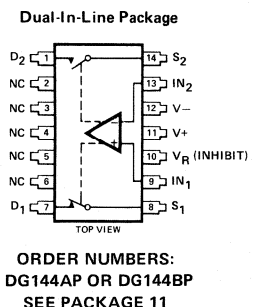
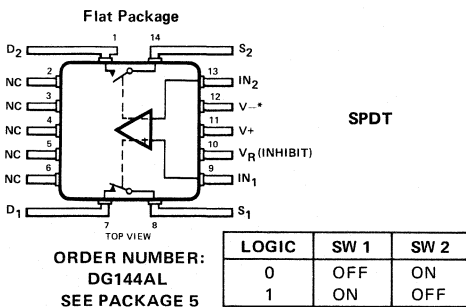
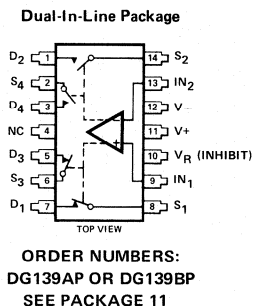
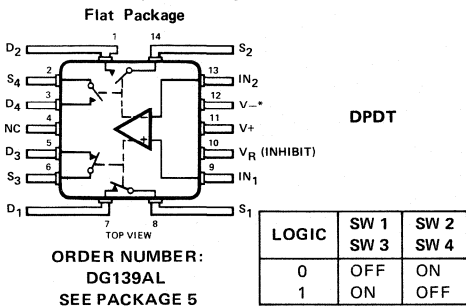
BENEFITS

- Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers
 - Bipolar Drivers
- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - <1 mW Standby Power
- Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

The DG139 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (2 to 3 V) to control the ON-OFF state of the switches. The driver inputs are connected differentially so that with input IN_2 connected to a 2.5 voltage reference, a positive logic "0" at input IN_1 will turn switches 1 and 3 OFF and switches 2 and 4 ON. A positive logic "1" at IN_1 will turn switches 1 and 3 ON and switches 2 and 4 OFF. The normally-grounded V_R terminal may be used as an "Inhibit" terminal, in which case all switches may be held OFF with a positive voltage applied to V_R . In the ON state, each switch conducts equally well in either direction, has a series resistance of < 30 ohms, and a shunt leakage of < 2 nA. In the OFF state the switches will hold off voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG144 is similar to the DG139, except that it contains two FET switches instead of four. It is recommended that the DG190 and DG187 be used for new designs.

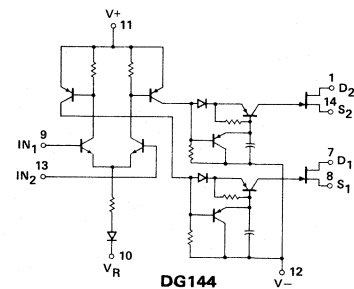
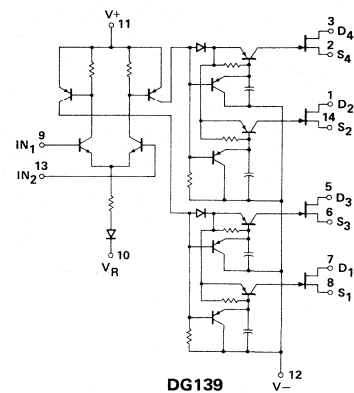
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR
 V_{IN1} = LOGIC "1" INPUT AND V_{IN2} = 2.5 V BIAS
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



DG139 DG144

Analog Switches



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-, V _D or V _S	36 V
V _D or V _S to V-	36 V
V _D to V _S	±22 V
V+ to V _R	25 V
V+ to V _{IN1} or V _{IN2}	25 V
V _R to V-	25 V
V _{IN1} to V _{IN2}	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V _R	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V-	30 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA

Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

* All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

*** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS							UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 12 V, V- = -18 V, V _R = 0, V _{IN1} = 2.5 V*	
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX						
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1 2 S r _{DS(on)} Drain-Source ON Resistance	30	30	60					Ω	V _D = 10 V	I _S = -10 mA
				50	50	75			V _D = 8 V	V _{IN1} = 3 V* (SW1,3 ON), V _{IN1} = 2 V* (SW2,4 ON)
3 4 I s(off) Source OFF Leakage Current		1	100					nA	V _S = 10 V, V _D = -10 V	V _{IN1} = 2 V* (SW1,3 OFF) V _{IN1} = 3 V* (SW2,4 OFF)
					5	100			V _S = 8 V, V _D = -8 V	
5 6 H d(off) Drain OFF Leakage Current		1	100					nA	V _D = 10 V, V _S = -10 V	V _{IN1} = 3 V* (SW1,3 ON) V _{IN1} = 2 V* (SW2,4 ON)
					5	100			V _D = 8 V, V _S = -8 V	
7 8 I d(on) + I _{S(on)} Channel ON Leakage Current		-2	-100					nA	V _D = V _S = -10 V	V _{IN1} = 3 V* (SW1,3 ON) V _{IN1} = 2 V* (SW2,4 ON)
					-5	-100			V _D = V _S = -8 V	
9 10 11 I i _{IN1L} Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4		μA	V _{IN1} = 2 V*	
	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4			V _{IN2} = 2 V*, V _{IN1} = 2.5 V*	
	120	60	60	150	100	100			V _{IN1} = 3 V*	
	120	60	60	150	100	100			V _{IN2} = 3 V*, V _{IN1} = 2.5 V*	
13 14 D t _{on} Turn-ON Time		0.8			1			μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
		1.6			2					
15 16 17 M C _{S(off)} Source OFF Capacitance		2.4 Typ			2.4 Typ			pF	V _S = 0, I _D = 0	f = 1 MHz
		2.4 Typ			2.4 Typ				V _D = 0, I _S = 0	
		2.8 Typ			2.8 Typ				V _D = V _S = 0	
18	Off Isolation								Typ > 60 dB at 1 MHz**	
19 20 21 S I+ Positive Supply Current	4.2				4.5			mA	V _{IN1} = 2 V* or V _{IN1} = 3 V*, One Channel ON	
	-2				-2.2					
	-2.2				-2.4					
	25				25					
22 23 24 P I+ Positive Supply Current	25				25			μA	V _{IN1} = V _{IN2} = 0.8 V*, All Channels OFF	
	-25				-25					
	-25				-25					
	-25				-25					

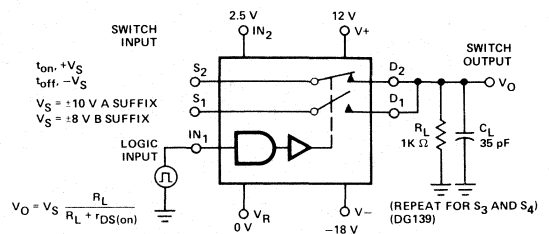
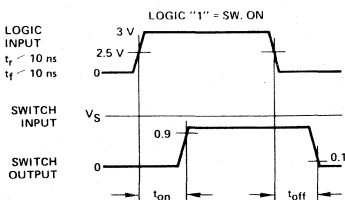
* V_{IN} must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

** Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

LODF + NC

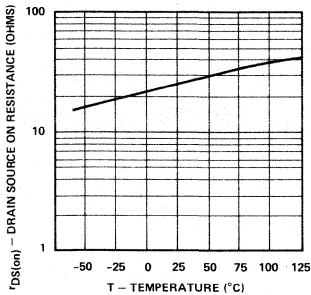
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

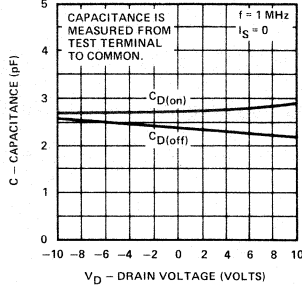


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

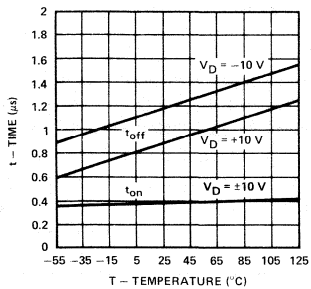
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



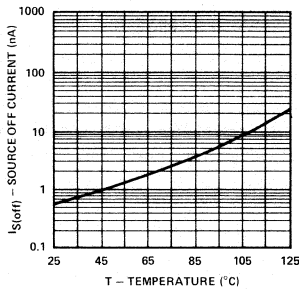
Capacitance vs V_D



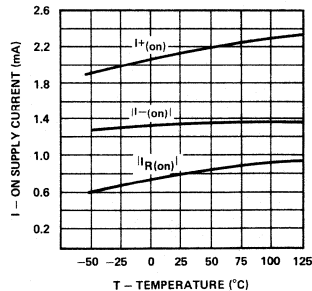
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



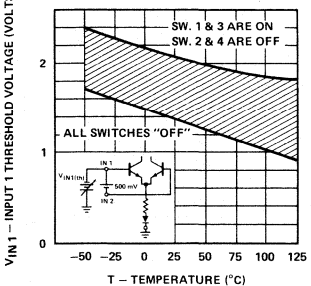
$I_S(off)$ vs Temperature



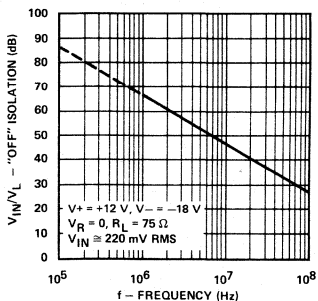
Supply Current vs Temperature



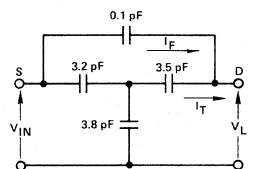
$V_{IN(th)}$ vs Temperature



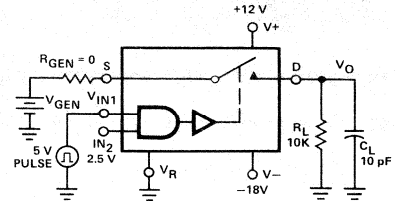
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



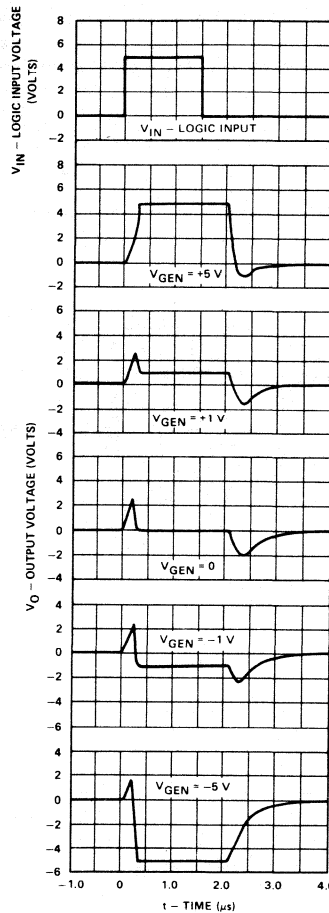
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



2-Channel Drivers with SPST and DPST FET Switches



designed for . . .

- **Switching High Frequencies**
- **Switching in Satellite Applications**
- **Portable, Battery Operated Circuits**
- **Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching**

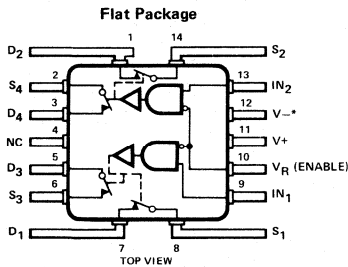
BENEFITS

- **Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities**
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- **Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers**
 - Bipolar Drivers
- **Minimizes Standby Power Requirements**
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- **Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches**
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

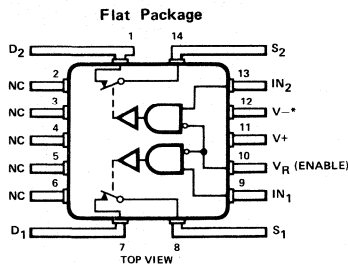
The DG140 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors (JFETs) designed to function as two double-pole single-throw electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (0.8 to 2.5 V) to control the ON-OFF state of each switch. With a positive logic "0" at the driver input the switches will be OFF. With a positive logic "1" at the input the switches will be ON. In the ON state each switch will conduct current in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. ON series resistance is < 10 ohms, and ON shunt leakage is < 2 nA. With both drivers in the "switch OFF" state total power consumption is < 750 μW. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG141 is similar to the DG140 except that it contains two SPST switch functions. It is recommended that the DG183 and DG180 be used for new designs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

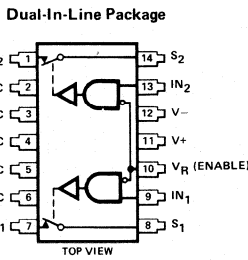


ORDER NUMBER:
DG140AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON



ORDER NUMBER:
DG141AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

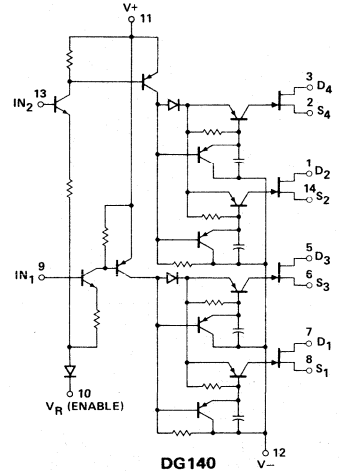


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG141AP OR DG141BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

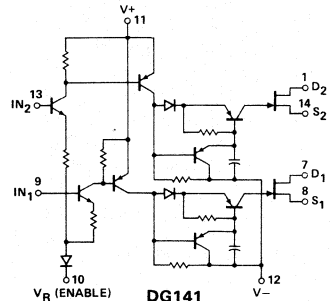
* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

SWITCH STATES ARE LOGIC "1" INPUT

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



DG140



DG141

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VD or VS	36 V
VD or VS to V-	32 V
VD to VS	±22 V
V+ to VR	25 V
VR to V-	25 V
VIN to V-	30 V
V+ to VIN	25 V
VIN to VR	±6 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA

Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 12 V, V- = -18 V, VR = 0			
		DG140A, DG141A			DG140B, DG141B							
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C					
SWITCH	1	rDS(on)	Drain-Source ON Resistance	10	10	20				Ω	VD = 10 V	IS = -10 mA, VIN = 2.5 V*
	2					15	15	25	VD = 8 V			
	3	IS(off)	Source OFF Leakage Current		10	1000				nA	VS = 10 V, VD = -10 V	VIN = 0.8 V*
	4							15	300		VS = 8 V, VD = -8 V	
5	ID(off)	Drain OFF Leakage Current		10	1000				nA	VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V	VIN = 2.5 V*	
6							15	300		VD = 8 V, VS = -8 V		
7	ID(on) + IS(on)	Channel ON Leakage Current		2	100				nA	VD - VS = -10 V		
8							-5	-100		VD = VS = -8 V		
IN	9	IINL	Input Current, Input Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	VIN = 0.8 V*	
	10	IINH	Input Current, Input Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	μA	VIN = 2.5 V*	
DYNAMIC	11	ton	Turn-ON Time		1			1.5		μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
	12	toff	Turn-OFF Time		2.5			2.5		μs		
	13	CS(off)	Source OFF Capacitance		3 Typ			3 Typ		pF		VS = 0, ID = 0
C	14	CD(off)	Drain OFF Capacitance		3 Typ			3 Typ		pF	VD = 0, IS = 0	
	15	CD(on) + CS(on)	Channel ON Capacitance		2.8 Typ			2.8 Typ		pF	VD = VS = 0	
16	Off Isolation	Typ > 50 dB at 1 MHz**									RL = 100 Ω, CL = 3 pF	
SUPPLY	17	I+	Positive Supply Current		3			3.3		mA	VIN = 2.5 V*, One Channel ON	
	18	I-	Negative Supply Current		-1.8			-2				
	19	IR	Reference Supply Current		-1.4			-1.5		μA	Both VIN = 0*, All Channels OFF	
	20	I+	Positive Supply Current		25			25				
21	I-	Negative Supply Current		-25			-25					
22	IR	Reference Supply Current		-25			-25					

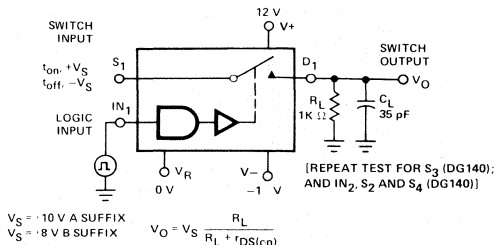
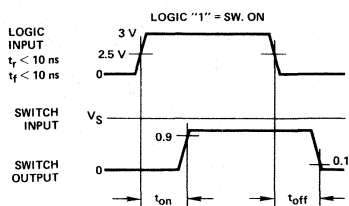
*VIN must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

**Typical values are for DESIGN AID only, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

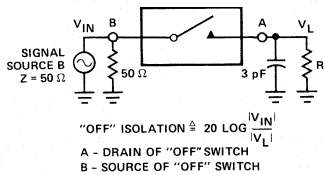
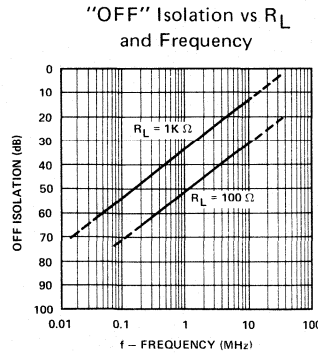
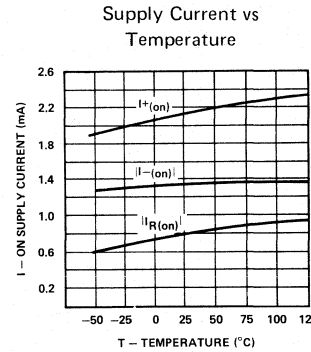
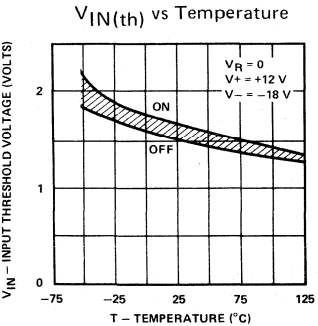
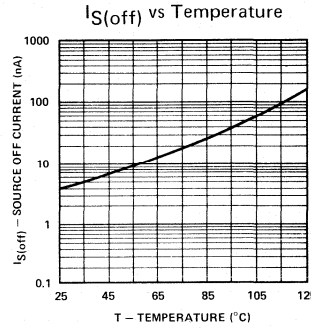
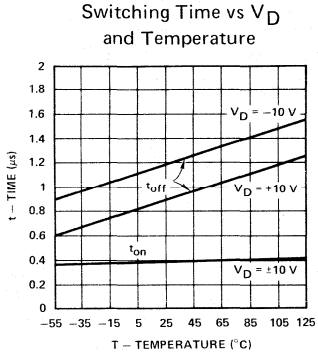
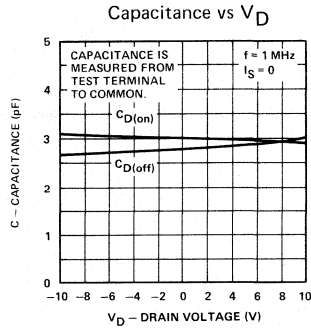
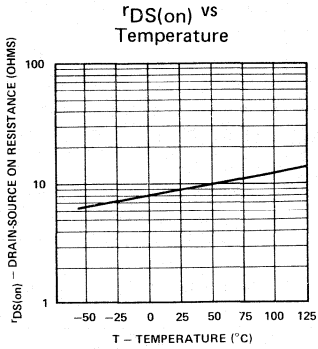
LODC + NIP

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

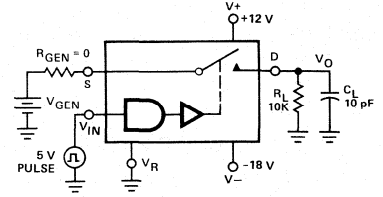
Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



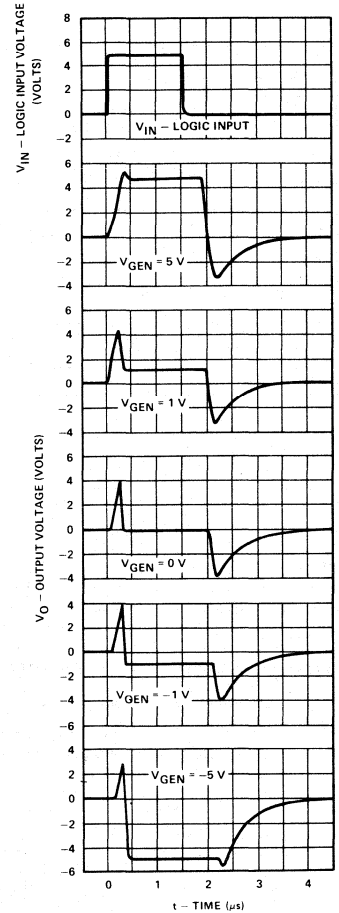
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



Drivers with Normally Open & Normally Closed Switches



DG142 DG143

designed for . . .

- Switching High Frequencies
- Switching in Satellite Applications
- Portable, Battery Operated Circuits
- Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching

BENEFITS

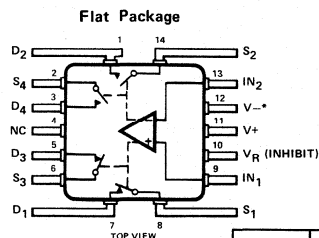
- Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers
 - Bipolar Drivers
- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

The DG142 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (2 to 3 V) to control the ON-OFF state of the switches. The driver inputs are connected differentially so that with input IN_2 connected to a 2.5 voltage reference, a positive logic "0" at input IN_1 will turn switches 1 and 3 OFF and switches 2 and 4 ON. A positive logic "1" at IN_1 will turn switches 1 and 3 ON and switches 2 and 4 OFF. The normally-grounded V_R terminal may be used as an "Inhibit" terminal, in which case all switches may be held OFF with a positive voltage applied to V_R . In the ON state, each switch conducts equally well in either direction, has a series resistance of < 80 ohms, and a shunt leakage of < 2 nA. In the OFF state the switches will hold off voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG143 is similar to the DG142, except that it contains two FET switches instead of four. It is recommended that the DG191 and DG188 be used for new designs.

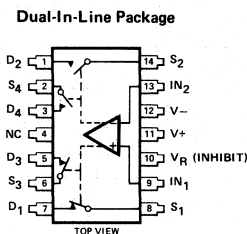
Analog Switches

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

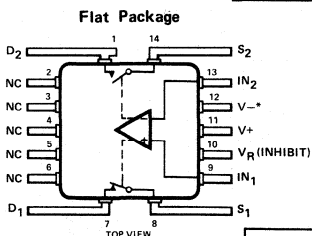


ORDER NUMBER:
DG142AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SW 1 SW 3	SW 2 SW 4
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

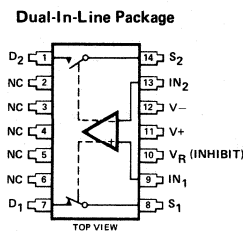


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG142AP OR DG142BP
SEE PACKAGE 11



ORDER NUMBER:
DG143AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

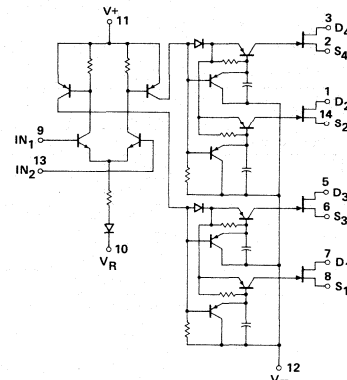


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG143AP OR DG143BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

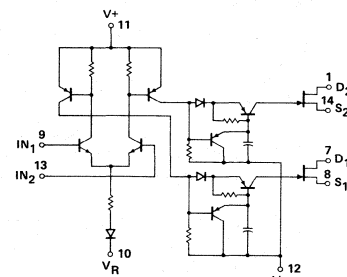
* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR
 V_{IN1} = LOGIC "1" INPUT AND V_{IN2} = 2.5 V BIAS
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



DG142



DG143

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-, VD or VS	36 V
VD or VS to V-	36 V
VD to VS	±22 V
V+ to VR	25 V
V+ to VIN1 or VIN2	25 V
VR to V-	25 V
VIN1 to VIN2	±6 V
VIN1 or VIN2 to VR	±6 V
VIN1 or VIN2 to V-	30 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA

Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

* All leads welded or soldered to PC board.
 ** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 *** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

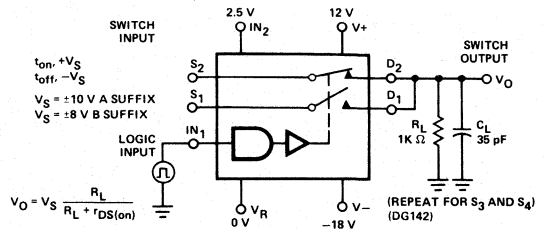
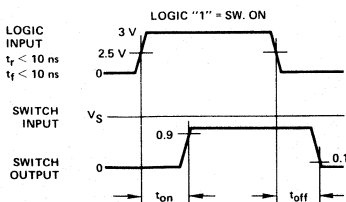
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

1	2	CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 12 V, V- = -18 V, VR = 0, VIN2 = 2.5V*					
			A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX									
			-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C							
SWITCH	1	rDS(on)	Drain-Source ON Resistance	80	80	150				Ω	VD = 10 V VD = 8 V	IS = -10 mA, VIN1 = 3 V* (SW1,3 ON), VIN1 = 2 V* (SW2,4 ON)			
							100	100	150						
		3	4	Sloff	Source OFF Leakage Current		1	100				nA	VS = 10 V, VD = -10 V VS = 8 V, VD = -8 V	VIN1 = 2 V* (SW1,3 OFF), VIN1 = 3 V* (SW2,4 OFF)	
										5	100				
		5	6	D(off)	Drain OFF Leakage Current		1	100				nA	VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V VD = 8 V, VS = -8 V	VIN1 = 3 V* (SW1,3 ON), VIN1 = 2 V* (SW2,4 ON)	
										5	100				
		7	8	D(on) + IS(on)	Channel ON Leakage Current		-2	-100				nA	VD = VS = -10 V VD = VS = -8 V	VIN1 = 3 V* (SW1,3 ON), VIN1 = 2 V* (SW2,4 ON)	
										-5	-100				
9	10	IIN1L	Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	VIN1 = 2 V*				
											VIN2 = 2 V*, VIN1 = 2.5 V*				
											VIN1 = 3 V*				
											VIN2 = 3 V*, VIN1 = 2.5 V*				
11	12	IIN1H	Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	μA					
13	14	ton	Turn-ON Time		0.8			1		μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit				
				toff	Turn-OFF Time		1.6				2				
15	16	CS(off)	Source OFF Capacitance		2.4 Typ			2.4 Typ	pF	VS = 0, ID = 0	f = 1 MHz				
				CD(off)	Drain OFF Capacitance		2.4 Typ						2.4 Typ		
17	18	CD(on) + CS(on)	Channel ON Capacitance		2.8 Typ			2.8 Typ	pF	VD = VS = 0					
				Off Isolation		Typ > 60 dB at 1 MHz**						Ω	RL = 75		
				I+	Positive Supply Current		4.2								4.5
						I-	Negative Supply Current							-2	
19	20	IR	Reference Supply Current		-2.2					-2.4	mA	VIN1 = 2 V* or VIN1 = 3 V*, One Channel ON			
				I+	Positive Supply Current		25			25					
						I-	Negative Supply Current		-25				-25		
								IR	Reference Supply Current			-25			-25
						μA	VIN1 = VIN2 = 0.8 V*, All Channels OFF								

*VIN must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.
 **Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing. LODF + NC

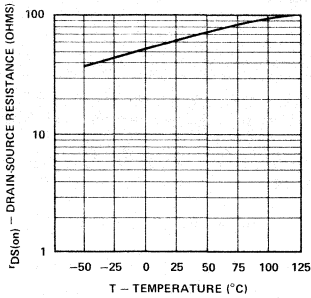
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

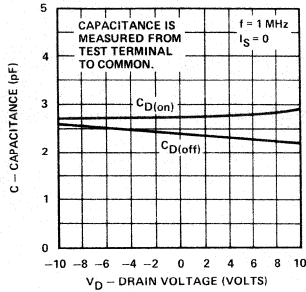


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

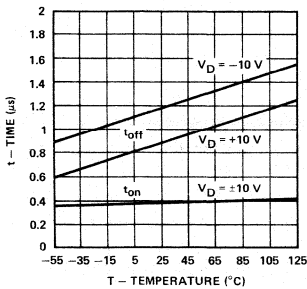
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



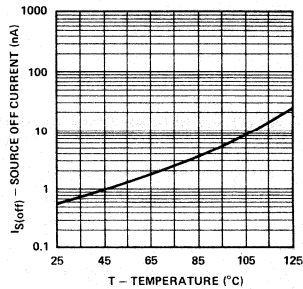
Capacitance vs V_D



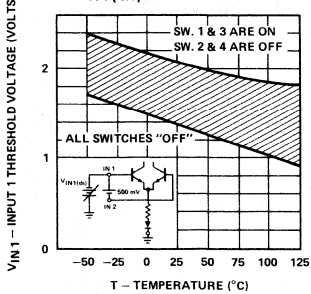
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



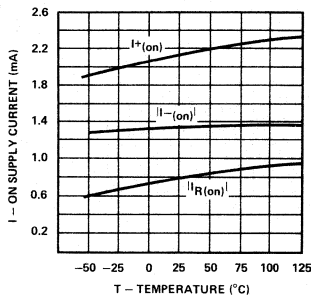
$I_S(off)$ vs Temperature



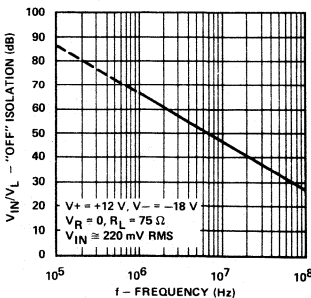
$V_{IN(th)}$ vs Temperature



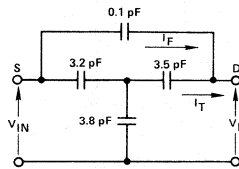
Supply Current vs Temperature



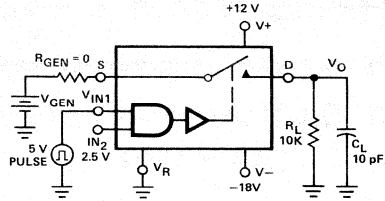
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



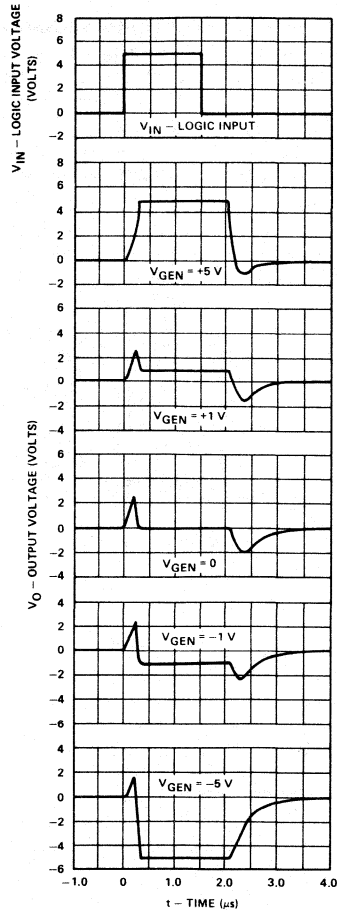
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



Drivers with Normally Open & Normally Closed FET Switches



designed for . . .

- **Switching High Frequencies**
- **Switching in Satellite Applications**
- **Portable, Battery Operated Circuits**
- **Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching**

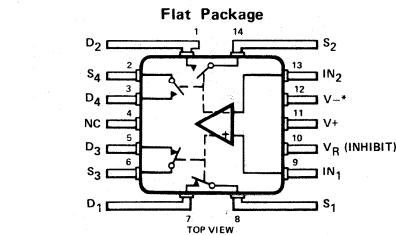
BENEFITS

- **Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities**
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- **Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers**
 - Bipolar Drivers
- **Minimizes Standby Power Requirements**
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- **Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches**
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

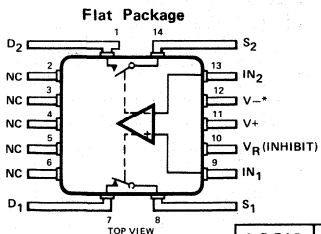
The DG145 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (2 to 3 V) to control the ON-OFF state of the switches. The driver inputs are connected differentially so that with input IN₂ connected to a 2.5 voltage reference, a positive logic "0" at input IN₁ will turn switches 1 and 3 OFF and switches 2 and 4 ON. A positive logic "1" at IN₁ will turn switches 1 and 3 ON and switches 2 and 4 OFF. The normally-grounded V_R terminal may be used as an "Inhibit" terminal, in which case all switches may be held OFF with a positive voltage applied to V_R. In the ON state, each switch conducts equally well in either direction, has a series resistance of < 10 ohms, and a shunt leakage of < 2 nA. In the OFF state the switches will hold off voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG146 is similar to the DG145 except that it contains two FET switches instead of four. It is recommended that the DG189 and DG186 be used for new designs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



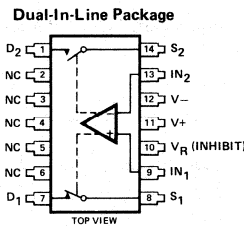
ORDER NUMBER:
DG145AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SW 1 SW 3	SW 2 SW 4
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF



ORDER NUMBER:
DG146AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF



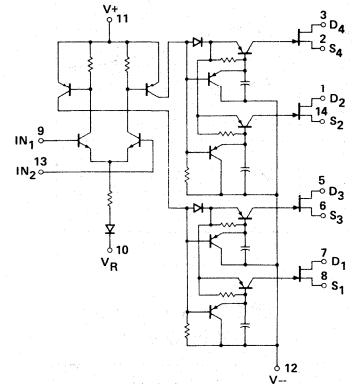
ORDER NUMBERS:
DG146AP OR DG146BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

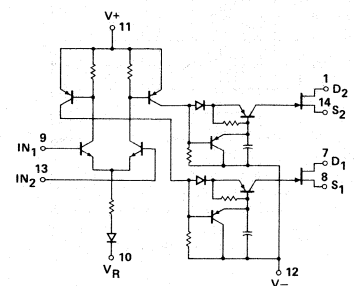
SWITCH STATES ARE FOR

V_{IN1} = LOGIC "1" INPUT AND V_{IN2} = 2.5 V BIAS
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



DG145



DG146

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V ₊ to V ₋ , V _D or V _S	36 V
V _D or V _S to V ₋	32 V
V _D to V _S	±22 V
V ₊ to V _R	25 V
V ₊ to V _{IN1} or V _{IN2}	25 V
V _R to V ₋	25 V
V _{IN1} to V _{IN2}	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V _R	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V ₋	30 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V ₊ = 12 V, V ₋ = -18 V, V _R = 0, V _{IN2} = 2.5 V*	
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX					
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C			
1 2 S W 4 1 T C H 6 7 8	r _{DS(on)} Drain-Source ON Resistance	10	10	20	15	15	25	Ω	V _D = 10 V V _D = 8 V
3 4 5 6 7 8	I _{S(off)} Source OFF Leakage Current		10	1000				nA	V _S = 10 V, V _D = -10 V V _S = 8 V, V _D = -8 V V _D = 10 V, V _S = -10 V V _D = 8 V, V _S = -8 V
9 10 11 12	I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current		10	1000				nA	V _D = 10 V, V _S = -10 V V _D = 8 V, V _S = -8 V
13 14 15 16 17	I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)} Channel ON Leakage Current		-2	-100				nA	V _D = V _S = -10 V V _D = V _S = -8 V
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I _{IN1L} Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	V _{IN1} = 2 V*
	I _{IN2L} Input 2 Current, Input 2 Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	V _{IN2} = 2 V*, V _{IN1} = 2.5 V*
	I _{IN1H} Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	μA	V _{IN1} = 3 V*
	I _{IN2H} Input 2 Current, Input 2 Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	μA	V _{IN2} = 3 V*, V _{IN1} = 2.5 V*
	t _{on} Turn-ON Time		1				1.5	μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit
	t _{off} Turn-OFF Time		2.5				2.5	μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit
	C _{S(off)} Source OFF Capacitance		3 ^{Typ}				3 ^{Typ}	pF	V _S = 0, I _D = 0
	C _{D(off)} Drain OFF Capacitance		3 ^{Typ}				3 ^{Typ}	pF	V _D = 0, I _S = 0
	C _{D(on)} + C _{S(on)} Channel ON Capacitance		2.8 ^{Typ}				2.8 ^{Typ}	pF	V _D = V _S = 0
	Off Isolation	Typ > 50 dB at f = 1 MHz**							R _L = 100 Ω, C _L = 3 pF
	I ₊ Positive Supply Current		4.2				4.5	mA	*V _{IN1} = 2 V* or V _{IN1} = 3 V*, One Channel ON
	I ₋ Negative Supply Current		-2				-2.2	mA	
	I _R Reference Supply Current		-2.2				-2.4	mA	
	I ₊ Positive Supply Current		25				25	μA	*V _{IN1} = V _{IN2} = 0.8 V*, All Channels OFF
	I ₋ Negative Supply Current		-25				-25	μA	
	I _R Reference Supply Current		-25				-25	μA	

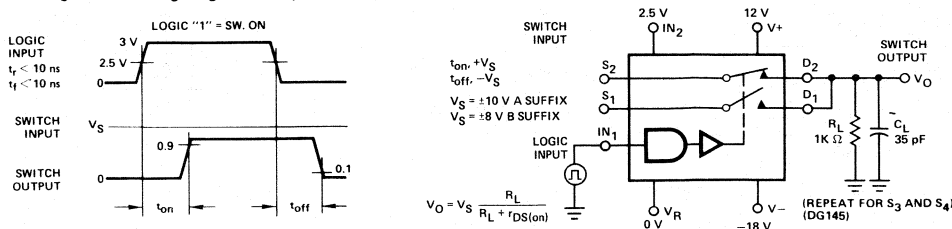
*V_{IN} must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

**Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

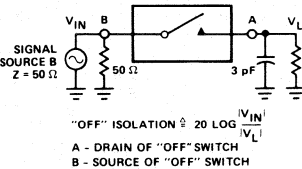
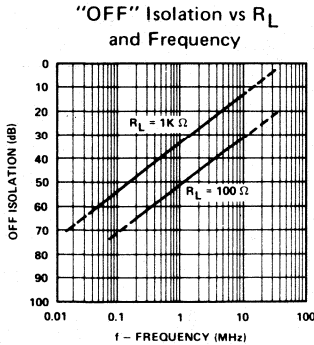
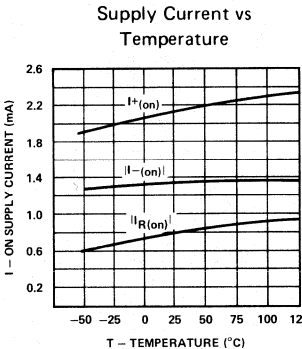
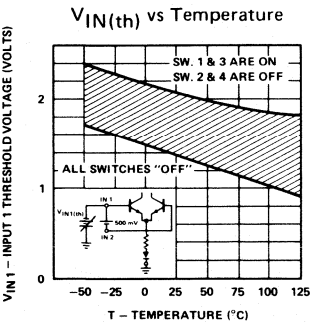
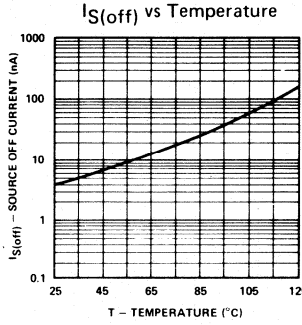
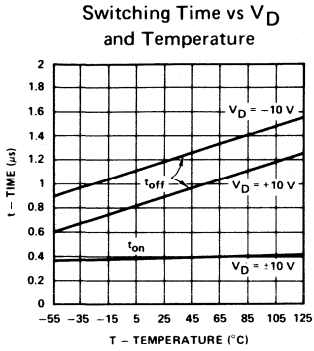
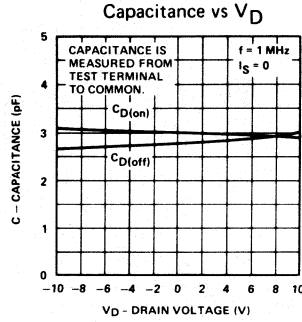
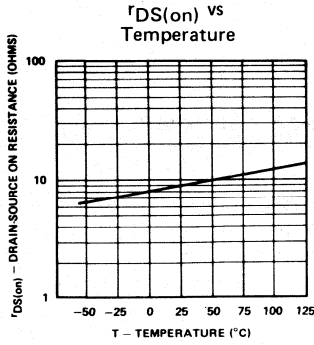
LODF + NIP

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

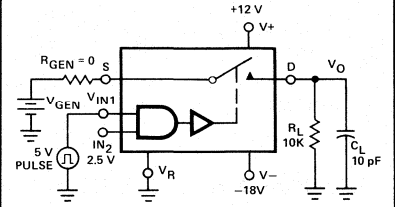
Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



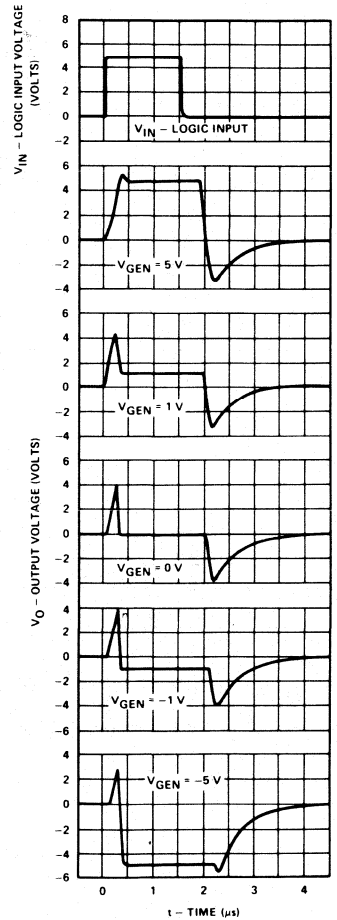
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



2-Channel Drivers with SPST and DPST FET Switches



designed for . . .

- Switching High Frequencies
- Switching in Satellite Applications
- Portable, Battery Operated Circuits
- Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching

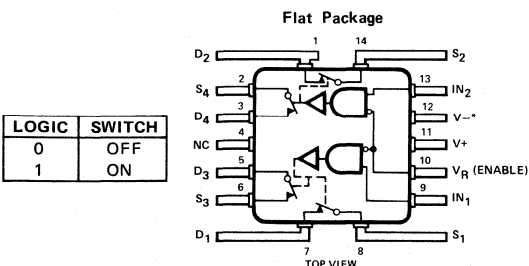
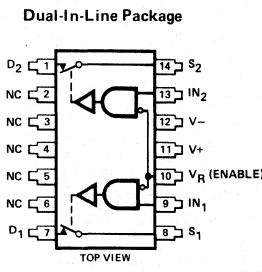
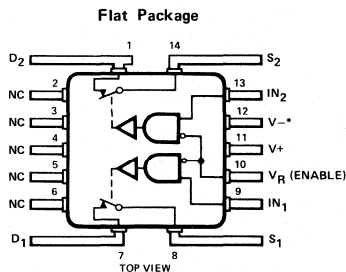
BENEFITS

- Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers
 - Bipolar Drivers
- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

The DG153 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors (JFETs) designed to function as two double-pole single-throw electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (0.8 to 2.5 V) to control the ON-OFF state of each switch. With a positive logic "0" at the driver input the switches will be OFF. With a positive logic "1" at the input the switches will be ON. In the ON state each switch will conduct current in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 15 V peak-to-peak. ON series resistance is < 15 ohms, and ON shunt leakage is < 2 nA. With both drivers in the "switch OFF" state total power consumption is < 750 μ W. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG151 is similar to the DG153 except that it contains two SPST switch functions. It is recommended that the DG180 and DG183 be used for new designs.

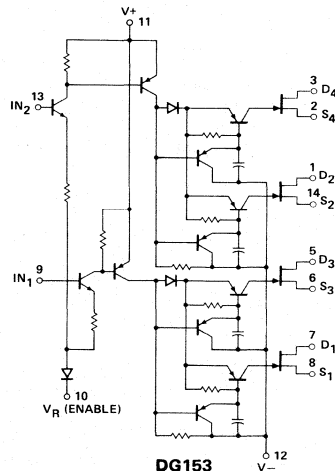
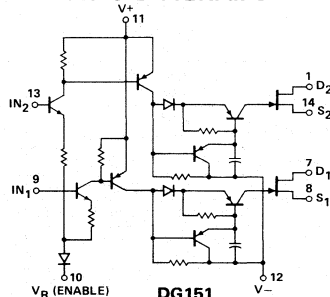
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package
SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



DG151 DG153

Analog Switches

1

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V- or V _D	36 V
V _D to V-	32 V
V _D to V _S	±22 V
V+ to V _R	25 V
V+ to V _{IN1} or V _{IN2}	25 V
V _R to V-	25 V
V _{IN1} to V _{IN2}	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V _R	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V-	30 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 15 V, V- = -15 V, V _R = 0		
		DG151A, DG153A			DG151B, DG153B						
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1	r _{DS(on)}	Drain-Source ON Resistance	15	15	30			Ω	V _D = 7.5 V	I _S = -10 mA, V _{IN} = 2.5 V*	
2						20	20	35	V _D = 5.5 V		
3	SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS	I _{S(off)}	Source OFF Leakage Current		10	1000				V _S = 7.5 V, V _D = -7.5 V	V _{IN} = 0.8 V*
4							15	300	V _S = 5.5 V, V _D = -5.5 V		
5		I _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Leakage Current		10	1000				V _D = 7.5 V, V _S = -7.5 V	
6							15	300	V _D = 5.5 V, V _S = -5.5 V		
7		I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)}	Channel ON Leakage Current		-2	-100			V _D = V _S = -7.5 V	V _{IN} = 2.5 V*	
8							-5	-100	V _D = V _S = -5.5 V		
9	INPUT	I _{INL}	Input Current, Input Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	V _{IN} = 0.8 V*	
10		I _{INH}	Input Current, Input Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	V _{IN} = 2.5 V*	
11		t _{on}	Turn-ON Time		1			1.5		See Switching Time Test Circuit	
12		t _{off}	Turn-OFF Time		2.5			2.5			
13	DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS	C _{S(off)}	Source OFF Capacitance		3 Typ			3 Typ		V _S = 0, I _D = 0	f = 1 MHz
14		C _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Capacitance		3 Typ			3 Typ		V _D = 0, I _S = 0	
15		C _{D(on)} + C _{S(on)}	Channel ON Capacitance		2.8 Typ			2.8 Typ		V _D = V _S = 0	
16		Off Isolation		Typ > 50 dB at 1 MHz**							R _L = 100 Ω, C _L = 3 pF
17	SUPPLY	I+	Positive Supply Current		3			3.3		V _{IN} = 2.5 V*, One Channel ON	
18		I-	Negative Supply Current		-1.8			-2			
19		I _R	Reference Supply Current		-1.4			-1.5			
20		I+	Positive Supply Current		25			25			
21		I-	Negative Supply Current		-25			-25		V _{IN} = 0*, All Channels OFF	
22	I _R	Reference Supply Current		-25			-25				

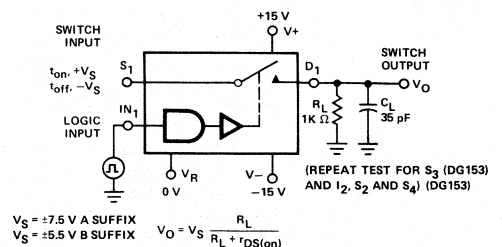
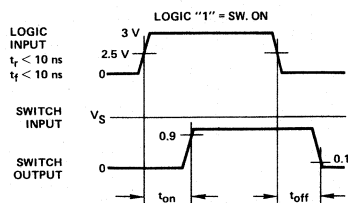
*V_{IN} must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

**Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

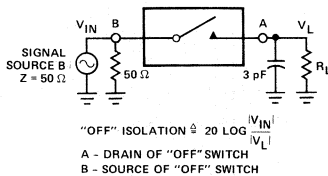
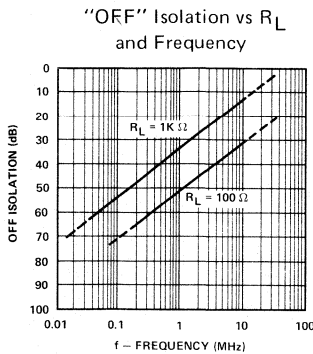
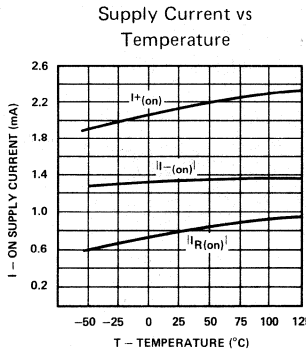
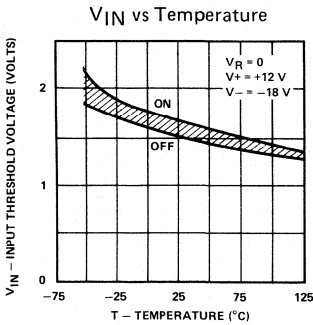
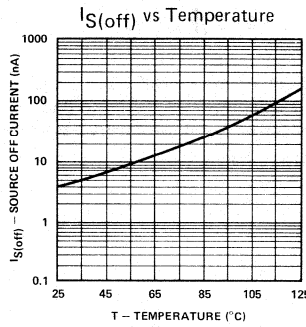
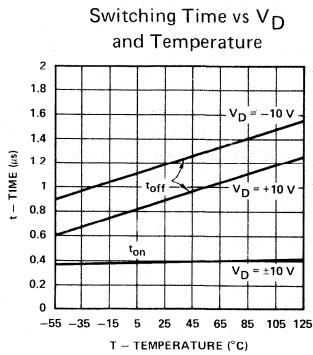
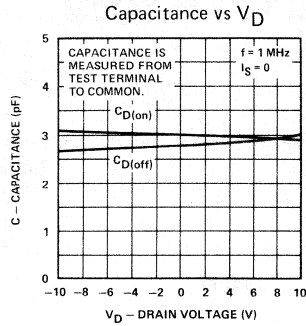
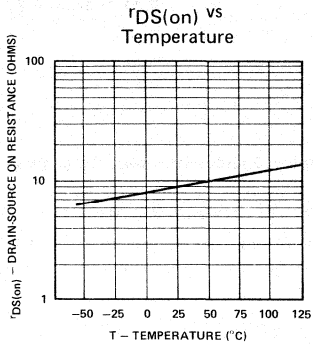
LODC + NIP

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

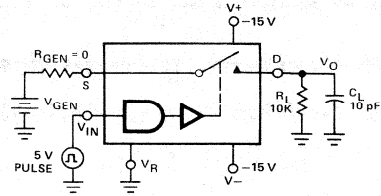
Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



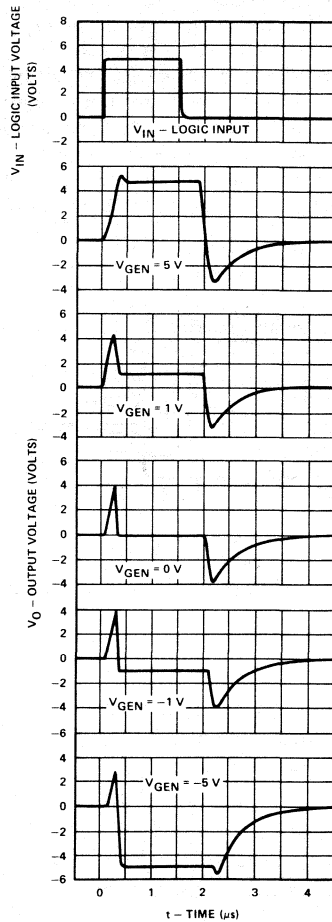
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



2-Channel Drivers with SPST and DPST FET Switches



designed for . . .

- **Switching High Frequencies**
- **Switching in Satellite Applications**
- **Portable, Battery Operated Circuits**
- **Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching**

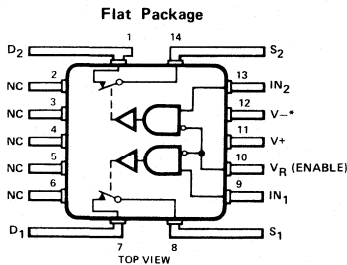
BENEFITS

- **Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities**
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- **Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers**
 - Bipolar Drivers
- **Minimizes Standby Power Requirements**
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- **Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches**
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

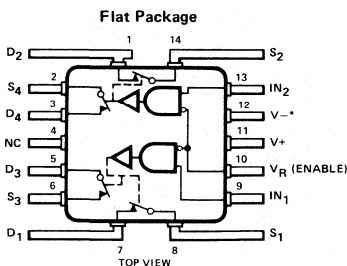
The DG154 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors (JFETs) designed to function as two double-pole single-throw electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (0.8 to 2.5 V) to control the ON-OFF state of each switch. With a positive logic "0" at the driver input the switches will be OFF. With a positive logic "1" at the input the switches will be ON. In the ON state each switch will conduct current in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 15 V peak-to-peak. ON series resistance is < 50 ohms, and ON shunt leakage is < 2 nA. With both drivers in the "switch OFF" state total power consumption is < 750 μW. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG152 is similar to the DG154 except that it contains two SPST switch functions. It is recommended that the DG181 (or DG182) and DG184 (or DG185) be used for new designs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



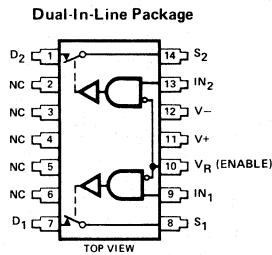
ORDER NUMBER:
DG152AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

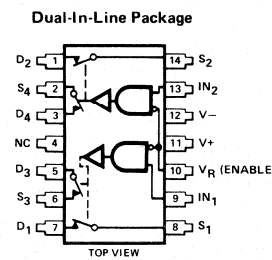


ORDER NUMBER:
DG154AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

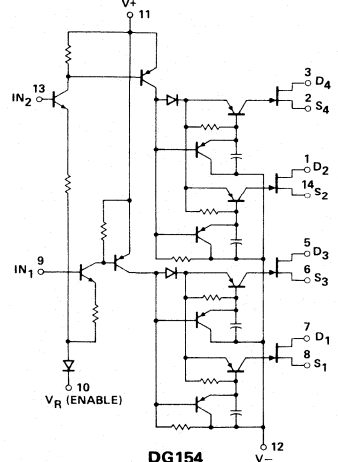
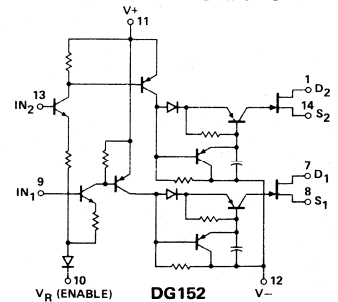


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG152AP OR DG152BP
SEE PACKAGE 11



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG154AP OR DG154BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V- or V _D	36 V
V _D to V-	36 V
V _D to V _S	±22 V
V+ to V _R	25 V
V+ to V _{IN1} or V _{IN2}	25 V
V _R to V-	25 V
V _{IN1} to V _{IN2}	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V _R	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V-	30 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 15 V, V- = -15 V, V _R = 0		
		DG152A, DG154A			DG152B, DG154B						
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1	r _{DS(on)}	Drain-Source ON Resistance	50	50	100			Ω	V _D = 7.5 V	I _S = -10 mA	
2						100	100	150	V _D = 5.5 V	V _{IN} = 2.5 V*	
3	I _{S(off)}	Source OFF Leakage Current		1	100				V _S = 7.5 V, V _D = -7.5 V	V _{IN} = 0.8 V*	
4	I _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Leakage Current					5	100	V _S = 5.5 V, V _D = -5.5 V		
5	I _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Leakage Current		1	100				V _D = 7.5 V, V _S = -7.5 V		
6							5	100	V _D = 5.5 V, V _S = -5.5 V		
7	I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)}	Channel ON Leakage Current		-2	-100				V _D = V _S = -7.5 V	V _{IN} = 2.5 V*	
8							-5	-100	V _D = V _S = -5.5 V		
9	I _{INL}	Input Current, Input Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	V _{IN} = 0.8 V*		
10	I _{INH}	Input Current, Input Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	V _{IN} = 2.5 V*		
11	t _{on}	Turn-ON Time		0.6			1			See Switching Time Test Circuit	
12	t _{off}	Turn-OFF Time		1.6			2				
13	C _{S(off)}	Source OFF Capacitance		2.4 Typ			2.4 Typ		V _S = 0, I _D = 0	f = 1 MHz	
14	C _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Capacitance		2.4 Typ			2.4 Typ		V _D = 0, I _S = 0		
15	C _{D(on)} + C _{S(on)}	Channel ON Capacitance		2.8 Typ			2.8 Typ		V _D = V _S = 0		
16	Off Isolation		Typ > 60 dB at 1 MHz**							R _L = 75 Ω	
17	I+	Positive Supply Current		3			3.3			V _{IN} = 2.5 V*, One Channel ON	
18	I-	Negative Supply Current		-1.8			-2				
19	I _R	Reference Supply Current		-1.4			-1.5				
20	I+	Positive Supply Current		25			25			V _{IN} = 0*, All Channels OFF	
21	I-	Negative Supply Current		-25			-25				
22	I _R	Reference Supply Current		-25			-25				

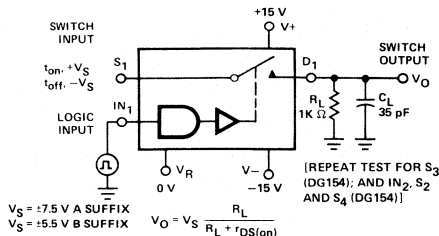
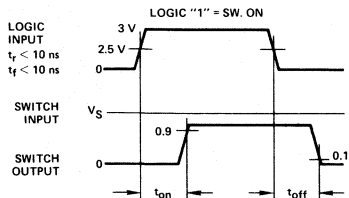
*V_{IN} must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

**Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

LODC + NC

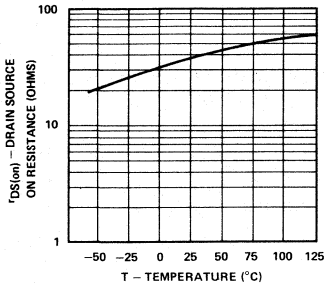
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

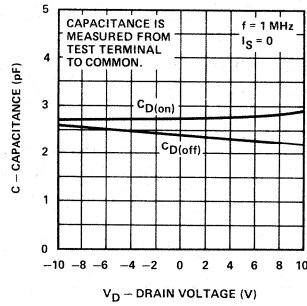


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

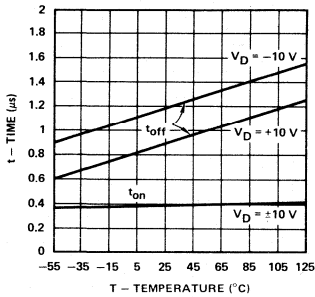
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



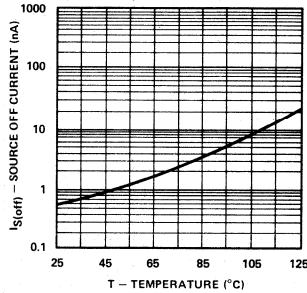
Capacitance vs V_D



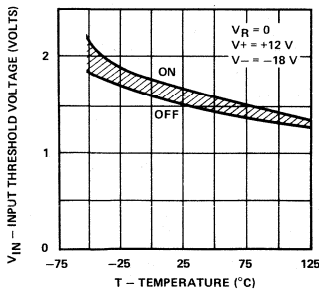
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



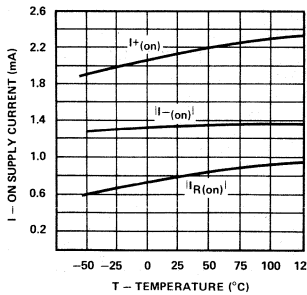
$I_{S(off)}$ vs Temperature



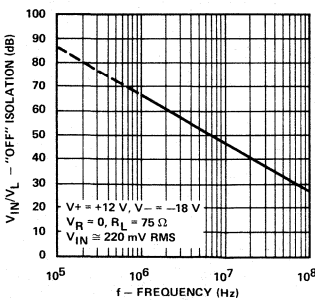
V_{IN} vs Temperature



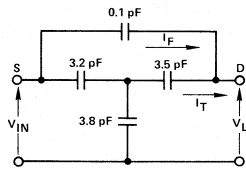
Supply Current vs Temperature



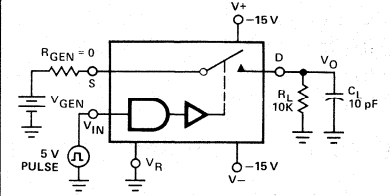
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



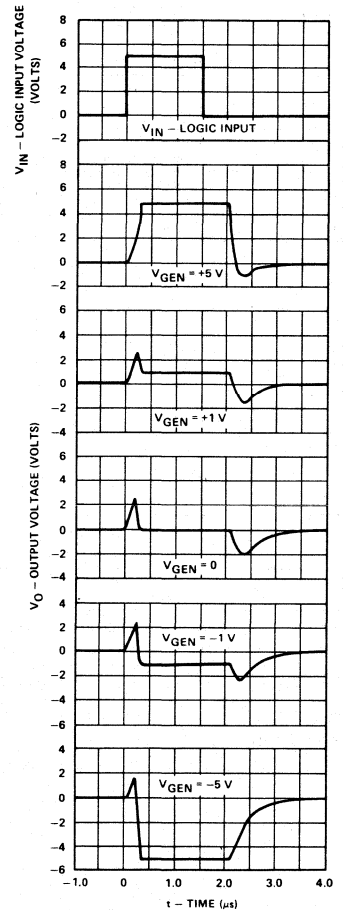
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



Drivers with Differentially Driven Normally Open and Normally Closed FET Switches



DG161 DG163

designed for . . .

- Switching High Frequencies
- Switching in Satellite Applications
- Portable, Battery Operated Circuits
- Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching

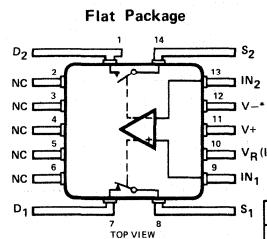
BENEFITS

- Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers
 - Bipolar Drivers
- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

The DG163 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (2 to 3 V) to control the ON-OFF state of the switches. The driver inputs are connected differentially so that with input IN₂ connected to a 2.5 voltage reference, a positive logic "0" at input IN₁ will turn switches 1 and 3 OFF and switches 2 and 4 ON. A positive logic "1" at IN₁ will turn switches 1 and 3 ON and switches 2 and 4 OFF. The normally-grounded V_R terminal may be used as an "Inhibit" terminal, in which case all switches may be held OFF with a positive voltage applied to V_R. In the ON state, each switch conducts equally well in either direction, has a series resistance of < 15 ohms, and a shunt leakage of < 2 nA. In the OFF state the switches will hold off voltages up to 15 V peak-to-peak. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG161 is similar to the DG163, except that it contains two FET switches instead of four. It is recommended that the DG186 and DG189 be used for new designs.

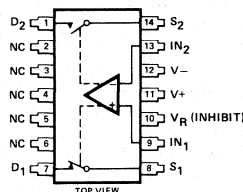
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG161AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

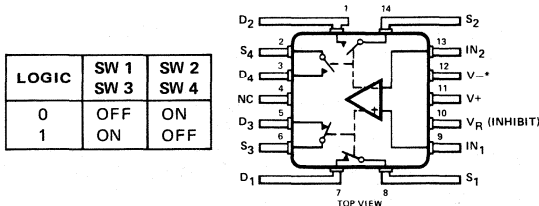
LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG161AP OR DG161BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

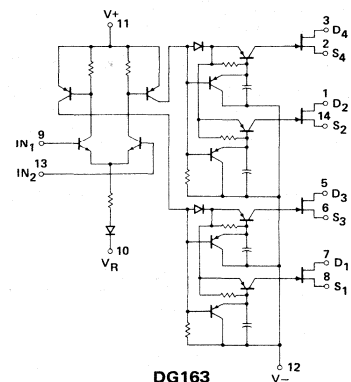
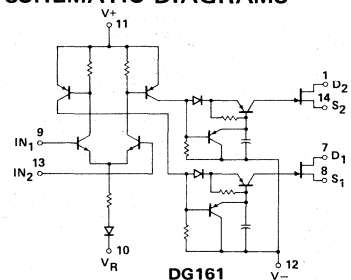
Flat Package



ORDER NUMBER: DG163AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

* Common to Substrate and Base of Package
SWITCH STATES ARE FOR V_{IN1} = LOGIC "1" INPUT AND
V_{IN2} = 2.5 V BIAS (POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



Analog Switches



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VD or VS	36 V
VD or VS to V-	32 V
VD to VS	±22 V
V+ to VR	25 V
V+ to VIN1 or VIN2	25 V
VR to V-	25 V
VIN1 to VIN2	±6 V
VIN1 or VIN2 to VR	±6 V
VIN1 or VIN2 to V-	30 V

Current (Any Terminal) 30 mA
 Storage Temperature -65 to 150°C
 Operating Temperature (A Suffix) -55 to 125°C
 (B Suffix) -20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*
 Flat Package** 750 mW
 14 Pin DIP*** 825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.
 **Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 ***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

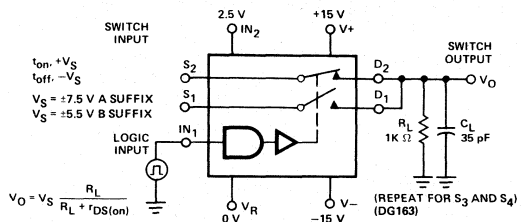
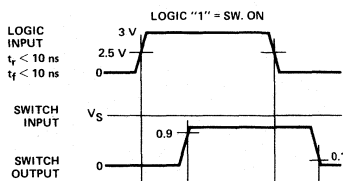
1	CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 15 V, V- = -15 V, VR = 0, VIN2 = 2.5 V*		
		A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX						
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
2	rDS(on) Drain-Source ON Resistance	15	15	30				Ω	VD = 7.5 V VD = 5.5 V	IS = -10 mA VIN1 = 3 V* (SW1,3 ON), VIN1 = 2 V* (SW2,4 ON)	
3	S W I T C H	IS(off) Source OFF Leakage Current	10	1000				nA	VS = 7.5 V, VD = -7.5 V	VIN1 = 2 V* (SW1,3 OFF), VIN1 = 3 V* (SW2,4 OFF)	
4			ID(off) Drain OFF Leakage Current	10	1000				15		300
5	6	ID(off) Drain OFF Leakage Current						15	300	VD = 5.5 V, VS = -5.5 V	
7			ID(on) + IS(on) Channel ON Leakage Current	-2	-100			-5	-100		VD = VS = -7.5 V VD = VS = -5.5 V
9	I N	IN1L Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage Low		0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	VIN1 = 2 V*	
10		IN2L Input 2 Current, Input 2 Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	VIN2 = 2 V*, VIN1 = 2.5 V*		
11		IN1H Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	VIN1 = 3 V*		
12		IN2H Input 2 Current, Input 2 Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	VIN2 = 3 V*, VIN1 = 2.5 V*		
13	ton Turn-ON Time		1				1.5		µs	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
14	toff Turn-OFF Time		2.5				2.5				
15	D Y N A M I C	CS(off) Source OFF Capacitance	3** Typ			3** Typ			pF	VS = 0, ID = 0 VD = 0, IS = 0 VD = VS = 0	f = 1 MHz
16		CD(off) Drain OFF Capacitance	3** Typ			3** Typ					
17		CD(on) + CS(on) Channel ON Capacitance	2.8** Typ			2.8** Typ					
18	Off Isolation	Typ > 50 dB at 1 MHz**								RL = 100 Ω, CL = 3 pF	
19	S U P P L Y	I+ Positive Supply Current		4			4.4		mA	VIN1 = 2 V* or VIN1 = 3 V*, One Channel ON	
20		I- Negative Supply Current		-2			-2.2				
21		IR Reference Supply Current		-2			-2.2				
22		I+ Positive Supply Current		25			25				
23	I- Negative Supply Current			-25			-25		µA	VIN1 = VIN2 = 0.8 V*, All Channels OFF	
24		IR Reference Supply Current		-25			-25				

*VIN must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/µs.
 **Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

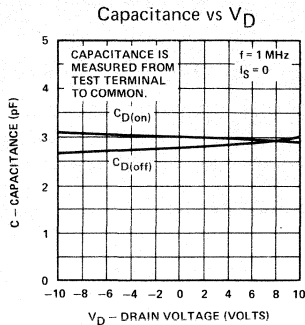
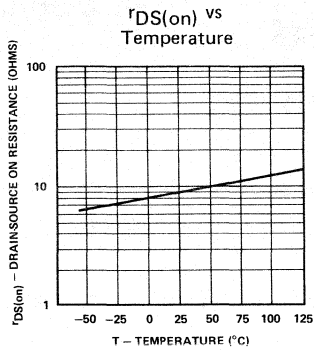
LOADF + NIP

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

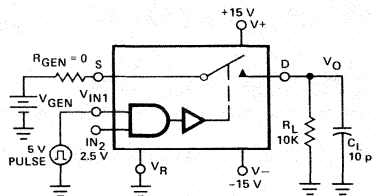
Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



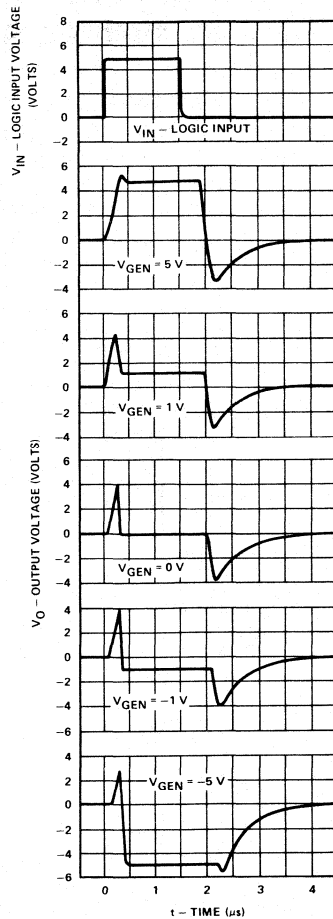
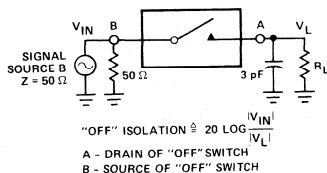
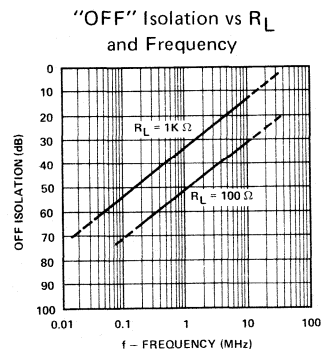
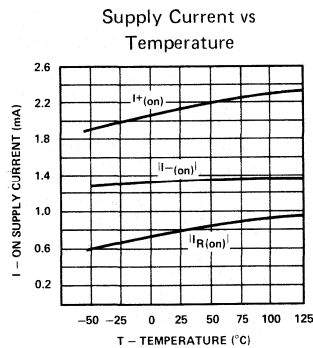
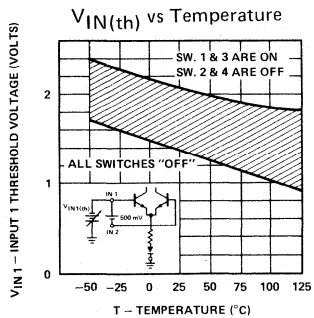
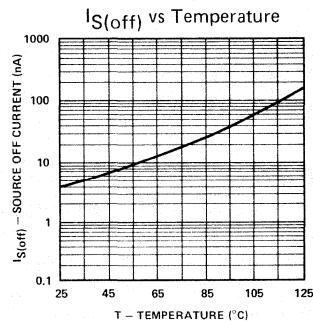
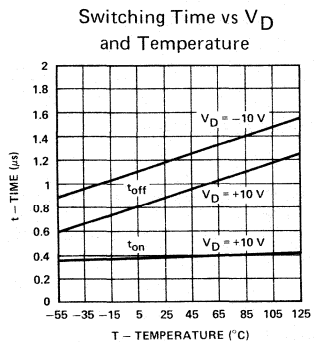
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



DG161 DG163

Analog Switches



Siliconix

Drivers with Differentially Driven Normally Open and Normally Closed FET Switches designed for . . .

- Switching High Frequencies
- Switching in Satellite Applications
- Portable, Battery Operated Circuits
- Low Signal Distortion Switching Circuits such as Audio Switching

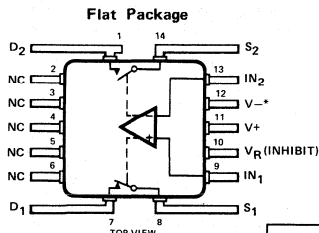
BENEFITS

- Higher Signal Bandwidth Switching Capabilities
 - OFF Isolation > 60 dB @ 1 MHz
- Better Radiation Resistance than PMOS Drivers
 - Bipolar Drivers
- Minimizes Standby Power Requirements
 - < 1 mW Standby Power
- Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches
 - Constant ON Resistance

DESCRIPTION

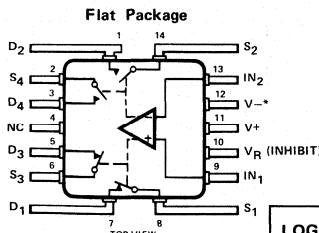
The DG164 contains four junction-type field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (2 to 3 V) to control the ON-OFF state of the switches. The driver inputs are connected differentially so that with input IN_2 connected to a 2.5 voltage reference, a positive logic "0" at input IN_1 will turn switches 1 and 3 OFF and switches 2 and 4 ON. A positive logic "1" at IN_1 will turn switches 1 and 3 ON and switches 2 and 4 OFF. The normally-grounded V_R terminal may be used as an "Inhibit" terminal, in which case all switches may be held OFF with a positive voltage applied to V_R . In the ON state, each switch conducts equally well in either direction, has a series resistance of < 50 ohms, and a shunt leakage of < 2 nA. In the OFF state the switches will hold off voltages up to 15 V peak-to-peak. Switches have make-before-break action. The DG162 is similar to the DG164, except that it contains two FET switches instead of four. It is recommended that the DG187 (or DG188) and DG190 (or DG191) be used for new designs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



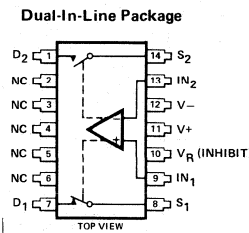
ORDER NUMBER:
DG162AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

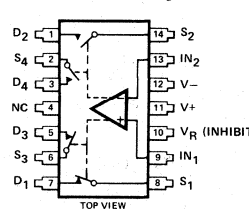


ORDER NUMBER:
DG164AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

LOGIC	SW 1 SW 3	SW 2 SW 4
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

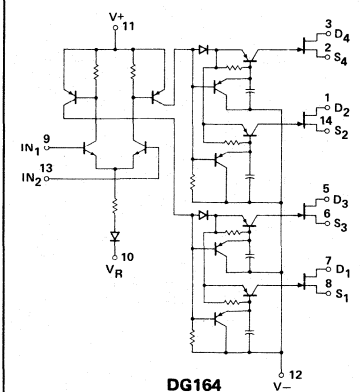
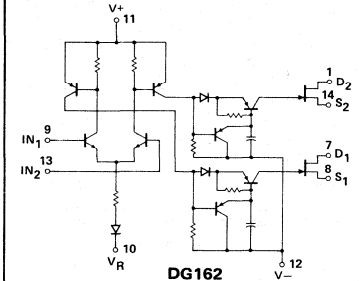


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG162AP OR DG162BP
SEE PACKAGE 11



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG164AP OR DG164BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR V_{IN1} = LOGIC "1" INPUT AND V_{IN2} = 2.5 V BIAS (POSITIVE LOGIC)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to V _D or V _S	36 V
V _D or V _S to V-	36 V
V _D to V _S	±22 V
V+ to V _R	25 V
V+ to V _{IN1} or V _{IN2}	25 V
V _R to V-	25 V
V _{IN1} to V _{IN2}	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V _R	±6 V
V _{IN1} or V _{IN2} to V-	30 V

Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 15 V, V- = -15 V, V _R = 0, V _{IN2} = 2.5 V*			
		A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX							
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C					
SWITCH	1	r _{DS(on)}	Drain-Source ON Resistance	50	50	100			Ω	V _D = 7.5 V V _D = 5.5 V	I _S = -10 mA V _{IN1} = 3 V* (SW _{1,3} ON), V _{IN1} = 2 V* (SW _{2,4} ON)	
	3	I _{S(off)}	Source OFF Leakage Current		2	100			nA	V _S = 7.5 V, V _D = -7.5 V V _S = 5.5 V, V _D = -5.5 V	V _{IN1} = 2 V* (SW _{1,3} OFF), V _{IN1} = 3 V* (SW _{2,4} OFF)	
	4	I _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Leakage Current		2	100			nA	V _D = 7.5 V, V _S = -7.5 V V _D = 5.5 V, V _S = -5.5 V		
	5	I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)}	Channel ON Leakage Current			-2	100		nA	V _D = V _S = -7.5 V V _D - V _S = 6.5 V	V _{IN1} = 3 V* (SW _{1,3} ON) V _{IN1} = 2 V* (SW _{2,4} ON)	
	6	I _{IN1L}	Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	V _{IN1} = 2 V*	
	7	I _{IN2L}	Input 2 Current, Input 2 Voltage Low	0.1	0.1	2	4	4	4	μA	V _{IN2} = 2 V*, V _{IN1} = 2.5 V*	
	8	I _{IN1H}	Input 1 Current, Input 1 Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	μA	V _{IN1} = 3 V*	
	9	I _{IN2H}	Input 2 Current, Input 2 Voltage High	120	60	60	150	100	100	μA	V _{IN2} = 3 V*, V _{IN1} = 2.5 V*	
DYNAMIC	10	t _{on}	Turn-ON Time		0.8			1	μs			
	11	t _{off}	Turn-OFF Time		1.6			2	μs		See Switching Time Test Circuit	
	12	C _{S(off)}	Source OFF Capacitance		**			**	pF	V _S = 0, I _D = 0	f = 1 MHz	
	13	C _{D(off)}	Drain OFF Capacitance		**			**	pF	V _D = 0, I _S = 0		
14	C _{D(on)} + C _{S(on)}	Channel ON Capacitance		**			**	pF	V _D = V _S = 0			
15	Off Isolation		Typ > 60 dB at 1 MHz**								R _L = 75 Ω	
SUPPLY	16	I+	Positive Supply Current		4			4.4	mA	V _{IN1} = 2 V* or V _{IN1} = 3 V*, One Channel ON		
	17	I-	Negative Supply Current		-2			-2.2				
	18	I _R	Reference Supply Current		-2			-2.2				
	19	I+	Positive Supply Current		25			25	μA	V _{IN1} = V _{IN2} = 0.8 V*, All Channels OFF		
	20	I-	Negative Supply Current		-25			-25				
	21	I _R	Reference Supply Current		-25			-25				

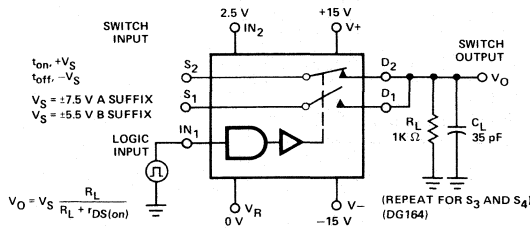
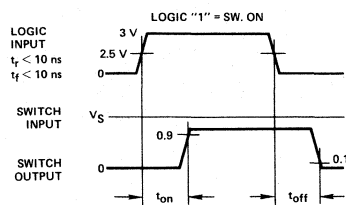
*V_{IN} must be a step function with a minimum rise and fall rate of 1 V/μs.

**Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

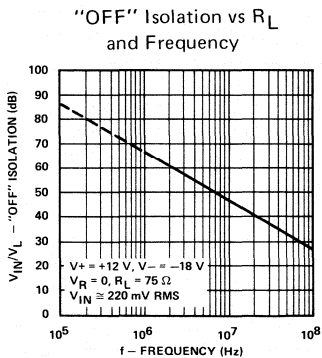
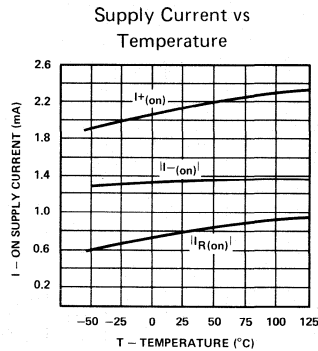
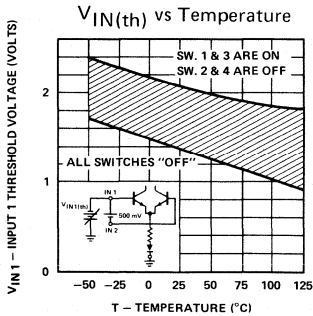
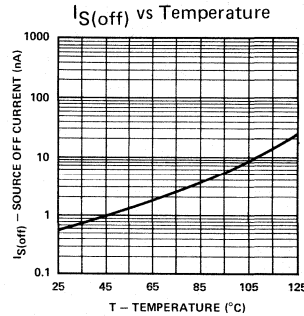
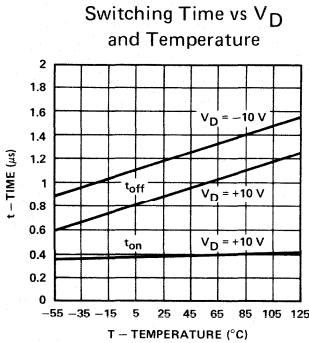
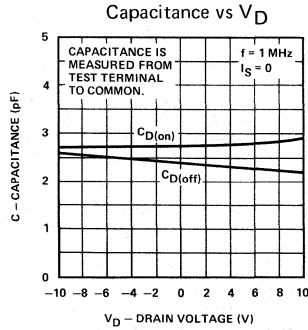
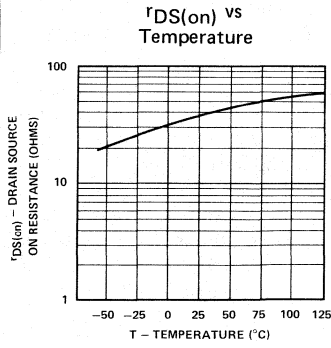
LODF + NC

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

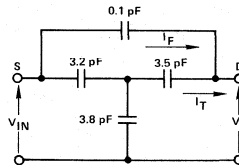
Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



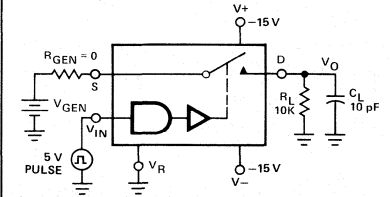
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



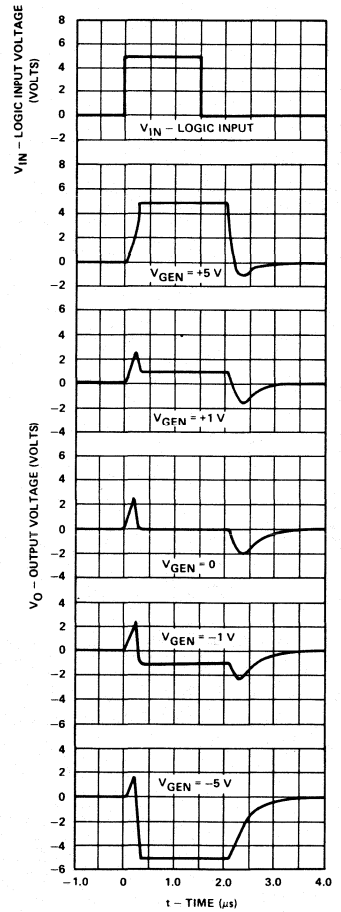
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



Monolithic 4-Channel Driver with PMOS Switches



DG172

designed for . . .

- **Make-Before-Break Switching i.e. Feedback Resistor Switching in Variable Gain Op-Amps**
- **Low Leakage Switching such as Sample and Hold Circuits**

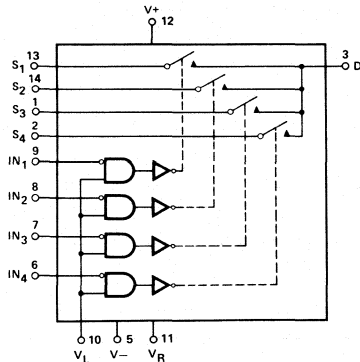
BENEFITS

- **Easily Interfaced**
 - TTL, CMOS, DTL Direct Drive Compatibility
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
 - No Interface Components Required
 - Voltage-Limiting Diodes Protect PMOS Gates

DESCRIPTION

The DG172 contains four MOS field-effect transistors designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable a low-level input (0.8 to 2.0 V) to control the ON-OFF condition of each switch. In the ON state, each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction. In the OFF state, the switches will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. Positive logic "0" at the driver input will turn each switch ON. A common driver terminal V_L may be used to clock all four switches by switching the device from the ENABLE mode (≥ 4 V) to the INHIBIT mode (≤ 0.4 V).

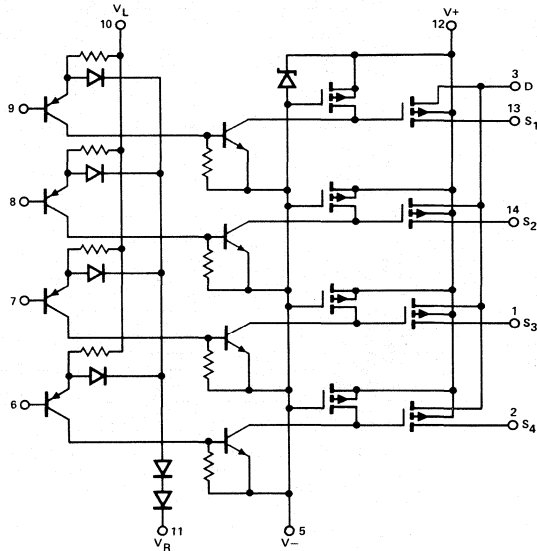
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

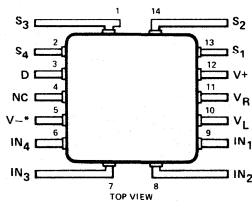
SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT.
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



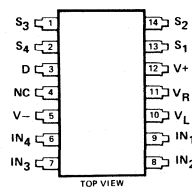
PIN CONFIGURATIONS

Flat Package



ORDER NUMBER: DG172AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS: DG172AP OR DG172BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

DG172CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Analog Switches



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VD	25 V
V+ to VS	25 V
VS to V-	36 V
VD to V-	36 V
VS to VD	25 V
VL to V-	30 V
VL to VIN	±6 V
VL to VR	±6 V
VIN to VR	±6 V
Current (Any Terminal)	20 mA
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	-65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	-65 to 125°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP (ceramic)***	825 mW
14 Pin Plastic DIP****	470 mW

* All leads welded or soldered to PC board

** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C

*** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

**** Derate 6.3 mW/°C above 25°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

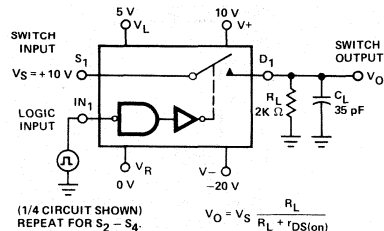
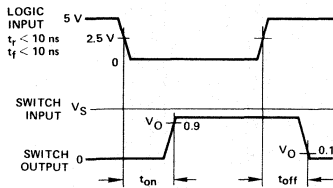
CHARACTERISTIC			MAX LIMITS							UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V, VL = 5 V, VR = 0	
			DG172A		DG172B			DG172C				
			-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C	25°C			
1	S	rDS(on)	150	150	250	150	150	200	200	Ω	VD = 10 V VD = 0 VD = -10 V	IS = -1 mA VIN = 0.8 V
			200	200	350	225	225	300	300			
			450	450	600	500	500	600	600			
4	I	IS(off)		-1	-1000		-5	-100	-10	nA	VS = -10 V, VD = 10 V VD = -10 V, VS = 10 V VD = VS = 10 V	VIN = 2 V VIN = 0.8 V
5	H	ID(off)		-4	-4000		-10	-300	-10			
6	I	ID(on) + IS(on)		4	4000		10	300	10			
7	I	IINL	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-1	-1	-1	-1	mA	VIN = 0	
8	N	IINH	0.1	0.1	10	0.1	1	10	1			
9	t	ton		0.3			0.5		0.08 Typ*	μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
10	D	toff		0.75			1		0.5 Typ*			
11	C	CS(off)	5 Typical*							pF	VS = 0, ID = 0 VD = 0, IS = 0 VD = VS = 0	f = 1 MHz
12	A	CD(off)	18 Typical*									
13	M	CD(on) + CS(on)	28 Typical*									
14	Off Isolation			Typ > 50 dB at 5 MHz*								RL = 100 Ω, CL = 3 pF
15	I	I+	3			3			3	mA	IR = 0 VIN = 0, One Channel ON	
16	I	I-	-5.1			-5.1		-5.1				
17	S	IL	5.7			5.7		5.7				
18	U	IR	2.1			2.1		2.1				
19	P	I+	10			10		10				
20	L	I-	-20			-20		-20				
21	I	IL	4.5			4.5		4.5	μA	VIN = 5 V, All Channels OFF IR = 0		
22	I	I+	10			10		10				
23	I	IR	-4.5			-4.5		-4.5				
24	I	IR	-4.5			-4.5		-4.5				

*Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing

CMD

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

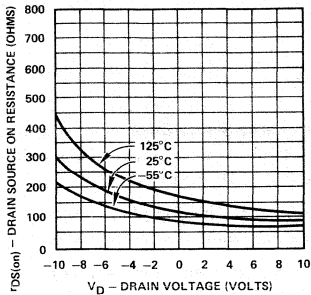


(1/4 CIRCUIT SHOWN)
REPEAT FOR S₂ - S₄.

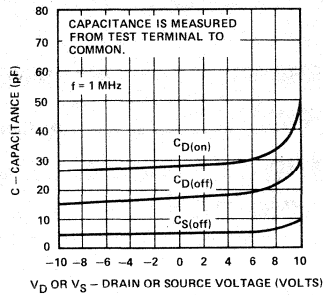
$$V_O = V_S \frac{R_L}{R_L + t_{DS(on)}}$$

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

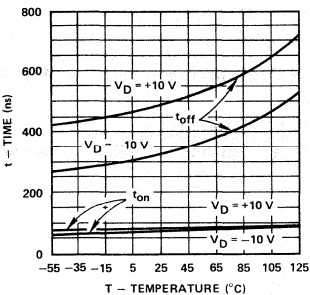
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Temperature



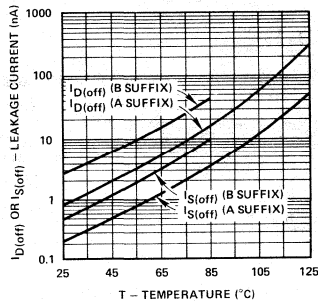
Capacitance vs V_D or V_S



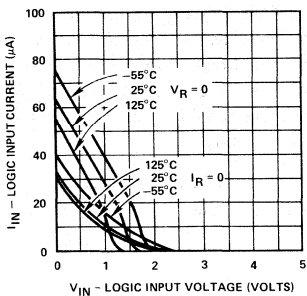
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



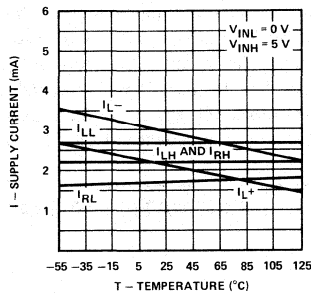
$I_{D(off)}/I_{S(off)}$ vs Temperature



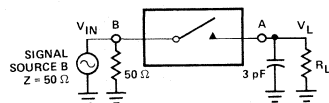
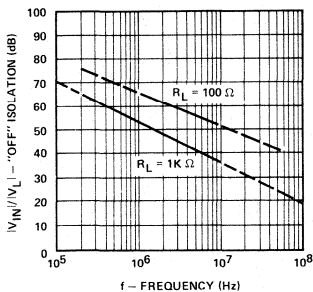
I_{IN} vs V_{IN} and Temperature



Supply Current vs Temperature

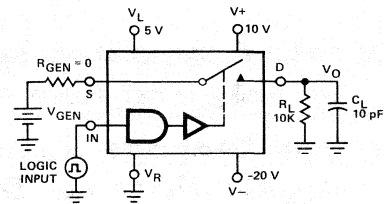


"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency

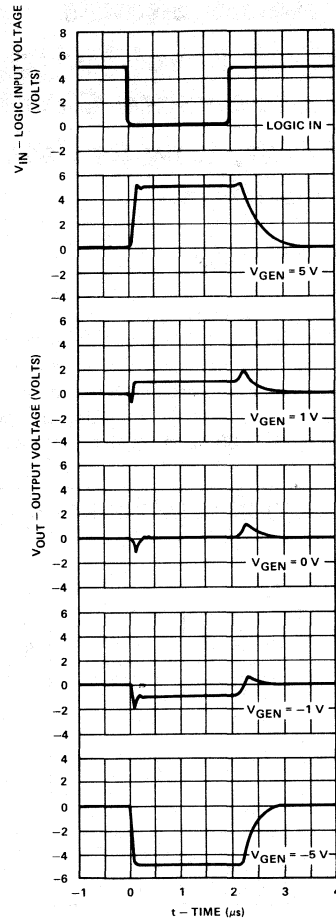


"OFF" ISOLATION $\approx 20 \log \frac{|V_{IN}|}{|V_L|}$
 A - DRAIN OF "OFF" SWITCH
 B - SOURCE OF "OFF" SWITCH

Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



High-Speed Driver with JFET Switches designed for...



- **Fast Acquisition Speed in Sample and Hold Circuits**
- **Low Leakage Switching Applications i.e. Sample and Hold Circuits**
- **High Frequency Signal Switching such as Video Signals**
- **Low Distortion Switching, Audio Signals**
- **Low Level Switching in Low Impedance Circuits**
- **Fast, Low Resistance D/A Ladders**

BENEFITS

- **Eliminates Large Signal Error**
 - < 2 nA Leakage from Signal Channel in Both ON and OFF States
- **Increased Current Handling Capabilities**
 - 200 mA Maximum Switching Current
- **Higher Bandwidth Switching Capabilities**
 - Cross-Talk and OFF Isolation > 55 dB at 1 MHz (75 Ω Load)
- **Easily Interfaced**
 - TTL, DTL, RTL Direct Drive Compatibility
- **Less Signal Distortion than CMOS or PMOS Switches**
 - Constant ON Resistance
- **Low Voltage Drop Across Switch in the ON State**
 - $r_{ds(on)} \leq 10 \Omega$

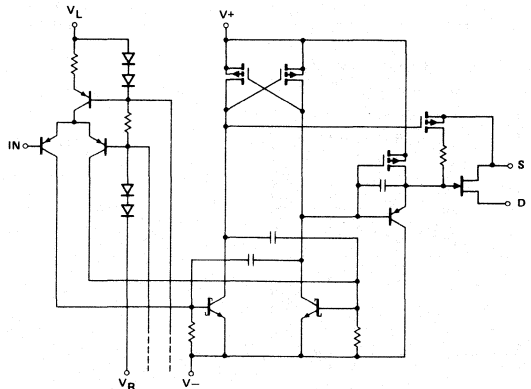
DESCRIPTION

The DG180 series contains two to four N-channel junction-type field-effect transistors (JFET) designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable low-level inputs (0.8 to 2.0 V) to control the ON-OFF state of each switch. The driver is designed to provide a turn-off speed which is faster than turn-on speed, so that break-before-make action is achieved when switching from one channel to another. In the ON state each switch conducts current equally well in either direction. In the OFF condition the switches will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. Switch-OFF input-output feed-through is > 60 dB at 10 MHz, because of the low output impedance of the FET-gate driving circuit.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

PART NUMBER	TYPE	R _{ON} (MAX)
DG180	Dual SPST	10
DG181	Dual SPST	30
DG182	Dual SPST	75
DG183	Dual DPST	10
DG184	Dual DPST	30
DG185	Dual DPST	75
DG186	SPDT	10
DG187	SPDT	30
DG188	SPDT	75
DG189	Dual SPDT	10
DG190	Dual SPDT	30
DG191	Dual SPDT	75

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Typical Channel)

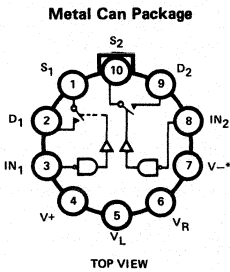


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

DUAL SPST

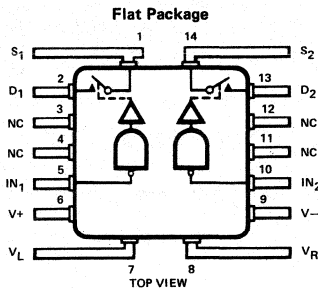
LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)



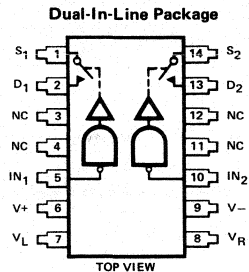
ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG180AA OR DG180BA
 DG181AA OR DG181BA
 DG182AA OR DG182BA
 SEE PACKAGE 2

*Common to Substrate and Case



ORDER NUMBER:
 DG181AL
 SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

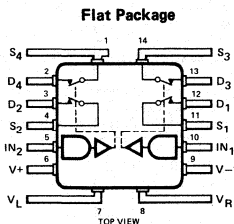


ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG180AP OR DG180BP
 DG181AP OR DG181BP
 DG182AP OR DG182BP
 SEE PACKAGE 11

DUAL DPST

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

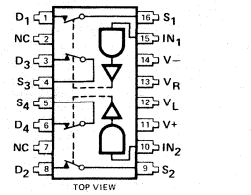
SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)



ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG184AL OR DG185AL
 SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Dual-In-Line Package



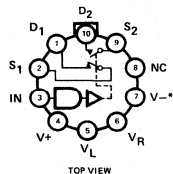
ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG183AP OR DG183BP
 DG184AP OR DG184BP
 DG185AP OR DG185BP
 SEE PACKAGE 12

SPDT

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)

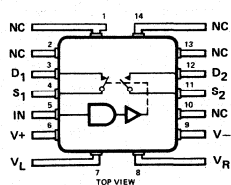
Metal Can Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG186AA OR DG186BA
 DG187AA OR DG187BA
 DG188AA OR DG188BA
 SEE PACKAGE 2

*Common to Substrate and Case

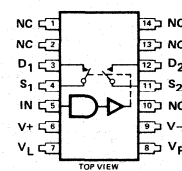
Flat Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG187AL OR DG188AL
 SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Dual-In-Line Package

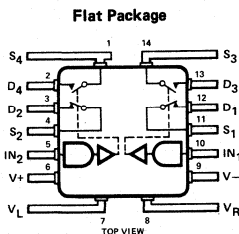


ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG186AP OR DG186BP
 DG187AP OR DG187BP
 DG188AP OR DG188BP
 SEE PACKAGE 11

DUAL SPDT

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2	SW 3	SW 4
0	OFF	ON	ON	OFF
1	ON	OFF	OFF	ON

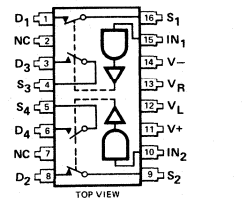
SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)



ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG190AL OR DG191AL
 SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG189AP OR DG189BP
 DG190AP OR DG190BP
 DG191AP OR DG191BP
 SEE PACKAGE 12



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VD	33 V
VD to V-	33 V
VD to VS	±22 V
VL to V-	36 V
VL to VIN	8 V
VL to VR	8 V
VIN to VR	8 V
VR to V-	27 V
VR to VIN	2 V
Current (Any Terminal except S or D)	30 mA

Currents (S or D) 30 Ω, 75 Ω	30 mA
10 Ω Only	200 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*

Metal Can**	450 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW
16 Pin DIP****	900 mW
Flat Pack*****	900 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 6 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

****Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C.

*****Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

10 Ω	30 Ω	75 Ω	CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 15 V, V- = -15 V, VL = 5 V, VR = 0			
				A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX							
				-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C					
10 Ω	SWITCH	1	rDS(on)	10	10	20	15	15	25	Ω	VD = -7.5 V	IS = -10 mA VIN = 0.8 V or 2.0 V	Note 1	
			2	IS(off)	10	1000		15	300	nA	VD = 10 V, VD = -10 V, V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V VS = 7.5 V, VD = -7.5 V VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V, V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V VD = 7.5 V, VS = -7.5 V VD = VS = -7.5 V	VIN = 2.0 V or 0.8 V	Note 2	
					10	1000		15	300					
			4	ID(off)	10	1000		15	300					
					10	1000		15	300					
			5	ID(on) + IS(on)										
	-2	-200				-10	-200							
	6	IDSS	300 Typical*						mA	2 msec Pulse Duration				
	IN	8	IINL	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	μA	VIN = 0			
				9	IINH	10	20		10	20		VIN = 5 V		
	DYNAMIC	10	ton	300				350	ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit				
				11	toff	250					300			
	AMIC	12	CS(off)	21 Typical*						pF	f = 1 MHz			
13				CD(off)	17 Typical*									
					14	CD(on) + CS(on)	17 Typical*							
15				OFF Isolation			Typical > 55 dB at 1 MHz *							
30 Ω				SWITCH	1	rDS(on)	30	30	60			50	50	75	Ω	VD = -7.5 V	IS = -10 mA VIN = 0.8 V or 2.0 V	Note 1
	2	IS(off)	1			100		5	100	nA	VD = 10 V, VD = -10 V, V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V VS = 7.5 V, VD = -7.5 V VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V, V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V VD = 7.5 V, VS = -7.5 V VD = VS = -7.5 V	VIN = 2.0 V or 0.8 V	Note 2	
			1			100		5	100					
	4	ID(off)	1			100		5	100					
			1			100		5	100					
	5	ID(on) + IS(on)												
			-2	-200		-10	-200							
	7	IINL	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	μA	VIN = 0					
	IN	8	IINH	10	20		10	20		VIN = 5 V				
	DYNAMIC	9	ton	150				180	ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit				
				10	toff	130					150			
	AMIC	11	CS(off)	9 Typical*						pF	f = 1 MHz			
12				CD(off)	6 Typical*									
					13	CD(on) + CS(on)	14 Typical*							
14				OFF Isolation			Typical > 50 dB at 10 MHz							
75 Ω				SWITCH	1	rDS(on)	75	75	100			100	100	150	Ω	VD = -10 V	IS = -10 mA VIN = 0.8 V or 2.0 V	Note 1
	2	IS(off)	1			100		5	100	nA	VD = 10 V, VD = -10 V, V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V VS = 10 V, VD = -10 V VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V, V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V VD = 10 V, VS = -10 V VD = VS = -10 V	VIN = 2.0 V or 0.8 V	Note 2	
			1			100		5	100					
	4	ID(off)	1			100		5	100					
			1			100		5	100					
	5	ID(on) + IS(on)												
			-2	-200		-10	-200							
	7	IINL	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	μA	VIN = 0					
	IN	8	IINH	10	20		10	20		VIN = 5 V				
	DYNAMIC	9	ton	250				300	ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit				
				10	toff	130					150			
	AMIC	11	CS(off)	9 Typical*						pF	f = 1 MHz			
12				CD(off)	6 Typical*									
					13	CD(on) + CS(on)	14 Typical*							
14				OFF Isolation			Typical > 50 dB at 10 MHz							

NOTES: 1. VIN = 0.8 V or 2.0 V to turn ON switch under test. 2. VIN = 0.8 V or 2.0 V to turn OFF switch under test.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Power Supply Current (25°C)

CHARACTERISTIC	A OR B SUFFIX MAX LIMITS			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_+ = 15\text{ V}$, $V_- = -15\text{ V}$, $V_L = 5\text{ V}$, $V_R = 0$
	DG180, DG181 DG182, DG189 DG190, DG191	DG183 DG184 DG185	DG186 DG187 DG188		
I ⁺ Positive Supply Current	1.5	3	0.8	mA	All $V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$
I ⁻ Negative Supply Current	-5	-5.5	-3		
I _L Logic Supply Current	4.5	4.5	3.2		
I _R Reference Supply Current	-2	-2	-2		
I ⁺ Positive Supply Current	1.5	0.1	0.8		All $V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$
I ⁻ Negative Supply Current	-5	-4	-3		
I _L Logic Supply Current	4.5	4.5	3.2		
I _R Reference Supply Current	-2	-2	-2		

CMJA + NC – DG184, DG185
CMJA + NIP – DG183

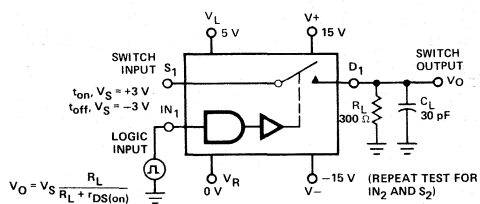
CMJB + NC – DG181, DG182,
DG190, DG191
CMJB + NIP – DG180, DG189

CMJC + NC – DG187, DG188
CMJC + NIP – DG186

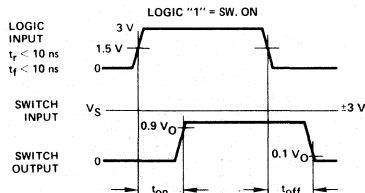
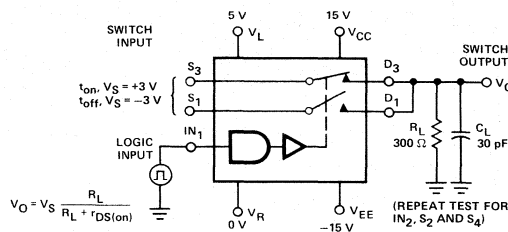
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS

Switch output waveform shown for $V_S =$ constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or – as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

DG180 – DG185



DG186 – DG191



NOTE: LOGIC INPUT WAVEFORM IS INVERTED FOR SWITCHES THAT HAVE THE OPPOSITE LOGIC SENSE CONTROL

APPLICATION HINTS*

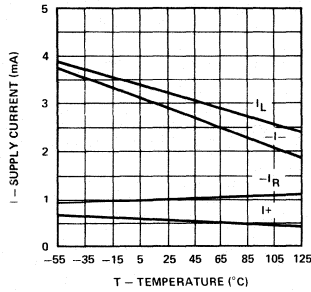
Switch Family	V ⁺ Positive Supply Voltage (V)	V ⁻ Negative Supply Voltage (V)	V _L Logic Supply Voltage (V)	V _R Reference Supply Voltage (V)	V _{IN} Logic Input Voltage V _{INH} Min/ V _{INL} Max (V)	V _S Analog Voltage Range (V)
10 Ω	+15**	-15	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-7.5 to +15
and	+10	-20	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-12.5 to +10
30 Ω	+12	-12	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-4.5 to +12
75 Ω	+15**	-15	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-10 to +15
	+10	-20	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-15 to +10
	+12	-12	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-7 to +12

*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

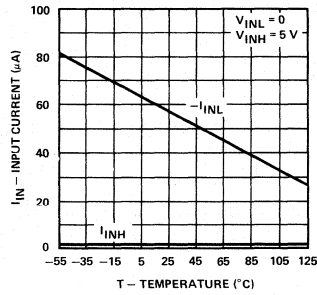
**Electrical Parameter Chart based on $V_+ = +15\text{ V}$, $V_- = -15\text{ V}$, $V_L = 5\text{ V}$, $V_R = \text{Gnd}$.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Supply Current vs Temperature



I_{IN} vs V_{IN} and Temperature



10 Ω

- DG180
- DG183
- DG186
- DG189

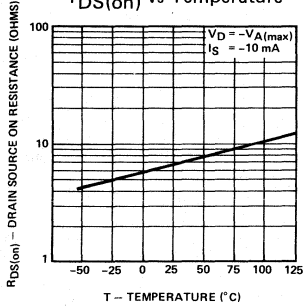
30 Ω

- DG181
- DG184
- DG187
- DG190

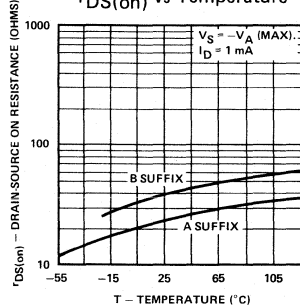
75 Ω

- DG182
- DG185
- DG188
- DG191

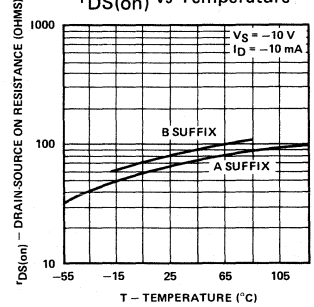
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



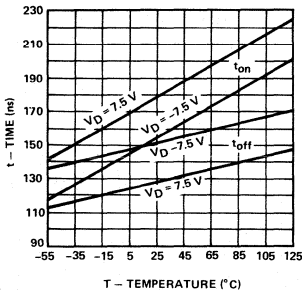
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



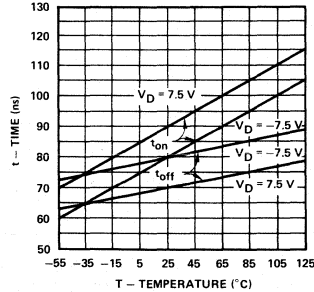
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



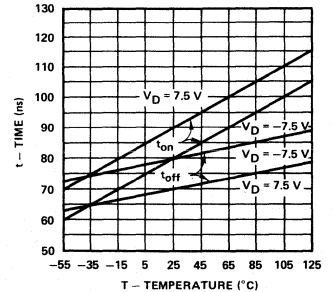
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



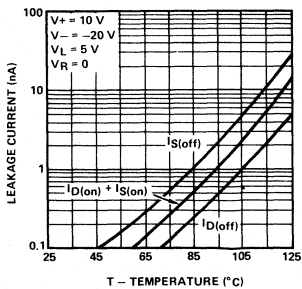
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



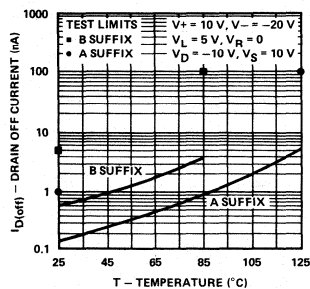
Switching Time vs V_D and Temperature



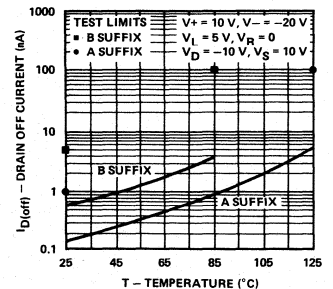
Leakage vs Temperature



$I_{D(off)}$ vs Temperature

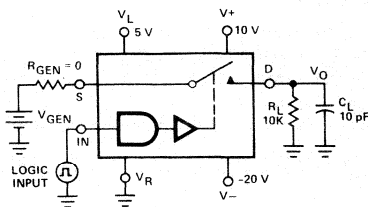


$I_{D(off)}$ vs Temperature



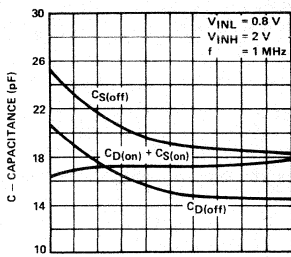
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



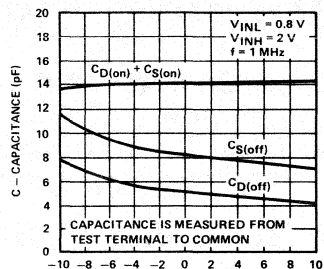
If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall times.

Capacitance vs V_D or V_S
10 Ω FET



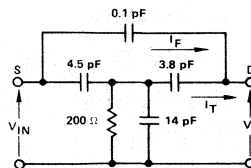
V_D or V_S - DRAIN or SOURCE VOLTAGE (VOLTS)

Capacitance vs V_D or V_S
30-75 Ω FET

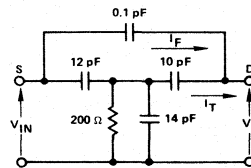


V_D or V_S - DRAIN or SOURCE VOLTAGE (VOLTS)

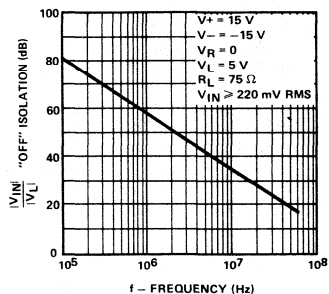
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit
30-75 Ω FET



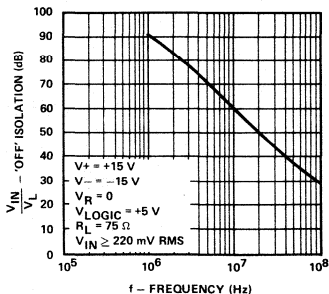
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit
10 Ω FET



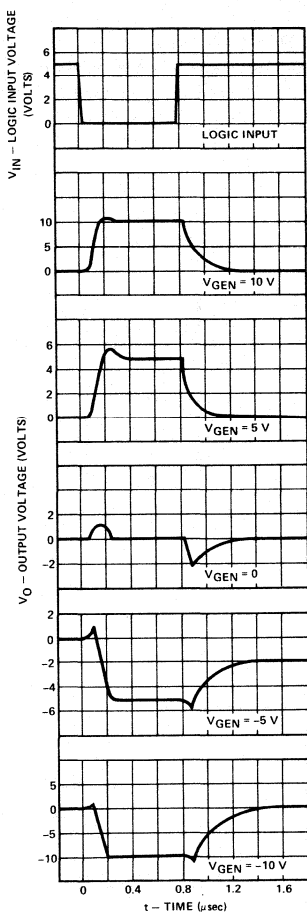
"OFF" Isolation vs Frequency
10 Ω FET



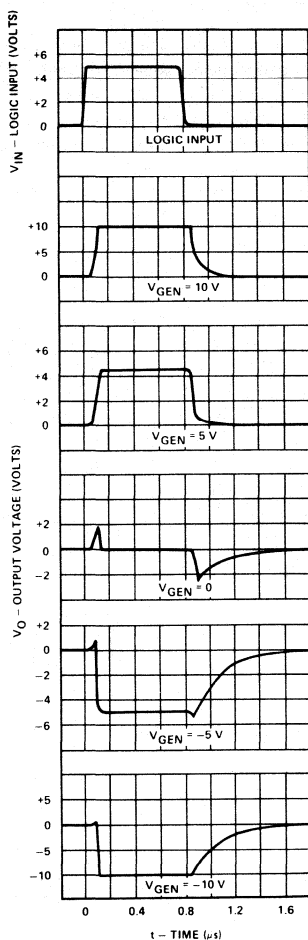
"OFF" Isolation vs Frequency
30-75 Ω FET



DG180, DG183, DG186
DG189



DG181, DG182, DG184,
DG185, DG187, DG188,
DG190, DG191



Dual Monolithic SPST CMOS Analog Switch



designed for . . .

- **Low Transient Switching**
i.e. Sample and Hold Circuits
- **Switching Multiple Signals**
such as Multiplexing Inputs
- **TTL Compatible Switching**
Systems
- **High Frequency Signal**
Switching, such as Video Signals

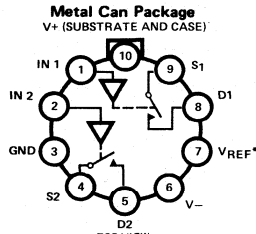
BENEFITS

- **Environmentally Rugged**
 - Latch-proof CMOS
- **Easily Interfaced**
 - TTL, DTL and CMOS Direct Control Interface Over Military Temperature Range
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
 - ±15 V Analog Signal Range with ±15 V Supplies
- **Reduced System Cross-Talk**
 - Break-Before-Make Switching
- **Eliminates Signal Error**
 - 10 pA Typical Leakage From Source or Drain
 - Low Charge Coupling

DESCRIPTION

The DG200 is a 2-channel, single-pole, single-throw analog switch which employs CMOS technology to insure low and nearly constant ON resistance over the entire analog signal range. The switch will conduct current in either direction with no offset voltage in the ON condition, and block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak in the OFF condition. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by a driver. With a logic "0" at the input to the driver (0 V to 0.8 V) the switch will be ON, and a logic "1" (2.4 V to 15 V) will turn the switch OFF. The input can thus be directly interfaced with TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS and certain PMOS circuits. Switch action is break-before-make.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

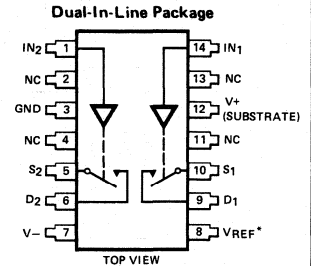


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG200AA OR DG200BA
SEE PACKAGE 2

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

*Optional (Normally Left Open)

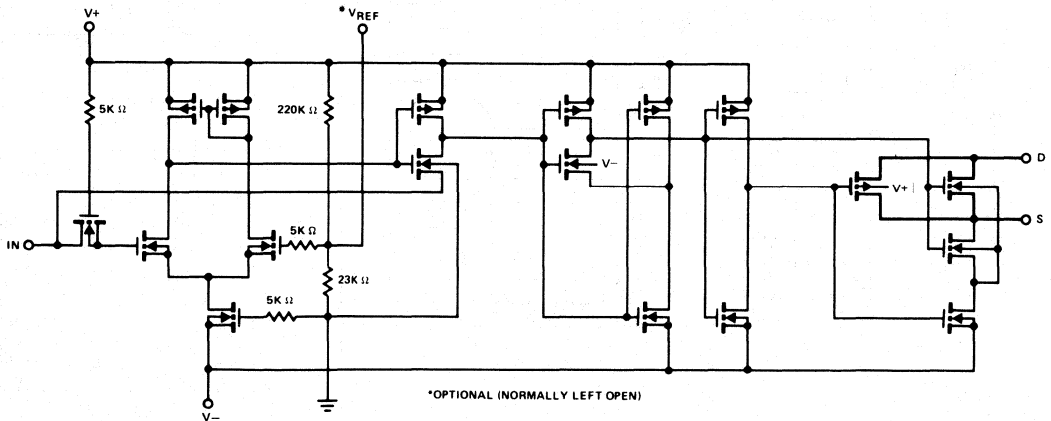
SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG200AP OR DG200BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

DG200CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Typical Channel)



*OPTIONAL (NORMALLY LEFT OPEN)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{IN} and V_{REF} to Ground	-0.3 V, V_+
V_S or V_D to V_+	0, -32 V
V_S or V_D to V_-	0, 32 V
V_+ to Ground	16 V
V_- to Ground	-16 V
Current, Any Terminal Except S or D	30 mA
Current, S or D	20 mA
Current, S or D Pulsed (1 msec, 10% Duty Cycle Max)	100 mA
Operating Temp. (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
|(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C

Storage Temp. (A & B Suffix)	-65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	-65 to +125°C
Power Dissipation (Package)*	
Metal Can**	450 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW
14 Pin Plastic DIP****	470 mW

*Device mounted with all leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 6 mW/°C above 75°C

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

****Derate 6.5 mW/°C above 25°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	TYP† 25°C	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_+ = 15\text{ V}, V_- = -15\text{ V}, \text{Gnd} = 0, V_{REF} = \text{Open}^{***}$	
		A SUFFIX			B/C SUFFIX					
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20/0°C	25°C	85/70°C			
1 V _{ANALOG} Minimum Analog Signal Handling Capability	±15		±15	±15		±15	±15	V	Switch ON $I_S = 10\text{ mA}$	
2 S Drain Source 3 I DS(on) ON Resistance	45	70	70	100	80	80	100	Ω	$V_D = 10\text{ V}$ $V_D = -10\text{ V}$	$V_{IN} = 0.8\text{ V}$, $I_S = -1\text{ mA}$
	4 S Source OFF 5 I S(off) Leakage Current	+0.01		2	100		5	100	nA	$V_S = 14\text{ V}, V_D = -14\text{ V}$ $V_S = -14\text{ V}, V_D = 14\text{ V}$
6 S Drain OFF 7 I D(off) Leakage Current	+0.01		2	100		5	100	nA	$V_D = 14\text{ V}, V_S = -14\text{ V}$ $V_D = -14\text{ V}, V_S = 14\text{ V}$	$V_{IN} = 0.8\text{ V}$
	8 S Channel ON 9 I D(on)* Leakage Current	+0.1		2	200		-5	200	nA	$V_D = V_S = 14\text{ V}$ $V_D = V_S = -14\text{ V}$
10 S Input Current 11 I INH Input Voltage High	0.0009		-1	-10		-1	-10	μA	$V_{IN} = 2.4\text{ V}$ $V_{IN} = 15\text{ V}$	
	0.005		1	10		1	10	μA	See Curve I_{IN} vs V_{IN}	
12 S Peak Input Current 13 I IN(peak) Required for Transition	-150							μA	$V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$	
14 S Input Current, 15 I INL Input Voltage Low	-0.0015		-1	-10		-1	-10	μA		
	440		1000			1000		ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
16 S Turn-ON Time 17 I t _{on} Turn-OFF Time	370		500			500		ns		
	9.0							pF	$V_S = 0, V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$ $V_D = 0, V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$	$f = 140\text{ kHz}$
17 S Source OFF 18 I C _D (off) Drain OFF Capacitance	9.0							pF	$V_D = V_S = 0, V_{IN} = 0$	
	25							pF	$V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}, R_L = 1\text{ K } \Omega, C_L = 15\text{ pF}$, $V_S = 7\text{ V RMS}, f = 500\text{ kHz}$	
18 S Channel ON Capacitance 19 I C _D (on) + C _S (on) OFF Isolation	72							dB		
20 S Positive Supply Current 21 I I+ Negative Supply Current	+2.3		4			4		mA	Both Channels "ON," $V_{IN} = 0$	
	-2.3		-4			-4		mA		
	+0.7		2			2		mA	Both Channels "OFF," $V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$	
	-0.6		-2			-2		mA		

NOTES:

† Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

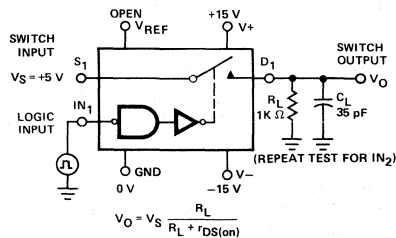
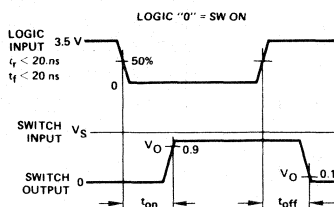
* $I_{D(on)}$ is leakage from driver into "ON" switch.

***"OFF" isolation $\hat{=}$ 20 log V_S/V_D , V_S = input to OFF switch, V_D = output

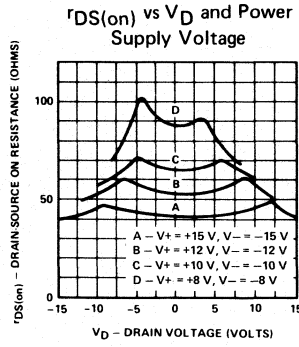
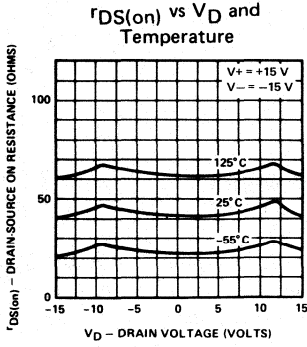
****Functional operation is possible for supply voltages less than 15 V, but the input logic threshold will shift. For $V_+ = -V_- = 10\text{ V}$, 1.4 V may be applied to V_{REF} terminal. The V_{REF} terminal has $R_{IN} \cong 21\text{ K } \Omega$. See Applications Section.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

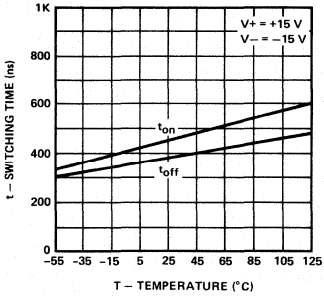
Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



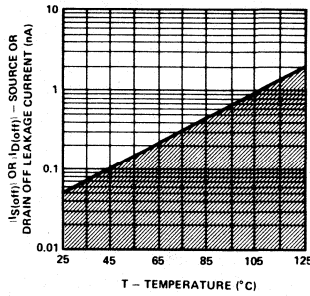
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



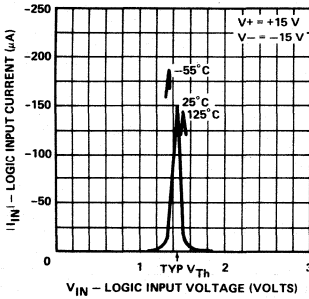
Switching Time vs Temperature



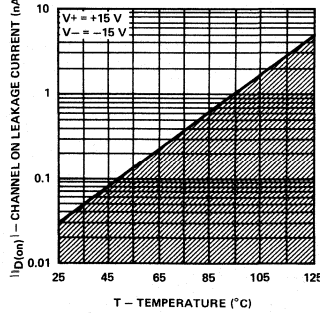
IS(off) or ID(off) vs Temperature*



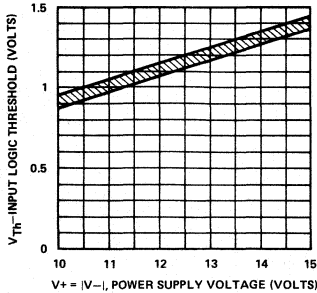
IIN vs VIN



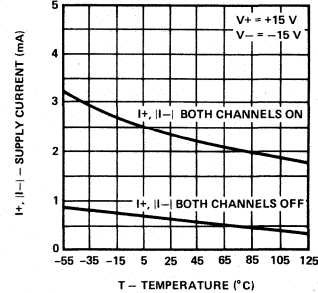
ID(on) vs Temperature*



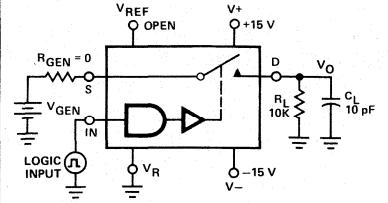
VTh (Input Logic Threshold) vs Power Supply Voltage



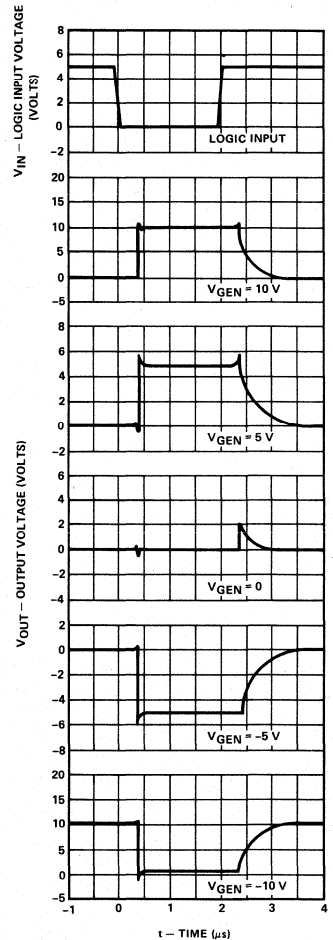
Supply Current vs Temperature



Typical delay, rise, fall, setting times, and switching transients in this circuit.



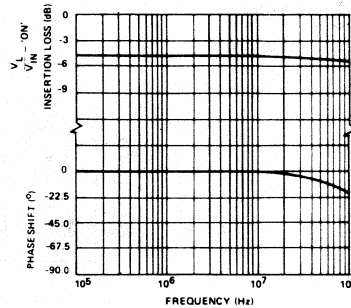
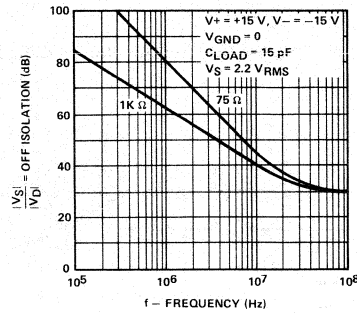
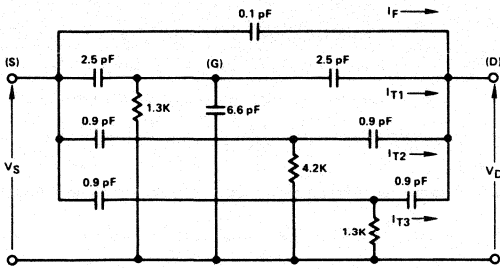
If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times. Applying V_{GEN} to D rather than S results in much greater spikes.



*The net leakage into the source or drain is the n-channel leakage minus the p-channel leakage. This difference can be positive, negative, or zero depending on the analog voltage and temperature, and will vary greatly from unit to unit.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

"OFF" Isolation Equivalent Circuit and Data



*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

** Electrical Characteristics chart based on V+ = +15 V, V- = -15 V, VREF = Open.

*** Operation below ±8 V is not recommended.

APPLICATIONS

Application Hints*

V+ Positive Supply Voltage (V)	V- Negative Supply Voltage (V)	VREF Reference Pin Connection (V)	VIN Logic Input Voltage VINH Min/ VINL Max (V)	VS or VD Analog Voltage Range (V)
+15**	-15	Open	2.4/0.8	-15 to +15
+12	-12	Open or 1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-12 to +12
+10	-10	1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-10 to +10
+8***	-8	1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-8 to +8

Logic Inputs

Logic input circuitry protects the input MOS gate from static transients. A series MOS device shuts off when VIN exceeds the positive power supply. Negative transients are clamped to ground by a diode clamp.

The input voltage characteristics have a current spike occurring at the transition voltage when the logic goes from VINH to VINL. If a series resistor is used for additional static protection, it should be limited to less than 4.7 KΩ to insure switching with worst case current spikes.

The Function of VREF

VREF is an internal connection which allows the user to establish the logic threshold voltage at which the switch changes state. The actual threshold voltage is equal to the voltage on the VREF pin. VREF is internally connected for a 1.4 V threshold at V+ = +15 V. For other thresholds and/or supply voltages, one may connect VREF to a voltage source or resistive divider whose output voltage is equal to the desired threshold. The internal impedance of VREF is 21 KΩ ±30%.

Additionally, to adjust VREF, a single pullup resistor can be used from the VREF pin to a positive supply voltage to shunt the upper internal divider resistor. The equation below shows the calculation of the shunt resistor for the desired logic threshold voltage – this calculation is based on nominal internal resistor values, which are ±30% in absolute magnitude. The adjusted trip point voltage (VREF) should be limited to an upper level of 5 V to avoid input logic switching transition hysteresis.

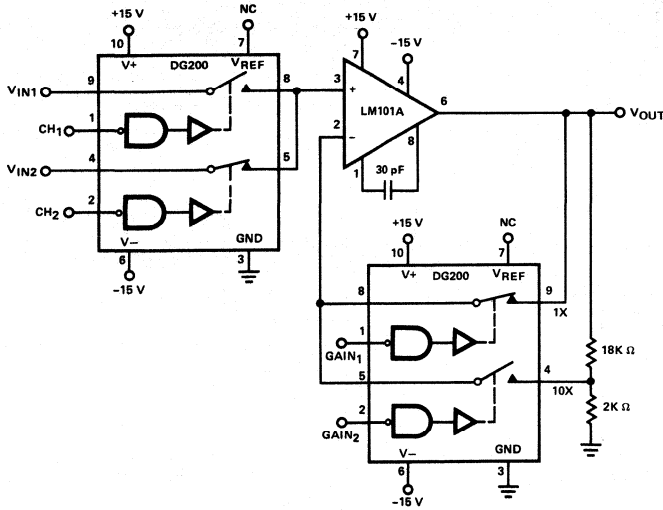
$$R_{SHUNT} = \frac{R1 \times R2 \left(\frac{V^+}{V_{tr}} - 1 \right)}{\left[R1 - R2 \left(\frac{V^+}{V_{tr}} - 1 \right) \right]}$$

Calculation of RSHUNT
 Where R1 ≈ 220 KΩ: nominal values,
 R2 ≈ 23 KΩ ±30% run to run

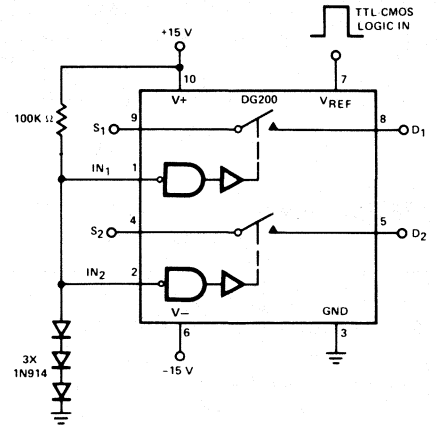
Example: for V+ = 15 V, VTRIP = 5 V, using nominal R1, R2 calc RSHUNT = 58 KΩ.

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Programmable Gain Non-Inverting Amplifier with Selectable Inputs

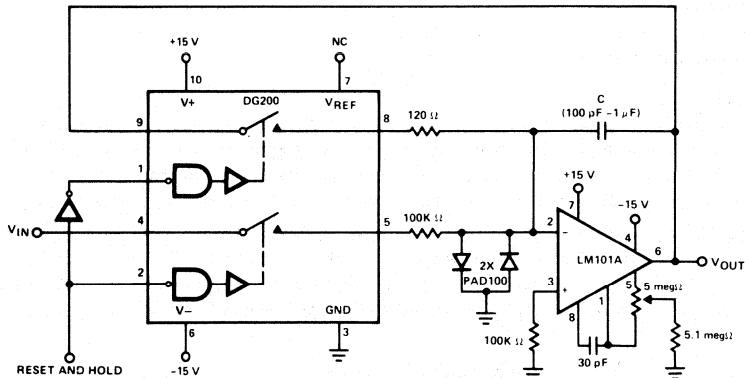


Non-Inverted Operation (Logic 1 = ON)
 Can be used with a second DG200 connected in the standard way to make a DPDT without the need for an additional inverter.



NOTE: Both channels switch simultaneously

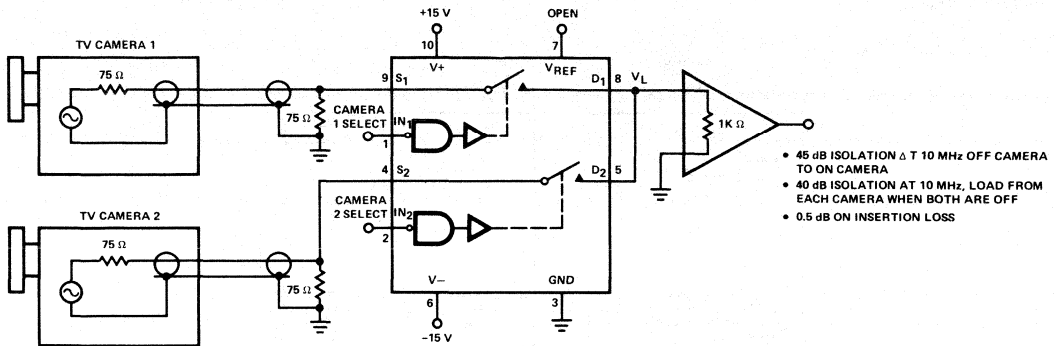
Integrator Reset



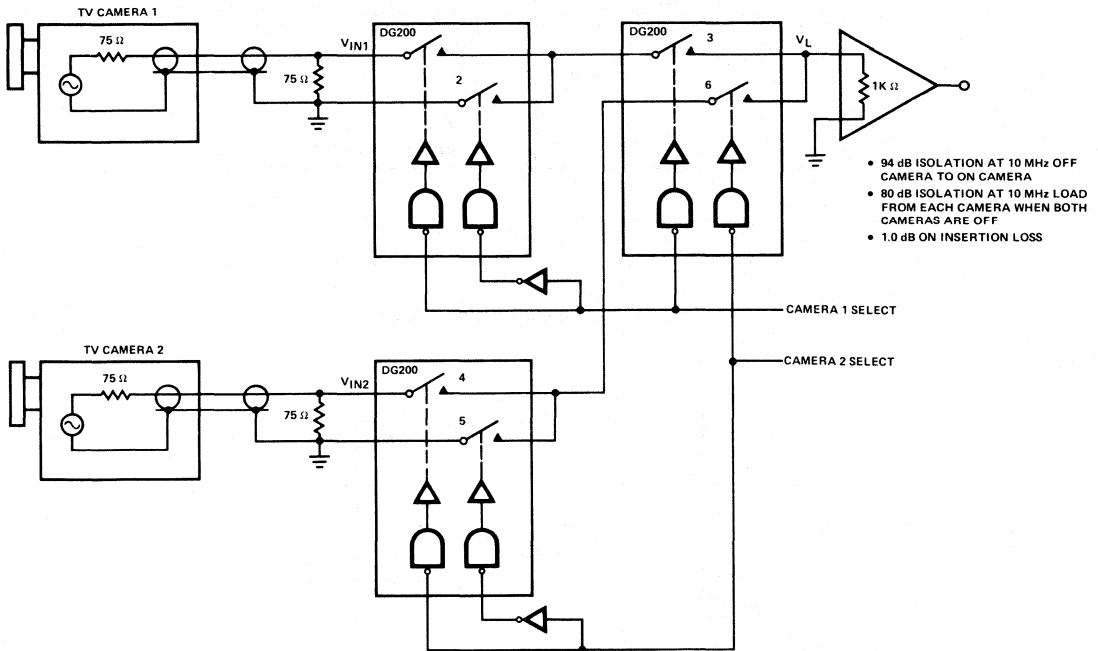
$$V_O = \frac{10}{C} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} V_{IN} dt \quad (C \text{ in } \mu F)$$

NOTE: Pin connections shown for metal can package

VIDEO SWITCH
(f = DC to 10 MHz)



VIDEO SWITCH WITH VERY HIGH OFF ISOLATION
(f = DC to 10 MHz)



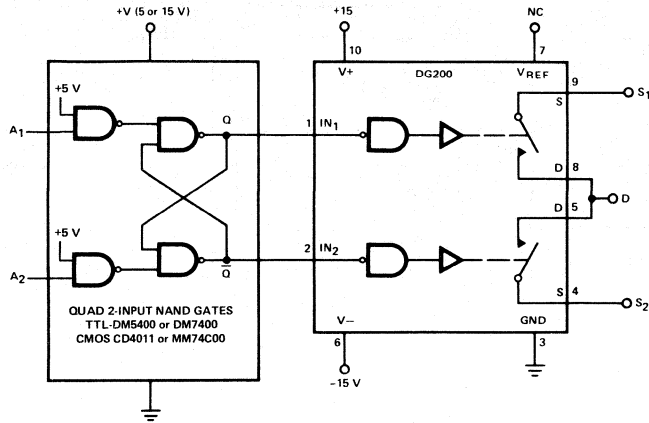
NOTE: Pin connections shown are for metal can package



APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

A Latching SPDT

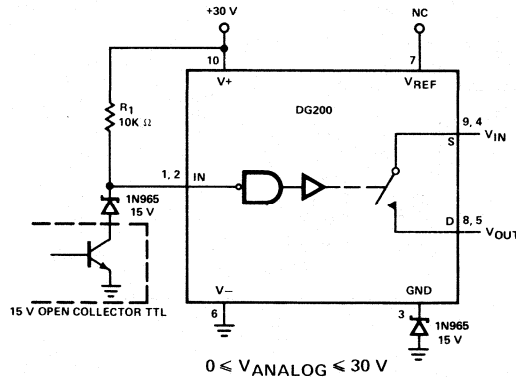
The latch feature insures positive switching action in response to non-repetitive or erratic commands. The A_1 and A_2 inputs are normally low. A HIGH input to A_1 turns S_2 ON. Desirable for use with limit detectors, peak detectors, or mechanical contact closures.



TRUTH TABLE

COMMAND		STATE OF SWITCHES AFTER COMMAND	
A_2	A_1	S_2	S_1
0	0 (normal)	same	same
0	1	ON	OFF
1	0	OFF	ON
1	1	INDETERMINATE	

Operation From a Unipolar Supply



NOTE: Pin connections shown for metal can package

Quad Monolithic SPST CMOS Analog Switch

designed for . . .



DG201

- **Low Transient Switching**
i.e. Sample and Hold Circuits
- **Switching Multiple Signals**
such as Multiplexing Inputs
- **High Frequency Signal**
Switching
- **TTL Compatible Systems**

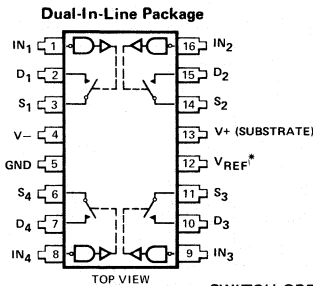
BENEFITS

- **Environmentally Rugged**
 - Latch-proof CMOS
- **Reduced Switching Error**
 - Low Charge Coupling
- **Easily Interfaced**
 - TTL, DTL and CMOS Direct Control Interface Over Military Temperature Range
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
 - ± 15 V Analog Signal Range with ± 15 V Supplies
- **Reduced System Cross-Talk**
 - Break-Before-Make Switching
- **Eliminates Signal Error**
 - 10 pA Typical Leakage From Source or Drain

DESCRIPTION

The DG201 is a 4-channel single pole signal throw analog switch which employs CMOS technology to insure low and nearly constant ON resistance over the entire analog signal range. The switch will conduct current in either direction with no offset voltage in the ON condition, and block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak in the OFF condition. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by a driver. With a logic "0" at the input to the driver (0 V to 0.8 V) the switch will be ON, and a logic "1" (2.4 V to 15 V) will turn the switch OFF. The input can thus be directly interfaced with TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS and certain PMOS circuits. Switch action is break-before-make.

PIN CONFIGURATION



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG201AP OR DG201BP
SEE PACKAGE 12

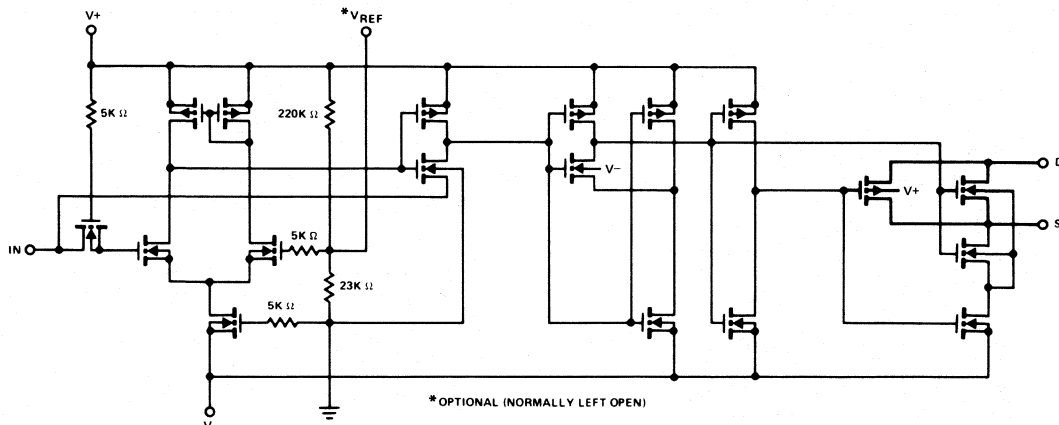
DG201CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

*Optional (Normally Left Open)

SWITCH OPEN FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Typical Channel)



Analog Switches

1

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{IN} and V_{REF} to Ground	-0.3 V, V_+
V_S or V_D to V_+	0, -32 V
V_S or V_D to V_-	0, 32 V
V_+ to Ground	16 V
V_- to Ground	-16 V
Current, Any Terminal Except S or D	30 mA
Continuous Current, S or D	20 mA
Peak Current, S or D	
(pulsed at 1 msec, 10% duty cycle max)	70 mA
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	-65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	-65 to 125°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C

Power Dissipation (Package)*	
16 Pin DIP**	900 mW
16 Pin Plastic DIP***	470 mW

*Device mounted with all leads soldered or welded to PC board.

** Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C

*** Derate 6.5 mW/°C above 25°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	TYP†	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_+ = 15\text{ V}$, $V_- = -15\text{ V}$, $Gnd = 0$, $V_{REF} = \text{Open}^{***}$		
		A SUFFIX			B/C SUFFIX						
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C/ 0°C	25°C	85°C/ 70°C				
1 V_{ANALOG} Minimum Analog Signal Handling Capability	±15		±15	±15			±15	±15	V	Switch ON $I_S = 10\text{ mA}$	
2 $f_{DS(on)}$ Drain-Source ON Resistance	115	175	175	250	200	200	250	250	Ω	$V_D = 10\text{ V}$ $V_D = -10\text{ V}$ $V_S = 14\text{ V}$, $V_D = -14\text{ V}$ $V_S = -14\text{ V}$, $V_D = 14\text{ V}$ $V_D = 14\text{ V}$, $V_S = -14\text{ V}$ $V_D = -14\text{ V}$, $V_S = 14\text{ V}$	$V_{IN} = 0.8\text{ V}$, $I_S = -1\text{ mA}$
4 $I_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Leakage Current	0.01		1	100			5	100	nA	$V_{IN} = 2.4\text{ V}$	
5 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current	-0.02		-1	-100			-5	-100			
6 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current	0.01		1	100			5	100			
7 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current	-0.02		-1	-100			-5	-100			
8 $I_{D(on)}$ Drain ON Leakage Current	0.1		1	200			5	200	nA	$V_{IN} = 0.8\text{ V}$	
9 $I_{D(on)}$ Drain ON Leakage Current	-0.15		-1	-200			-5	-200			
10 I_{INH} Input Current, Input Voltage High	-0.004		-1	-10			-1	-10	μA	$V_{IN} = 2.4\text{ V}$	
11 $I_{IN(peak)}$ Peak Input Current Required for Transition	-0.003		1	10			1	10	μA	$V_{IN} = 15\text{ V}$	
12 $I_{IN(peak)}$ Peak Input Current Required for Transition	-120								μA	See Curve I_{IN} vs V_{IN}	
13 I_{INL} Input Current, Input Voltage Low	-0.004		-1	-10			-1	-10	μA	$V_{IN} = 0$	
14 t_{on} Turn-ON Time	580		1000						ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
15 t_{off} Turn-OFF Time	370		500						ns		
16 $C_S(off)$ Source OFF Capacitance	7								pF	$V_S = 0$, $V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$	
17 $C_D(off)$ Drain OFF Capacitance	7								pF	$V_D = 0$, $V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$	
18 $C_D(on) + C_S(on)$ Channel ON Capacitance	20								pF	$V_D = V_S = 0$, $V_{IN} = 0$	
19 Off Isolation**	54								dB	$V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$, $R_L = 1\text{ K}\Omega$, $C_L = 20\text{ pF}$ $V_S = 7\text{ VRMS}$, $f = 500\text{ kHz}$	
20 I_+ Positive Supply Current	2.1		4.0				4.0		mA	One Channel "ON," $V_{IN} = 0$	
21 I_- Negative Supply Current	-2.1		-4.0				-4.0		mA		
22 I_+ Standby Positive Supply Current	1.4		3.0				3.0		mA	All Channels "OFF," $V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$	
23 I_- Standby Negative Supply Current	-1.4		-3.0				-3.0		mA		

†Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

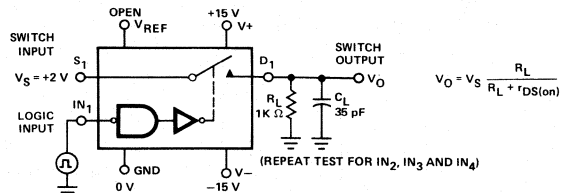
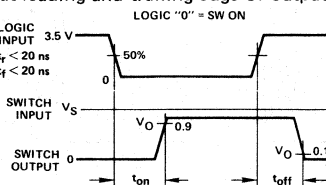
ICXF

* $I_{D(on)}$ is leakage from driver into "ON" switch. ***"OFF" Isolation = $20 \log \frac{|V_S|}{|V_D|}$

*** Functional operation is possible for supply voltages less than 15 V, but the input logic threshold will shift. For $V_+ = |V_-| = 10\text{ V}$, +1.4 V may be applied to the V_{REF} terminal. The V_{REF} terminal has $R_{IN} \approx 21\text{ K}\Omega$. See the Applications Section.

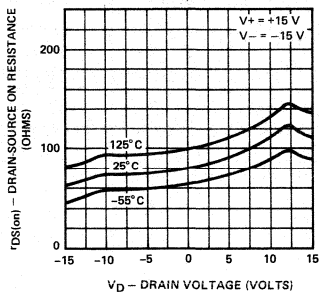
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for $V_S = \text{constant}$ with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.

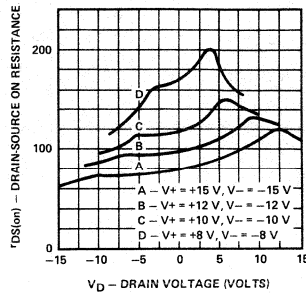


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

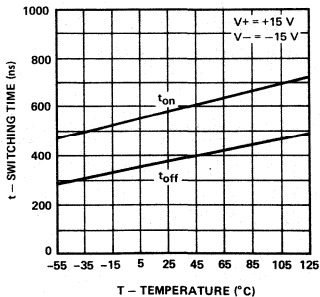
r_{DS(on)} vs V_D and Temperature



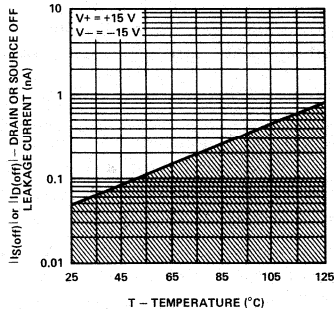
r_{DS(on)} vs V_D and Power Supply Voltage



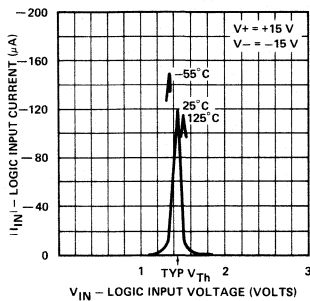
Switching Time vs Temperature



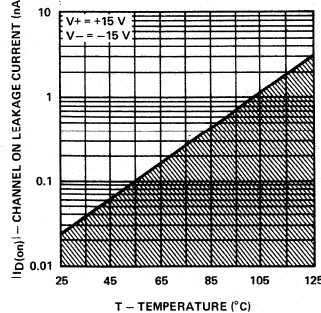
I_{D(off)} or I_{S(off)} vs Temperature*



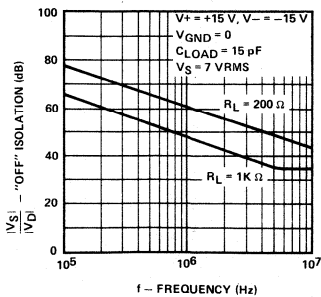
I_{IN} vs V_{IN}



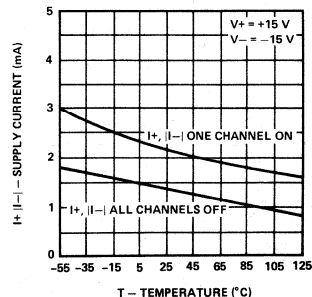
I_{D(on)} vs Temperature*



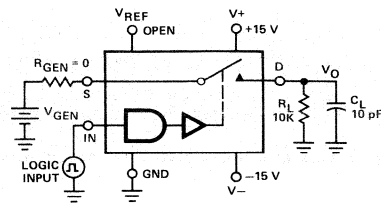
OFF Isolation vs Frequency



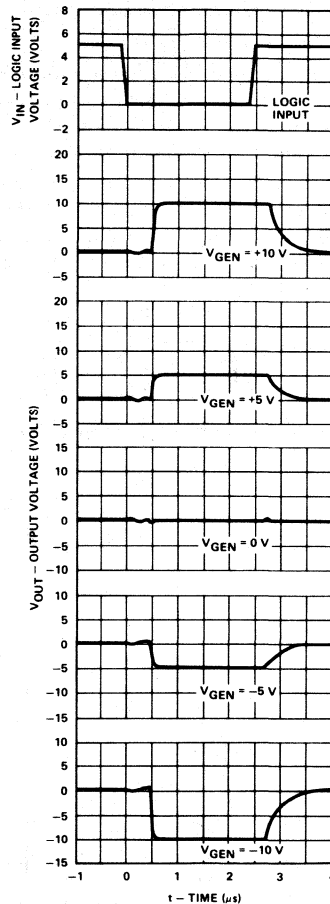
Supply Current vs Temperature



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN}, R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times. Applying V_{GEN} to D rather than S results in much greater t_{ON} spikes.



*The net leakage into the source or drain is the n-channel leakage minus the p-channel leakage. This difference can be positive, negative, or zero depending on the analog voltage and temperature, and will vary greatly from unit to unit.



APPLICATIONS

Application Hints*

*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

**Electrical Characteristics chart based on V+ = +15 V, V- = -15 V, VREF = Open.

***Operation below ±8 V is not recommended.

V+ Positive Supply Voltage (V)	V- Negative Supply Voltage (V)	VREF Reference Pin Connection (V)	VIN Logic Input Voltage VINH Min/VINL Max (V)	VS or VD Analog Voltage Range (V)
+15**	-15	Open	2.4/0.8	-15 to +15
+12	-12	Open or 1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-12 to +12
+10	-10	1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-10 to +10
+8***	-8	1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-8 to +8

Logic Inputs

Logic input circuitry protects the input MOS gate from static transients. A series MOS device shuts off when VIN exceeds the positive power supply. Negative transients are clamped to ground by a diode clamp.

The input voltage characteristics have a current spike occurring at the transition voltage when the logic goes from VINH to VINL. If a series resistor is used for additional static protection, it should be limited to less than 5.6 KΩ to insure switching with worst case current spikes.

The Function of VREF

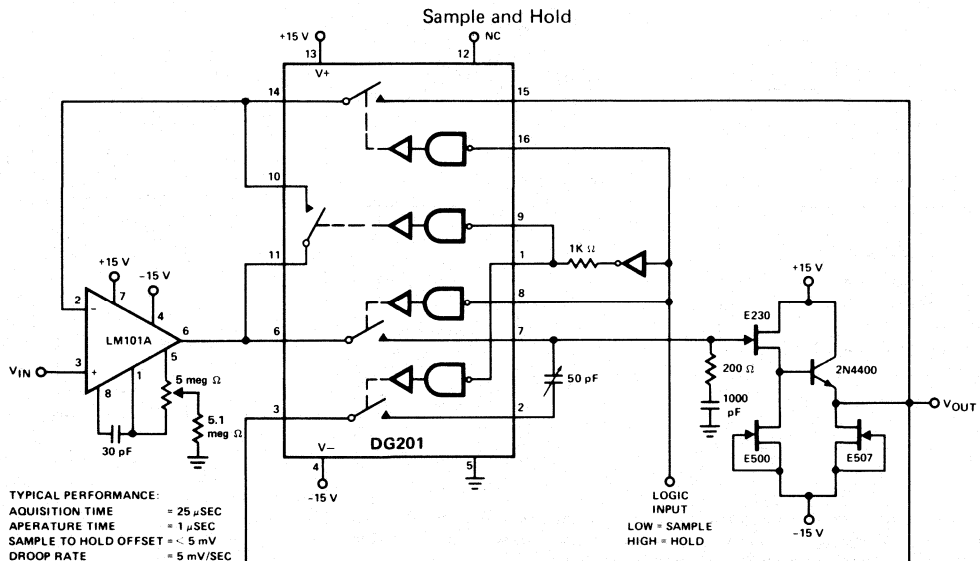
VREF is an internal connection which allows the user to establish the logic threshold voltage at which the switch changes state. The actual threshold voltage is equal to the voltage on the VREF pin. VREF is internally connected for a 1.4 V threshold at V+ = +15 V. For other thresholds and/or supply voltages, one may connect VREF to a voltage source or resistive divider whose output voltage is equal to the desired threshold. The internal impedance of VREF is 21 KΩ ±30%.

Additionally, to adjust VREF, a single pullup resistor can be used from the VREF pin to a positive supply voltage to shunt the upper internal divider resistor. The equation below shows the calculation of the shunt resistor for the desired logic threshold voltage — this calculation is based on nominal internal resistor values, which are ±30% in absolute magnitude. The adjusted trip point voltage (VREF) should be limited to an upper level of 5 V to avoid input logic switching transition hysteresis.

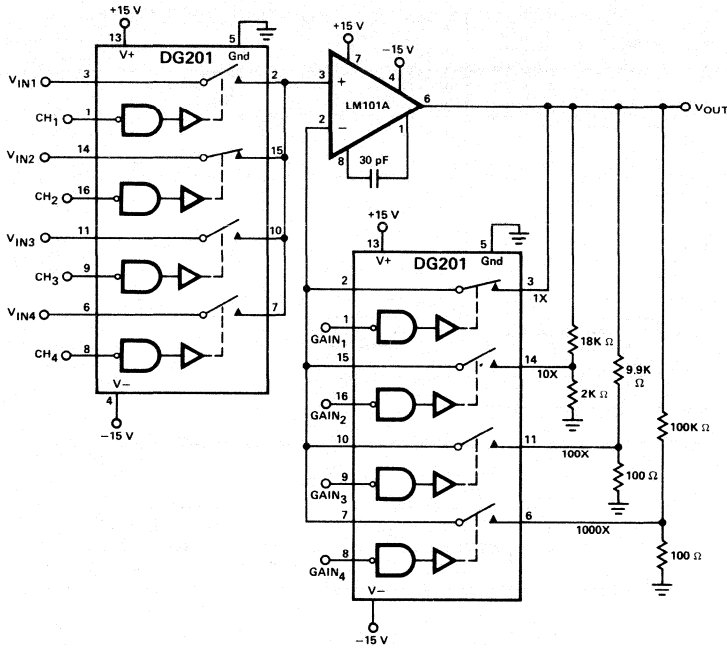
$$R_{SHUNT} = \frac{R1 \times R2 \left(\frac{V^+}{V_{tr}} - 1 \right)}{\left[R1 - R2 \left(\frac{V^+}{V_{tr}} - 1 \right) \right]}$$

Calculation of RSHUNT
 Where R1 ≈ 220 KΩ nominal values,
 R2 ≈ 23 KΩ ±30% run to run

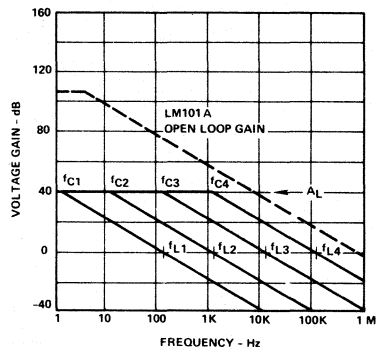
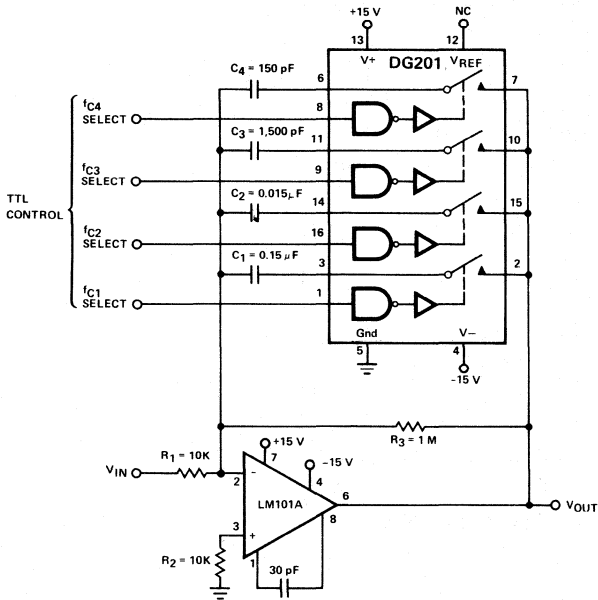
Example: for V+ = 15 V, VTRIP = 5 V, using nominal R1, R2 calc RSHUNT = 58 KΩ.



Programmable Gain Non-Inverting Amplifier
with Selectable Inputs



Active Low Pass Filter with Digitally
Selected Break Frequency



A_L (VOLTAGE GAIN BELOW BREAK FREQUENCY)

$$\frac{R_3}{R_1} = 100 \text{ (40 dB)}$$

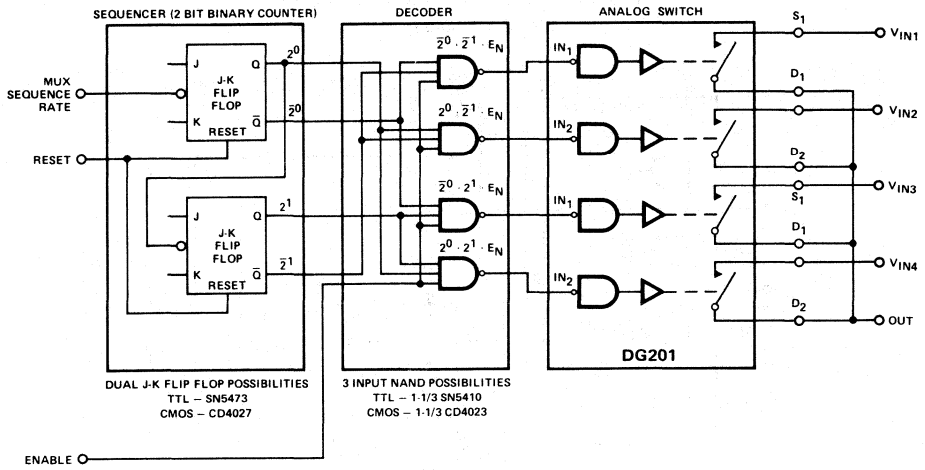
$$f_c \text{ (BREAK FREQUENCY)} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_3 C_x}$$

$$f_L \text{ (UNITY GAIN FREQUENCY)} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_1 C_x}$$

$$\text{MAX ATTENUATION} = \frac{f_{DS(on)}}{10K} = -40 \text{ dB}$$

APPLICATIONS (Continued)

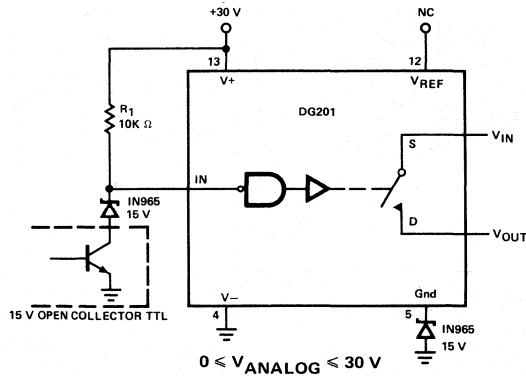
4-Channel Sequencing MUX



Truth Table

ENABLE	MUX SEQUENCE RATE	SEQUENCER OUTPUT		SWITCH STATES (- DENOTES OFF)			
		2 ⁰	2 ¹	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4
0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
1	0	0	0	ON	-	-	-
1	1 pulse	1	0	-	ON	-	-
1	2 pulses	0	1	-	-	ON	-
1	3 pulses	1	1	-	-	-	ON
1	4 pulses	0	0	ON	-	-	-

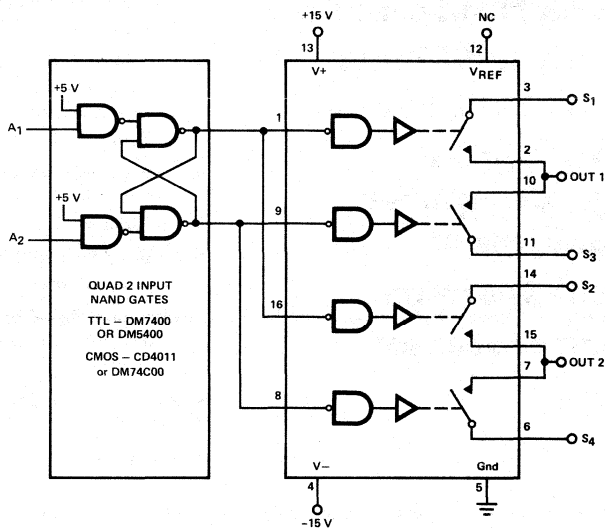
Operation From a Unipolar Supply



APPLICATIONS (Continued)

A Latching DPDT

The latch feature insures positive switching action in response to non-repetitive or erratic commands. The A_1 and A_2 inputs are normally low. A HIGH input to A_2 turns S_1 and S_2 ON, a HIGH to A_1 turns S_3 and S_4 ON. Desirable for use with limit detectors, peak detectors, or mechanical contact closures.



Truth Table

Command		State of Switches After Command	
A_2	A_1	S_3 & S_4	S_1 & S_2
0	0	same	same
0	1	on	off
1	0	off	on
1	1	INDETERMINATE	

Quad Monolithic SPST CMOS Analog Switch designed for . . .



**ADVANCE
INFORMATION**

- **Low Transient Switching
i.e., Sample and Hold Circuits**
- **Switching Multiple Signals
such as Multiplexing Inputs**
- **High Frequency Signal
Switching e.g., Computer
Peripheral Equipment**
- **TTL Compatible Systems
Including Microprocessor
Systems**

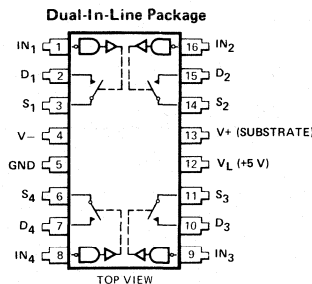
BENEFITS

- **Environmentally Rugged**
 - Latchproof
 - Power Supply Overvoltage to 40V
- **Reduced Switching Error**
 - Low Charge Coupling
- **Easily Interfaced**
 - TTL, DTL and CMOS Direct Control Interface Over Military Temperature Range
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
 - ±15 V Analog Signal Range with ±15 V Supplies
- **Reduced System Cross-Talk**
 - Break-Before-Make Switching
- **Eliminates Signal Error**
 - 0.01 nA Typical Leakage From Source Or Drain
- **Pin for Pin Compatible with Intersil
IH5052**
- **Low Cost**

DESCRIPTION

The DG211 is a 4-channel single pole single throw analog switch which employs CMOS technology to insure low and nearly constant ON resistance over the entire analog signal range. The switch will conduct current in either direction with no offset voltage in the ON condition, and block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak in the OFF condition. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by a driver. With a logic "0" at the input to the driver (0 V to 0.8 V) the switch will be ON, and a logic "1" (2.4 V to 15 V) will turn the switch OFF. The input can thus be directly interfaced with TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS and certain PMOS circuits. Switch action is break-before-make. Logic inputs can directly connect to op-amp output swings.

PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

**ORDER
NUMBER:
DG211CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8**

SWITCH OPEN FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT (POSITIVE LOGIC)

TENTATIVE DATA SHEET

This page provides tentative information on a new product. Siliconix reserves the right to change specifications for this product in any manner without notice.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_L to Ground	.....	-0.3V, V_+
V_S or V_D to V_+	.....	0, -40 V
V_S or V_D to V_-	.....	0, 40 V
V_+ to Ground	.....	20 V
V_- to Ground	.....	-20 V
Current, Any Terminal Except S or D	.....	30 mA
Continuous Current, S or D	.....	20 mA
Peak Current, S or D	.....	70 mA
(pulsed at 1 msec, 10% duty cycle max)		
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	.....	-65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	.....	-65 to 125°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix) -55 to 125°C
 (B Suffix) -20 to 85°C
 (C Suffix) 0 to 70°C

Power Dissipation (Package)*

16 Pin DIP**	.....	900 mW
16 Pin Plastic DIP***	.....	470 mW

*Device mounted with all leads soldered or welded to PC board.

**Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C

***Derate 6.5 mW/°C above 25°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC				PROPOSED MAX LIMITS C SUFFIX		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_+ = 15\text{ V}, V_- = -15\text{ V}, \text{Gnd} = 0, V_L = 5\text{ V}$			
				TYP1 25°C	25°C					
1	SWITCH	V_{ANALOG}	Min. Analog Signal Handling Capability	±15	±15	V	$I_S = 10\text{ mA}$ When ON			
2		$r_{DS(on)}$	Drain Source ON Resistance	125	175	Ω	$V_D = 10\text{ V}$	$V_{IN} = 0.8\text{ V}, I_S = -1\text{ mA}$		
3				115	175		$V_D = -10\text{ V}$			
4		$I_S(off)$	$I_S(off)$	Source OFF Leakage Current	0.01	5	nA	$V_S = 14\text{ V}, V_D = -14\text{ V}$	$V_{IN} = 2.4\text{ V}$	
5					-0.02	-5		$V_S = -14\text{ V}, V_D = 14\text{ V}$		
6			$I_D(off)$	$I_D(off)$	Drain OFF Leakage Current	0.01		5		$V_D = 14\text{ V}, V_S = -14\text{ V}$
7						-0.02		-5		$V_D = -14\text{ V}, V_S = 14\text{ V}$
8			$I_D(on)^2$	$I_D(on)^2$	Drain ON Leakage Current	0.1		5		nA	$V_D = V_S = 14\text{ V}$	$V_{IN} = 0.8\text{ V}$
9					-0.15	-5	$V_D = V_S = -14\text{ V}$			
10	INPUT	I_{INH}	Input Current, Input Voltage High	-0.0004	-1	μA	$V_{IN} = 2.4\text{ V}$			
11				Input Current, Input Voltage Low	0.003		1	$V_{IN} = 15\text{ V}$		
12		I_{INL}	Input Current, Input Voltage Low	-0.0004	-1		$V_{IN} = 0$			
13	DYNAMIC	t_{on}	Turn-ON Time	460	590	ns	$V_S = 2\text{ V}$ $R_L = 1\text{ K } \Omega$ $C_L = 35\text{ pF}$	See Switching Time Test Circuit		
14		t_{off1}	Turn-OFF Time	360	450					
15		t_{off2}	Turn-OFF Time	390						
16		$C_S(off)$	$C_S(off)$	Source OFF Capacitance	7	pF	$V_S = 0, V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$			
17			$C_D(off)$	Drain OFF Capacitance	7		$V_D = 0, V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$			
18			$C_D(on) + C_S(on)$	Channel ON Capacitance	20		$V_D = V_S = 0, V_{IN} = 0$			
19			OFF Isolation ³		70		dB	$V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}, R_L = 1\text{ K } \Omega, C_L = 15\text{ pF}$		
20			Interchannel Crosstalk Isolation		90			$V_S = 1\text{ VRMS}, f = 100\text{ kHz}$		
21		SUPPLY	I_+	Positive Supply Current	0.25	0.4	mA	$V_{IN} = 0$ or 2.4 V		
22	I_-		Negative Supply Current	0.22	0.4					
23	I_L		Logic Supply Current	0.5	1.2					

- Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.
- $I_D(on)$ is leakage from driver into ON switch.
- OFF Isolation = $20 \log \frac{|V_S|}{|V_D|}$, V_S = input to OFF switch, V_D = output.

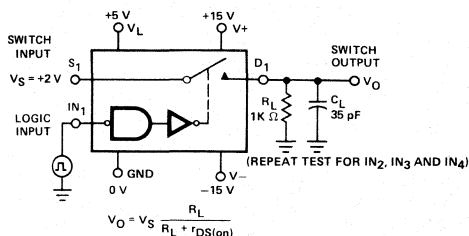
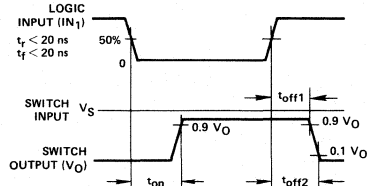
TENTATIVE DATA SHEET

ICMC-A

This page provides tentative information on a new product. Siliconix reserves the right to change specifications for this product in any manner without notice.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



Low-Charge Coupling JFET Analog Switches designed for...



- Low Error Sample and Hold Circuits
- 100 MHz Signal Switching with High OFF Isolation
- Presettable Integrators with Minimum Offset Error
- Low Distortion Click Free Audio Switching

BENEFITS

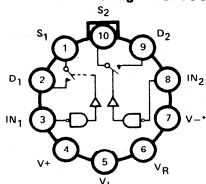
- Minimum Signal Errors
 - Low Charge Feedthrough 7 Picocoulombs Typical
 - Low $t_{ron} \times I_D$ (OFF) Error Factor
 - Low Leakage Less Than 10 Picoamps Typical
 - Low Distortion – Constant ON Resistance
- Easily Interfaced
 - TTL and CMOS Logic Compatibility Over Full Temperature Range
- Compact Circuit Layouts
 - Several Form Factors Available in Single Packages (eg. 2XSPST, SPDT, 2XSPDT, 2XDPST)

DESCRIPTION

The DG281 series incorporates N-channel junction-type field-effect transistors (JFETs) designed to function as electronic switches. Level-shifting drivers enable TTL or CMOS outputs to control the ON-OFF state of each switch. The driver is designed to provide break-before-make action when switching from one channel to another. The low switch capacitance results in a minimal amount of charge-feedthrough into the analog signal path. In the ON state each switch conducts current equally well in either direction. In the OFF condition the switches will block voltages up to 22.5 V peak-to-peak.

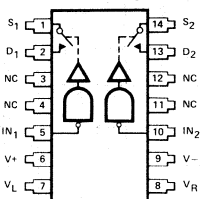
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

Metal Can Package TO-100



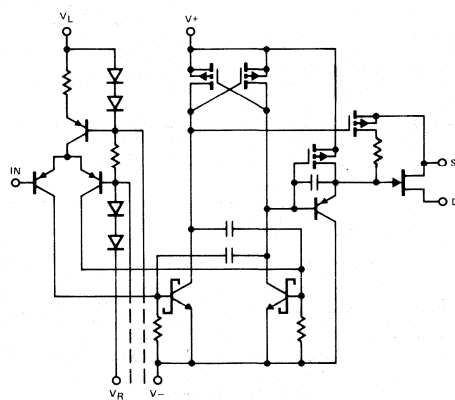
ORDER NUMBERS:
DG281AA OR DG281BA
SEE PACKAGE 2

Dual-In-Line Package TO-116

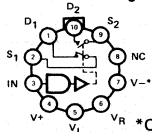


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG281AP OR DG281BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Typical Channel)



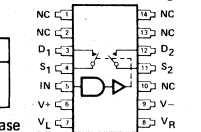
Metal Can Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG287AA OR DG287BA
SEE PACKAGE 2

*Common to Substrate and Case

Dual-In-Line Package

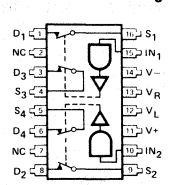


ORDER NUMBERS:
DG287AP OR DG287BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

APPLICATION HINTS*

V+ Positive Supply Voltage (V)	V- Negative Supply Voltage (V)	VL Logic Supply Voltage (V)	VR Reference Supply Voltage (V)	V _{IN} Logic Input Voltage Min/Max (V)	V _S Analog Voltage Range (V)
+15**	15	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-7.5 to +15
+10	20	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-12.5 to +10
+12	12	+5	Gnd	2.0/0.8	-4.5 to +12

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG284AP OR DG284BP
SEE PACKAGE 12

DUAL DPST

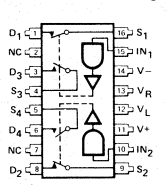
LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

DUAL SPDT

LOGIC	SW 1 SW 2	SW 3 SW 4
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

SWITCH STATES ARE
FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG290AP OR DG290BP
SEE PACKAGE 12

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VD	33 V
VD to V-	33 V
VD to VS	±22 V
VL to V-	36 V
VL to VIN	8 V
VL to VR	8 V
VIN to VR	8 V
VR to V-	27 V
VR to VIN	8 V
Current (Any Terminal)	20 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to +150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to +125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to +85°C

Power Dissipation*

Metal Can**	450 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW
16 Pin DiP****	900 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 6 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

****Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 15 V, V- = -15 V, VL = 5 V, VR = 0		
		DG281A, DG284A DG287A, DG290A			DG281B, DG284B DG287B, DG290B						
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1	SWITCH	DS(on) Drain Source ON Resistance		300	500		300	500	Ω	VD = -7.5 V, IS = -1 mA††	
		S(off) Source OFF Leakage Current		0.5	100		2	100	nA	VS = 7.5 V, VD = -7.5 V, ††	
		ID(off) Drain OFF Leakage Current		0.2	100		1	100	nA	VD = 7.5 V, VS = -7.5 V, ††	
		ID(on) + IS(on) Channel ON Leakage Current		-2	-200		-10	-200	nA	VD = VS = -7.5 V, ††	
5	IN	INL Input Current, Input Voltage Low	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	μA	VIN = 0	
		INH Input Current, Input Voltage High	10	20		10	20		μA	VIN = 5 V	
7		ton Turn-ON Time		150			180		ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
8		toff Turn-OFF Time		130			150		ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
9	DYNAMIC	CS(off) Source OFF Capacitance	6 Typical*						pF	VS = -5 V, ID = 0	f = 1 MHz
10		CD(off) Drain OFF Capacitance	2 Typical*						pF	VD = -5 V, IS = 0	
11		CD(on) + CS(on) Channel ON Capacitance	14-17 Typical*						pF	VD = VS = 0	
12	13	ΔQ Charge-Feedthrough	11 Typical*						pC	VS = 7.5 V	See Charge-Feedthrough Test Circuit
			4 Typical						pC	VS = -7.5 V	

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

CHARACTERISTIC		DG281	DG284	DG287	DG290	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
25°C MAX LIMITS							
14	I+ Positive Supply Current	1.5	3	0.8	1.5	mA	VIN = 0†
15	I- Negative Supply Current	-5	-5.5	-3	-5		
16	IL Logic Supply Current	4.5	4.5	3.2	4.5		
17	I+ Positive Supply Current	1.5	0.1	0.8	1.5		VIN = 5 V†
18	I- Negative Supply Current	-5	-4	-3	-5		
19	IL Logic Supply Current	4.5	4.5	3.2	4.5		
20	IR Reference Supply Current	-2	-2	-2	-2		Both VIN = 5 V, VIN = 0

† If driver has two channels, both are active.

* Typical values are to DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

†† Switch being tested ON or OFF as indicated. Input Logic Low 0.8 V.

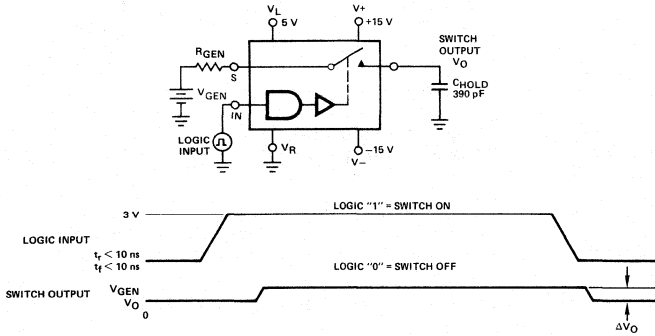
Input Logic High 2V.

DG281	CMJB-NH
DG284	CMJA-NH
DG287	CMJC-NH
DG290	CMJB-NH

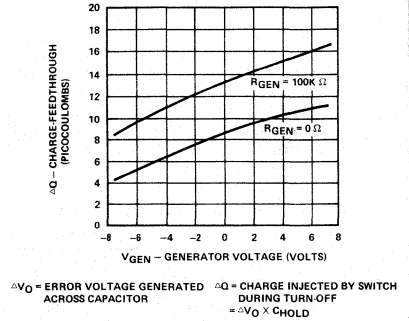
TRUTH TABLE

DEVICE	IN 1	SW 1	SW 3	IN 2	SW 2	SW 4
DG281	0.8 V	ON	-	0.8 V	ON	-
	2.0 V	OFF	-	2.0 V	OFF	-
DG284	0.8 V	OFF	OFF	0.8 V	OFF	OFF
	2.0 V	ON	ON	2.0 V	ON	ON
DG287	0.8 V	OFF	-	-	ON	-
	2.0 V	ON	-	-	OFF	-
DG290	0.8 V	OFF	ON	0.8 V	OFF	ON
	2.0 V	ON	OFF	2.0 V	ON	OFF

CHARGE INJECTION TEST CIRCUIT



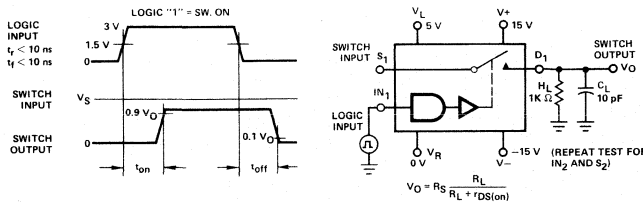
Charge Feedthrough vs R_GEN and V_GEN



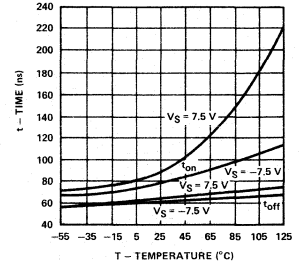
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for $V_S = \text{constant}$ with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state

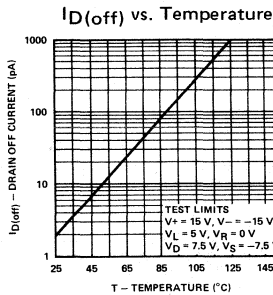
output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



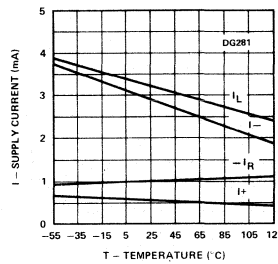
Switching Time vs V_S and Temperature



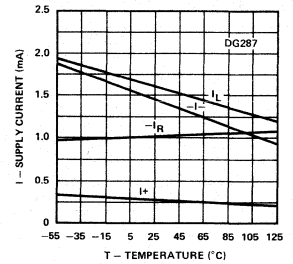
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES



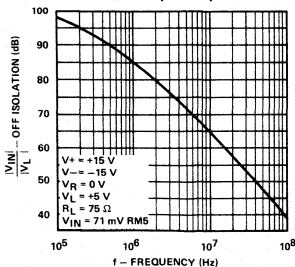
Supply Current vs Temperature



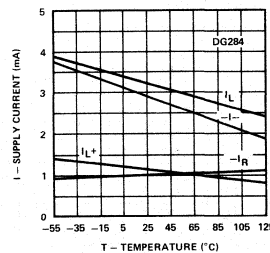
Supply Current vs Temperature



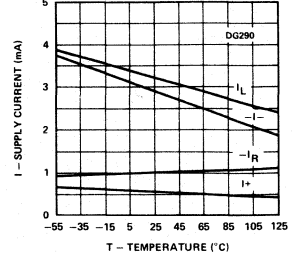
"OFF" Isolation vs Frequency



Supply Current vs Temperature

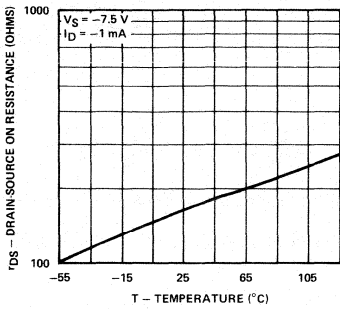


Supply Current vs Temperature

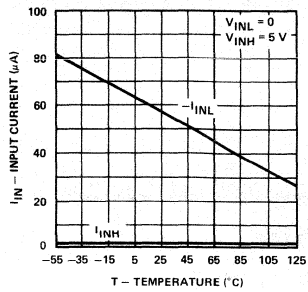




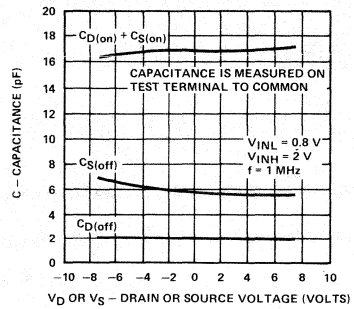
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



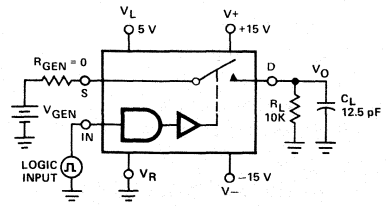
I_{IN} vs V_{IN} and Temperature



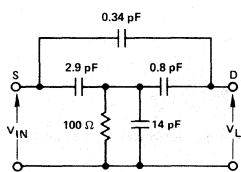
Capacitance vs V_D or V_S



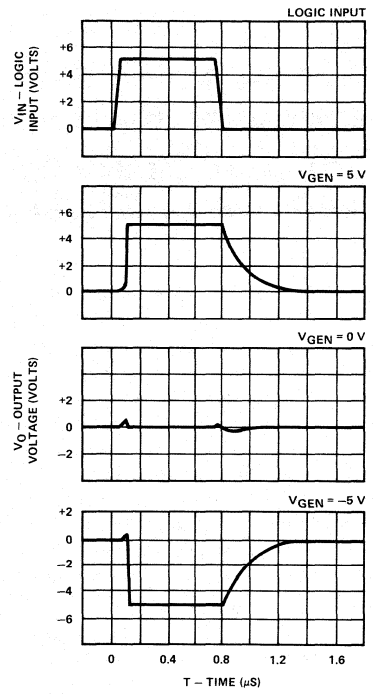
TYPICAL SWITCHING TRANSIENTS



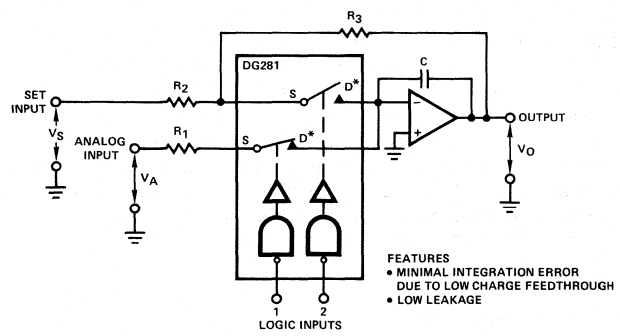
Equivalent "OFF" Circuit



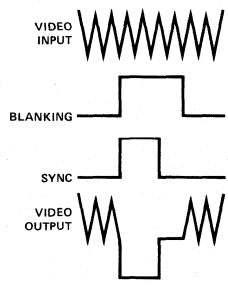
If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall times.



Application: THREE MODE INTEGRATOR

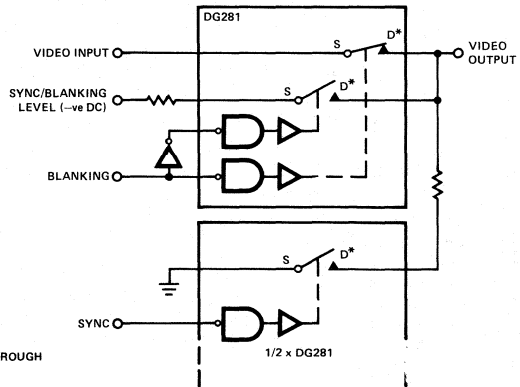


Application: VIDEO/BLANKING/SYNC. SIGNAL COMBINER



FEATURES

- MINIMAL OUTPUT SPIKES DUE TO LOW CHARGE FEEDTHROUGH
- NEGLIGIBLE FEEDTHROUGH DURING BLANKING INTERVAL



Monolithic CMOS Analog Switches



designed for . . .

- **Portable, Battery Operated Circuits**
- **Low Leakage Switching i.e. Sample and Hold Circuits**
- **Communication Systems**
- **Low Level Switching Circuits**
- **Fast Switching Circuits such as Multiplexers**
- **Standard Linear Dual Supply Voltages or Single Supply Systems**

BENEFITS

- **Environmentally Rugged**
 - Latchproof CMOS
- **Low Standby Power**
 - 0.06 μ W Typical
- **Minimizes Signal Error**
 - 0.1 nA Typical Leakage
- **Low Operating Power**
 - 0.06 μ W Typical for DG304-407
- **Reduced Voltage Drop Across Switch in ON Condition**
 - $r_{ds(on)} < 50 \Omega$
- **Minimizes Switching Time**
 - Typ t_{on} & $t_{off} < 180$ ns
- **Minimizes System Power Requirements**
 - Single Supply Operation Capabilities
- **Easily Interfaced**
 - TTL, DTL and CMOS Input Compatible
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
 - Logic Input Overvoltage Protection

DESCRIPTION

The DG300 through DG307 switch family features four switching functions using CMOS technology for low and nearly constant ON resistance (less than 50 Ω) over the full analog signal range. In the ON condition the switches will conduct current in either direction with no offset voltage. With low power dissipation, (a few milliwatts for the DG300-303, a few hundred microwatts for the DG304-307), this series of switches becomes an ideal candidate for battery-powered or remote switching applications. The switching speed is among the fastest available with the low quiescent power dissipation. In the OFF condition, the switches will block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak. A logic input driver controls the ON/OFF state of the switches. (See the "Pin Configuration" for switch status with a logic "1" input.) The DG300-303 switches are TTL and CMOS input compatible and have a logic "0" state with an input less than 0.8 V and a logic "1" state with an input greater than 4.0 V. A pull-up resistor should be added for totem pole TTL outputs. The DG304-307 switches are CMOS input compatible and have a logic "0" state with an input less than 3.5 V and a logic "1" state with an input greater than 11 V (for 15 V positive supply). The logic inputs are protected against overvoltage up to 18 V above and 36 V below the positive supply. The combination of low cost, low power, low resistance and fast speed optimizes system design.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

DUAL SPST DG300 or DG304

Metal Can Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG300AA or DG300BA
DG304AA or DG304BA
SEE PACKAGE 2

Dual-In-Line and Flat Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG300AP or DG300BP
DG304AP or DG304BP
SEE PACKAGE 11
DG300CJ
DG304CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7
DG300AL or DG304AL
SEE PACKAGE 16

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

SPST DG301 or DG305

Dual-In-Line and Flat Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG301AP or DG301BP
DG305AP or DG305BP
SEE PACKAGE 11
DG301CJ
DG305CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7
DG301AL or DG305AL
SEE PACKAGE 16

Metal Can Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG301AA or DG301BA
DG305AA or DG305BA
SEE PACKAGE 2

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

DUAL DPST DG302 or DG306

Dual-In-Line and Flat Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG302AP or DG302BP
DG306AP or DG306BP
SEE PACKAGE 11
DG302CJ
DG306CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7
DG302AL or DG306AL
SEE PACKAGE 16

LOGIC SWITCH

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

DUAL SPST DG303 or DG307

Dual-In-Line and Flat Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG303AP or DG303BP
DG307AP or DG307BP
SEE PACKAGE 11
DG303CJ
DG307CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7
DG303AL or DG307AL
SEE PACKAGE 16

LOGIC SWITCH

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2	SW 3	SW 4
0	OFF	ON	ON	OFF
1	ON	ON	OFF	OFF

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUTS (POSITIVE LOGIC)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{IN} to Ground	$V^+ +18 V, V^- -36 V$
V_S or V_D	V^+ to V^-
V^+ to Ground	+36 V
V^+ to V^-	+36 V
Current, Any Terminal (Except S or D)	30 mA
Current, S or D, Continuous	30 mA
Pulsed 1 ms 10% Duty Cycle	100 mA
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to +125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to +85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to +70°C
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	-65 to +150°C
(C Suffix)	-65 to +125°C

Power Dissipation*	
14 Pin Sidebraze DIP (P)**	825 mW
14 Pin Plastic DIP (J)***	470 mW
Metal Can (A)****	450 mW
Flat Package (L)*****	750 mW

* Device mounted with all leads welded or soldered to PC board.

** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

*** Derate 6.5 mW/°C above 25°C

**** Derate 6 mW/°C above 75°C

***** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

Characteristics	Typ ¹ 25°C	Max Limits						Unit	Test Conditions $V^+ = +15 V, V^- = -15 V, G_{nd} = 0 V$	
		A/B Suffix			C Suffix					
		-55°C/ -20°C	25°C	125°C/ 85°C	0°C	25°C	70°C			
1 V_{ANALOG} Minimum Analog Signal Handling Capability	±15		±15	±15		±15	±15	V	Switch ON $I_S = 10 mA$	
2 $r_{DS(on)}$ Drain Source ON Resistance	30	50	50	75	50	50	75	Ω	$V_D = +10 V, I_S = -10 mA$ $V_D = -10 V, I_S = +10 mA$	Note 2
3 $I_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Leakage Current	0.1		1	100		5	100	nA	$V_S = +14 V, V_D = -14 V$ $V_S = -14 V, V_D = +14 V$	Note 2
4 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current	0.1		1	100		5	100	nA	$V_D = +14 V, V_S = -14 V$ $V_D = -14 V, V_S = +14 V$	Note 2
5 $I_{D(on)}$ Channel ON Leakage Current	0.1		1	100		5	100	nA	$V_D = V_S = +14 V$	Note 2
6 $I_{D(on)}$ Channel ON Leakage Current	-0.1		-2	-200		-5	-200	nA	$V_D = V_S = -14 V$	Note 2
7 I_{INH} Input Current Input Voltage High	DG300-303 Only	-0.001	-1	-1	-1		-1	μA	$V_{IN} = +4.0V$	
8 I_{INL} Input Current Input Voltage Low	DG300-307 Only	0.001	1	1	1		1	μA	$V_{IN} = +15 V$	
9 I_{INL} Input Current Input Voltage Low		-0.001	-1	-1	-1		-1	μA	$V_{IN} = 0$	
10 t_{on} Turn ON Time	DG300-303 Only	150	300					nS		See Switching Time Test Circuit
11 t_{off} Turn OFF Time		130	250					nS		
12 t_{on} Turn ON Time	DG304-307 Only	110	250					nS		
13 t_{off} Turn OFF Time		70	150					nS		
14 $t_{on} - t_{off}$ Break-Before-Make Interval	DG301/303 DG305/307 Only	50						nS		See Break-Before-Make Time Test Circuit
15 $C_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Capacitance		14						pF	$V_S = 0, \text{Note 2}$	f = 1 MHz
16 $C_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Capacitance		14						pF	$V_D = 0, \text{Note 2}$	
17 $C_{D(on)} + C_{S(on)}$ Channel ON Capacitance		40						pF	$V_D = V_S = 0, \text{Note 2}$	
18 C_{IN} Input Capacitance		6						pF	$V_{IN} = 0$	
19 C_{IN} Input Capacitance		3.5						pF	$V_{IN} = +15 V$	
20 OFF Isolation ³		62						dB	$V_{IN} = 0, R_L = 1K \Omega, C_L = +15 pF$ $V_S = 1 V_{RMS}, f = 500 kHz$	
21 I^+ Positive Supply Current	DG300-303 Only	0.23	1	0.5	0.5		1	mA	$V_{IN} = 4 V$ (One Input) (All Other Inputs = 0)	
22 I^- Negative Supply Current		-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100	mA		
23 I^+ Positive Supply Current	DG304-307 Only	0.001	10	10	100		100	μA	$V_{IN} = .4 V$ (All Inputs)	
24 I^- Negative Supply Current		-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100	μA		
25 I^+ Positive Supply Current	DG304-307 Only	0.001	10	10	100		100	μA	$V_{IN} = +15 V$ (All Inputs)	
26 I^- Negative Supply Current		-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100	μA		
27 I^+ Positive Supply Current	DG304-307 Only	0.001	10	10	100		100	μA	$V_{IN} = 0$ (All Inputs)	
28 I^- Negative Supply Current		-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100	μA		
29 I^+ Positive Supply Current	DG304-307 Only	0.001	10	10	100		100	μA	$V_{IN} = 0$ (All Inputs)	
30 I^- Negative Supply Current		-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100	μA		
31 I^- Negative Supply Current		-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100	μA		

NOTES:

- Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.
- V_{IN} = Input voltage to perform proper function, DG300-303: V_{IN} - For logic "1" = 4 V, for logic "0" = 0.8 V
 DG304-307: V_{IN} - For logic "1" = 11 V, for logic "0" = 3.5 V
- "OFF" Isolation $\hat{=}$ 20 log V_S/V_D , V_S = Input to OFF switch, V_D = Output

DG300 ICMA-A	DG302 ICMB-A
DG301 ICMA-B	DG303 ICMB-B
DG304 ICMA-C	DG306 ICMB-C
DG305 ICMA-D	DG307 ICMB-D

Monolithic CMOS Analog Switches



designed for . . .

- Portable, Battery Operated Circuits
- Low Leakage Switching i.e. Sample and Hold Circuits
- Communication Systems
- Low Level Switching Circuits
- Fast Switching Circuits such as Multiplexers
- Standard Linear Dual Supply Voltages or Single Supply Systems

BENEFITS

- Environmentally Rugged
 - Latchproof CMOS
- Low Standby Power
 - 0.06 μ W Typical
- Minimizes Signal Error
 - 0.1 nA Typical Leakage
- Low Operating Power
 - 7.5 mW Typical
- Reduced Voltage Drop Across Switch in ON Condition
 - $r_{ds(on)} < 50 \Omega$
- Minimizes Switching Time
 - Typ t_{on} & $t_{off} < 180$ ns
- Minimizes System Power Requirements
 - Single Supply Operation Capabilities
- Easily Interfaced
 - TTL, DTL / CMOS Input Compatible
 - Pin to Pin Replacement for DG180 Series Switches
- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Logic Input Overvoltage Protection

DESCRIPTION

The DG381 through DG390 switch family features four switching functions using CMOS technology for low and nearly constant ON resistance (less than 50 Ω) over the full analog signal range. In the ON condition the switches will conduct current in either direction with no offset voltage. With low power dissipation, a few milliwatts, this series of switches becomes an ideal candidate for battery-powered or remote switching applications. The switching speed is among the fastest available with the low quiescent power dissipation. In the OFF condition, the switches will block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak. A logic input driver controls the ON/OFF state of the switches. (See the "Pin Configuration" for switch status with a logic "1" input.) The switches are TTL and CMOS input compatible and have a logic "0" state with an input less than 0.8 V and a logic "1" state with an input greater than 4.0 V. A pull-up resistor should be added for totem pole TTL outputs. The logic inputs are protected against overvoltage up to 18 V above and 36 V below the positive supply. The combination of low cost, low power, low resistance and fast speed optimizes system design.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

DUAL SPST DG381
Dual-In-Line Package

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	ON	ON
1	OFF	OFF

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG381AA OR DG381BA
SEE PACKAGE 2

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG381AP OR DG381BP
SEE PACKAGE 11
DG381CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7

*(SUBSTRATE AND CASE)

SPST DG387
Dual-In-Line Package

LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	OFF	ON
1	ON	OFF

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG387AP OR DG387BP
SEE PACKAGE 11
DG387CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7

*(SUBSTRATE AND CASE)

DUAL DPST DG384
Dual-In-Line Package

LOGIC	SW 1-4
0	OFF
1	ON

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG384AP OR DG384BP
SEE PACKAGE 12
DG384CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8

DUAL SPST DG390
Dual-In-Line Package

LOGIC	SW 2	SW 3	SW 4
0	OFF	ON	OFF
1	ON	ON	OFF

ORDER NUMBERS:
DG390AP OR DG390BP
SEE PACKAGE 12
DG390CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8

SWITCH STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUTS (POSITIVE LOGIC)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V _{IN} to Ground	V+ +18 V, V+ -36 V
V _S to V _D	V+, V-
V+ to Ground	+36 V
V+ to V-	+36 V
Current, Any Terminal (Except S or D)	30 mA
Current, S or D, Continuous	30 mA
Pulsed 1 ms 10% Duty Cycle	100 mA
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to +125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to +85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to +70°C
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	-65 to +150°C
(C Suffix)	-65 to +125°C

Power Dissipation*	
14 Pin Sidebraze DIP (P)**	825 mW
14 Pin Plastic DIP (J)***	470 mW
Metal Can (A)****	450 mW

*Device mounted with all leads welded or soldered to PC board.
 **Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C
 ***Derate 6.5 mW/°C above 25°C
 ****Derate 6 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

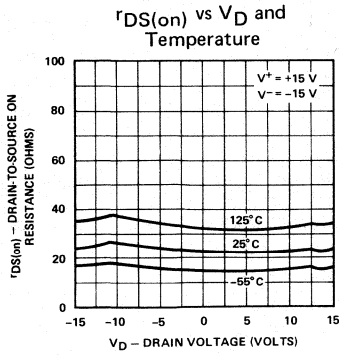
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Characteristics	Max Limits						Unit	Test Conditions V+ = +15 V, V- = -15 V, Gnd = 0 V									
																										Typ ¹ 25°C	A/B Suffix			C Suffix			V	Ω	nA	μA	nS	pF	dB	mA	μA	
																											-55°C/ -20°C	25°C	125°C/ 85°C	0°C	25°C											70°C
																										V _{ANALOG} Minimum Analog Signal Handling Capability	±15		±15	±15		±15	±15	V	Switch ON I _S = 10 mA							
																										r _{DS(on)} Drain Source ON Resistance	30	50	50	75	50	50	75	Ω	V _D = +10 V, I _S = -10 mA V _D = -10 V, I _S = +10 mA	Note 2						
																										I _{S(off)} Source OFF Leakage Current	0.1		1	100		5	100	nA	V _S = +14 V, V _D = -14 V V _S = -14 V, V _D = +14 V	Note 2						
																										I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current	0.1		1	100		5	100	nA	V _D = +14 V, V _S = -14 V V _D = -14 V, V _S = +14 V	Note 2						
																										I _{D(on)} Channel ON Leakage Current	0.1		1	100		5	100	nA	V _D = V _S = +14 V V _D = V _S = -14 V	Note 2						
																										I _{INH} Input Current Input Voltage High	-0.001	-1	-1	-1		-1		μA	V _{IN} = +5 V							
																										I _{INL} Input Current Input Voltage Low	-0.001	-1	-1	-1		-1		μA	V _{IN} = +15 V							
																										t _{on} Turn ON Time	150		300					nS	V _{IN} = 0	See Switching Time Test Circuit						
																										t _{off} Turn OFF Time	130		250					nS		See Switching Time Test Circuit						
																										t _{on} - t _{off} Break-Before-Make Interval DG387/390 only	50							nS		See Break-Before-Make Time Test Circuit						
																										C _{S(off)} Source OFF Capacitance	14							pF	V _S = 0, Note 2 V _D = 0, Note 2	f = 1 MHz						
																										C _{D(off)} Drain OFF Capacitance	14							pF	V _D = V _S = 0, Note 2 V _{IN} = 0							
																										C _{D(on)} + C _{S(on)} Channel ON Capacitance	40							pF	V _{IN} = +15 V							
																										C _{IN} Input Capacitance	6							pF	V _{IN} = 0							
																											C _{IN} Input Capacitance	3.5							pF	V _{IN} = +15 V						
																											OFF Isolation ³	62							dB	V _{IN} = 0, R _L = 1K Ω, C _L = +15 pF V _S = 1 V _{RMS} , f = 500 kHz						
																										I ₊ Positive Supply Current	0.23	1	0.5	0.5		1		mA								
																										I ₋ Negative Supply Current	-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100		μA	V _{IN} = 4 V (One Input) (All Other Inputs = 0)							
																										I ₊ Positive Supply Current	0.001	10	10	100		100		μA								
																										I ₋ Negative Supply Current	-0.001	-10	-10	-100		-100		μA	V _{IN} = 0.4 V (All Inputs)							

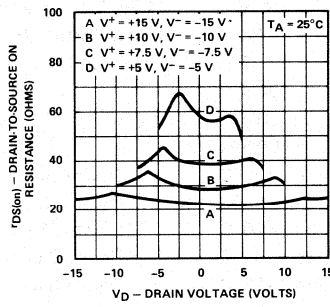
NOTES:
 1. Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing
 2. V_{IN} = Input voltage to perform proper function, V_{IN} for logic "1" = 4 V, for logic "0" = 0.8 V
 3. "OFF" Isolation = 20 log V_S/V_D = Input to OFF switch, V_D = Output

DG381 ICMA-E DG384 ICMB A
 DG387 ICMA B DG390 ICMB B

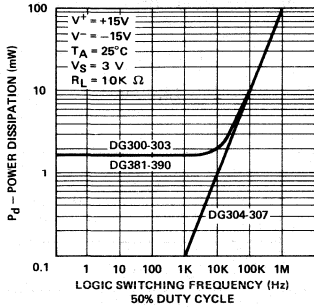
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



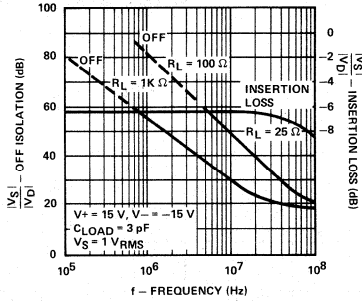
rDS(on) vs VD and Power Supply Voltage



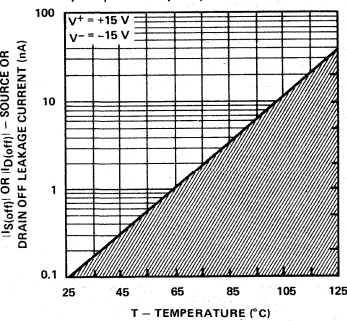
Device Power Dissipation vs Switching Frequency
 Single Logic Input



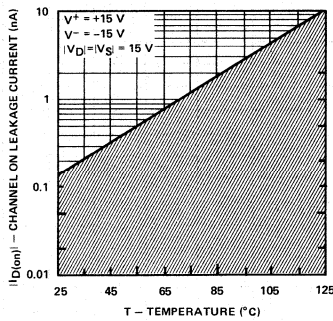
OFF Isolation Insertion Loss vs Frequency



IS(off) or ID(off) vs Temperature *

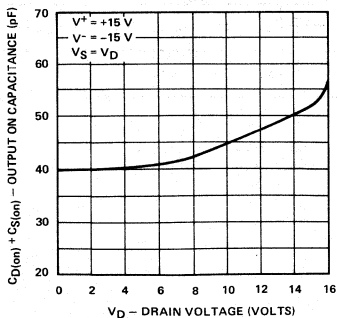


ID(on) vs Temperature *

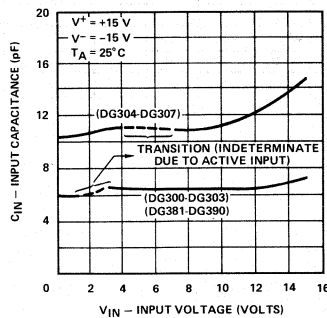


*The net leakage into the source or drain is the n-channel leakage minus the p-channel leakage. This difference can be positive, negative, or zero depending on the analog voltage and temperature, and will vary greatly from unit to unit.

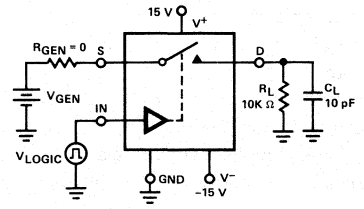
Output ON Capacitance vs Drain Voltage



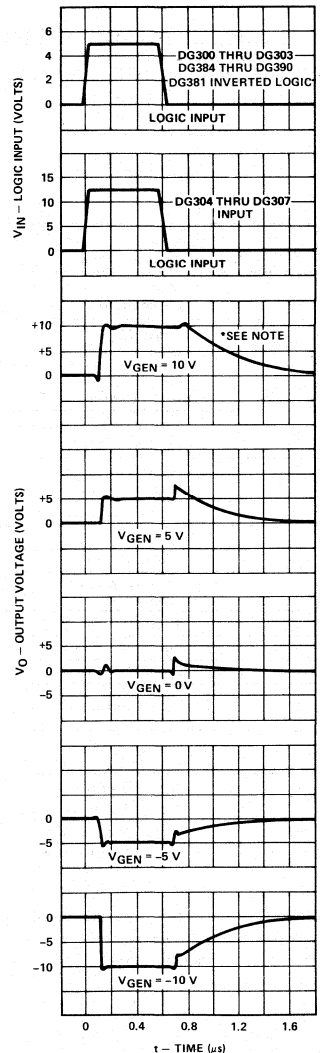
Input Capacitance vs Input Voltage



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



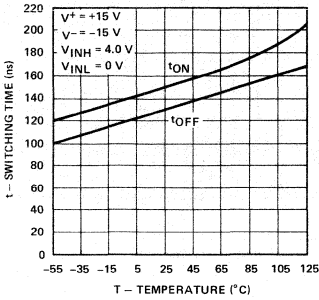
If RGEN, RL or CL is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times. Applying VGEN to D rather than S results in much greater spikes.



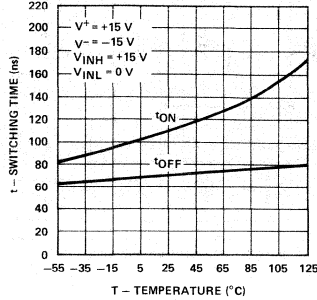
*Note: The turn-off time is primarily limited here by the RC time constant (100 ns) of the load.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

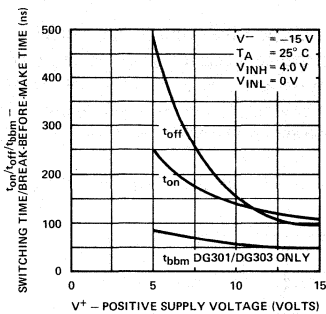
Switching Time vs Temperature
DG300-303, DG381-390



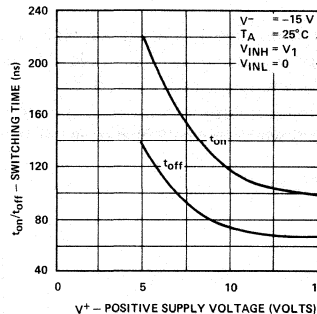
Switching Time vs Temperature
DG304-307



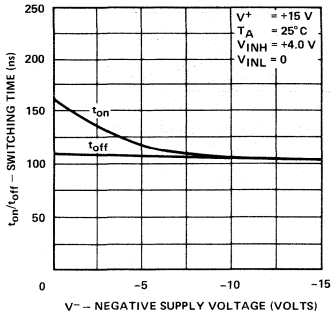
Switching Time and Break-Before-Make Time vs Positive Supply Voltage
DG300-303, DG381-390



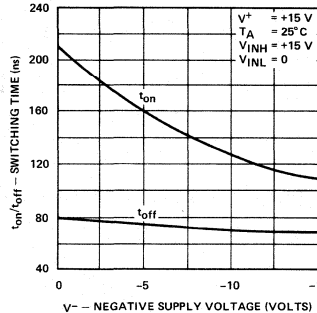
Switching Time vs Positive Supply Voltage
DG304-307



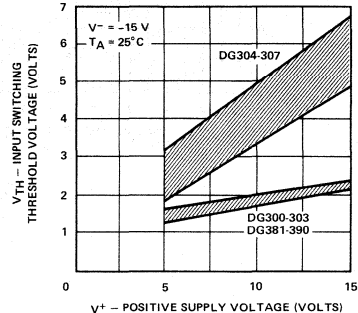
Switching Time vs Negative Supply Voltage
DG300-303, DG381-390



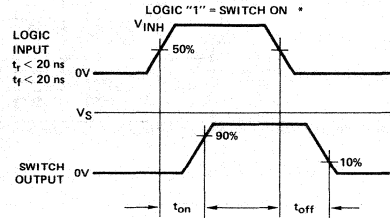
Switching Time vs Negative Supply Voltage
DG304-307



Input Switching Threshold vs Positive Supply Voltage
DG300-307, DG381-390

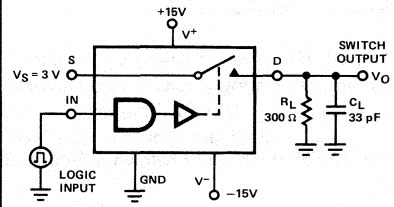


SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT (DG300-307 DG381-390)

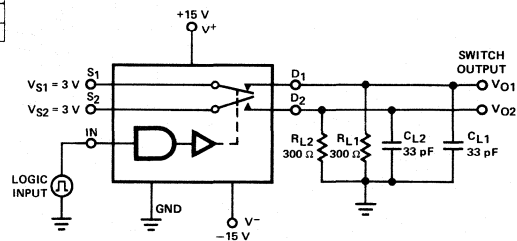
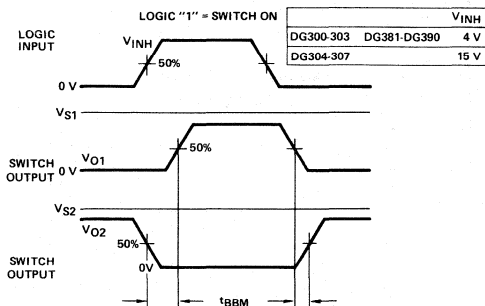


	V _{INH}
DG300-303 DG381-DG390	4 V
DG304-307	15 V

*INVERTED LOGIC FOR DG381



BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TIME TEST CIRCUIT SPDT (DG301, DG303, DG305, DG307, DG384, DG390)



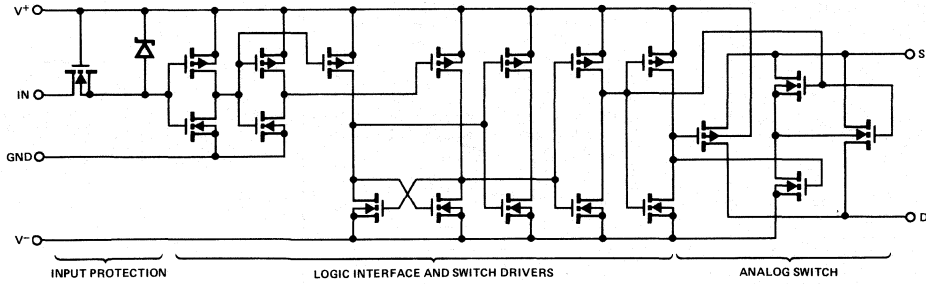
DG300 DG301 DG302 DG303
DG304 DG305 DG306 DG307
DG381 DG384 DG387 DG390

Analog Switches



Siliconix

PARTIAL SCHEMATIC OF TYPICAL SWITCH (DG300-307, DG381-390)

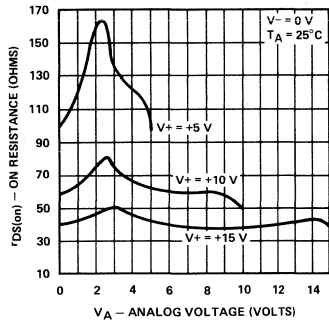


APPLICATIONS

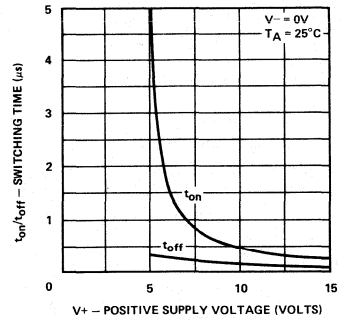
Single Supply Operation

The DG300 series of analog switches will switch positive analog signals while using a single positive supply. This will allow use in many applications where only one supply is available. The trade-offs or performance given up while using single supplies are: 1) Increased $r_{DS(ON)}$; 2) slower switching speed. Typical curves for aid in designing with single supplies are supplied in the Figures below. As stated in the absolute maximum ratings section of the data sheet, the analog voltage should not go above or below the supply voltages which in single operation are V+ and 0 volts.

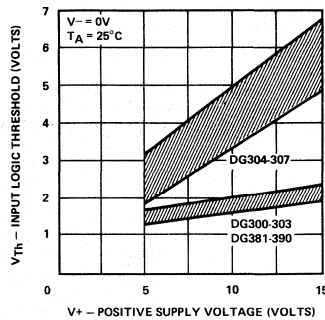
$R_{DS(on)}$ vs Analog and Positive Supply Voltage
 With $V^- = 0V$



Switching Time vs V^+ - Positive Supply Voltage



Input Threshold Voltage vs Positive Supply



Single Supply Range:
 (V^- and GND Tied Together)
 V^+ : +5 V to +25 V

Analog Signal Range:
 $V^- < V_{ANALOG} < V^+$

Quad Monolithic SPST CMOS Analog Switch designed for...



DG308

**ADVANCE
INFORMATION**

- **Portable, Battery Instrumentation**
- **Automotive Applications**
- **Computer Peripherals**
- **High Speed Multiplexing**
- **Low Leakage Switching**
- **Sample and Hold**
- **Data Acquisition Systems**

BENEFITS

- **High Speed Switching With Break-Before-Make**
 - $t_{on} = 130$ nsec Typical
 - $t_{off} = 90$ nsec Typical
- **Single Supply Operations**
 - +5 V to +30 V
- **CMOS Compatible (positive logic)**
- **Wide Signal Range ± 15 V**
- **Low Standby Power**
 - 300 μ Watt Typical
- **Minimizes Signal Error**
 - $r_{DS} < 100 \Omega$
 - $I_{D(off)} = 0.1$ nA Typical
- **Environmentally Rugged**
 - Latchproof CMOS Process

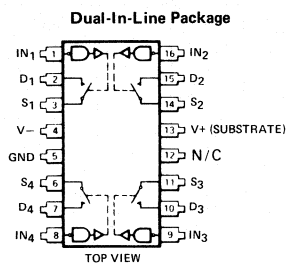
DESCRIPTION

The DG308 is a monolithic quad single-pole single-throw analog switch fabricated in complementary MOS technology. In the ON condition, each switch will conduct current in either direction and in the OFF condition each switch will block voltages up to 30 volts peak-to-peak. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by a driver. With CMOS logic '1' at the input the switch will be ON, with logic '0' at the input the switch will be OFF.

Analogue Switches

1

PIN CONFIGURATION



**ORDER NUMBER
DG308CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8**

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

TENTATIVE DATA SHEET

This page provides tentative information on a new product. Siliconix reserves the right to change specifications for this product in any manner without notice.

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{IN} to Ground $V^+ +18\text{ V}$, $V^+ -36\text{ V}$
 V_S or V_D V^+ to V^-
 V^+ to Ground $+36\text{ V}$
 V^+ to V^- $+36\text{ V}$
 Current, Any Terminal (Except S or D) 30 mA
 Current, S or D, Continuous 20 mA
 Pulsed 1 ms 10% Duty Cycle 100 mA
 Operating Temperature 0 to $+70^\circ\text{C}$

Storage Temperature -65 to $+125^\circ\text{C}$

Power Dissipation (Package)*

16 Pin Plastic DIP** 470 mW

*Device mounted with all leads soldered or welded to PC board.

**Derate $6.5\text{ mW}/^\circ\text{C}$ above 25°C .

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C . Lots are sample tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		(Note 1) TYP 25°C	MAX LIMITS			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS (Note 3)	
			0°C	25°C	70°C		$V^+ = +15\text{ V}$ $V^- = -15\text{ V}$, $G_{nd} = 0\text{ V}$	
1	SWITCH	V_{ANALOG} Minimum Analog Signal Handling Capability	± 15	± 15	± 15	V	Switch ON $I_S = 10\text{ mA}$	
2		$r_{DS(on)}$ Drain Source ON Resistance	70	100	100	125	Ω	$V_D = 10\text{ V}$, $I_S = -1\text{ mA}$ $V_D = -10\text{ V}$, $I_S = 1\text{ mA}$
3		$I_S(off)$ Source OFF Leakage Current	0.1		5	100	nA	$V_S = 14\text{ V}$, $V_D = -14\text{ V}$ $V_S = -14\text{ V}$, $V_D = 14\text{ V}$
4		$I_D(off)$ Drain OFF Leakage Current	0.1		5	100	nA	$V_S = 14\text{ V}$, $V_D = -14\text{ V}$ $V_S = -14\text{ V}$, $V_D = 14\text{ V}$
5		$I_D(on)$ Drain ON Leakage Current	0.1		5	200	nA	$V_D = V_S = 14\text{ V}$ $V_D = V_S = -14\text{ V}$
6		I_{INH} Input Current Input Voltage High	0.001		1		μA	$V_{IN} = 15\text{ V}$
7		I_{INL} Input Current Input Voltage Low	-0.001		-1		μA	$V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$
8		t_{on} Turn-ON Time	130		200		ns	$R_L = 1\text{ K}\Omega$, $C_L = 35\text{ pF}$, $V_S = 3\text{ V}$ See Switching Time Test Circuit
9		t_{off} Turn-OFF Time	90		150		ns	
10	DYNAMIC	$C_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Drain OFF Capacitance	7				pF	$V_S = 0\text{ V}$, $V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$ $V_D = 0\text{ V}$, $V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$
11		$C_{D(off)}$ Channel ON Capacitance	20				pF	$V_D = V_S = 0\text{ V}$, $V_{IN} = 15\text{ V}$
12		OFF Isolation (Note 2)	>50				dB	$V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$, $R_L = 1\text{ K}\Omega$, $C_L = 3\text{ pF}$ $V_S = 70\text{ mVrms}$, $f = 500\text{ kHz}$
13		I^+ Positive Supply Current			100		μA	$V_{IN} = 15\text{ V}$ or 0 V
14	I^- Negative Supply Current			-100		μA		

NOTES:

- Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.
- OFF Isolation = $20 \log_{10} \frac{|V_D|}{|V_S|}$ V_S = Input to OFF Switch V_D = Output
- V_{IN} - For Logic "1" = 11 V min
- For Logic "0" = 3.5 V max

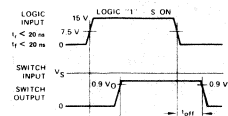
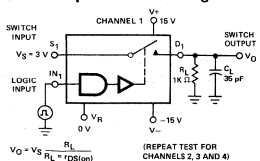
TENTATIVE DATA SHEET

ICMCD

This page provides tentative information on a new product. Siliconix reserves the right to change specifications for this product in any manner without notice.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for $V_S = \text{CONSTANT}$ with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be positive or negative as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch ON. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



8-Channel Multiplex Switch with Decode

designed for . . .



DG501

- Multiplexing Signals
- Data Acquisition

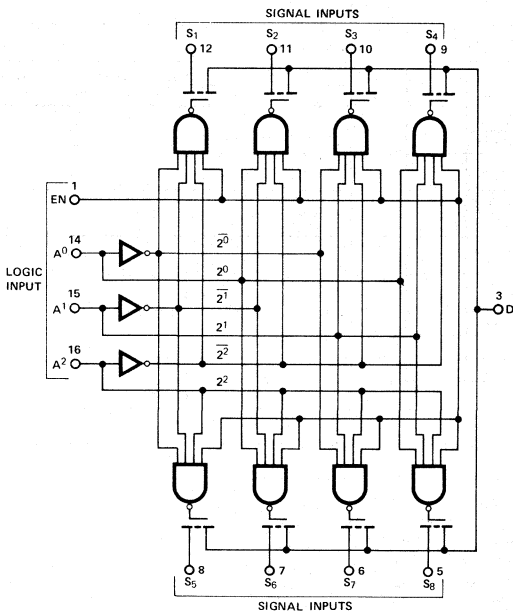
BENEFITS

- Reduces Cross-Talk in Systems
 - Break-Before-Make Switching
- Easily Interfaced
 - Pull-Up Resistors on Inputs for TTL Compatibility

DESCRIPTION

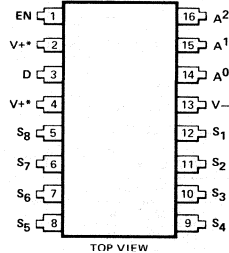
The DG501 is designed to function as a single-pole, 8-position (plus OFF) electronic switch. The function is implemented by using eight P-channel MOS field-effect transistors as analog switches. In the ON state, each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 10 V peak-to-peak. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by drivers, which are in turn controlled by a 3-bit binary word plus an Enable-Inhibit input. The truth table shown below indicates the binary word required to select any one of the eight switch positions. Logic input levels "L" and "H" correspond to positive logic "0" and "1". Assuming supply voltages of +5 V and -20 V, logic "L" ≤ 0.6 V and logic "H" ≥ 3.5 V. "Pull-up" resistors are provided at each logic input to improve TTL compatibility. The rise and fall times of the drivers are designed to provide break-before-make switch action.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS: DG501AP OR DG501BP
SEE PACKAGE 12

DG501CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8

* Both V+ lines are internally connected, either one or both may be used. V+ common to substrate.

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC INPUTS				CHANNEL
A ⁰	A ¹	A ²	En	'ON'
L	L	L	H	S ₁
H	L	L	H	S ₂
L	H	L	H	S ₃
H	H	L	H	S ₄
L	L	H	H	S ₅
H	L	H	H	S ₆
L	H	H	H	S ₇
H	H	H	H	S ₈
X	X	X	L	OFF

Analog Switches

1

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	-0.3, +30 V
V+ to V _A , V _{EN}	-0.3, +30 V
V+ to V _D or V _S	-0.3, +30 V
V _D to V _S	±25 V
V _A , V _{EN} to V-	30 V
V _D or V _S to V-	30 V
Current (Any Terminal)	-20 mA
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	-65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	-65 to 125°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C

Power Dissipation*	
16 Pin DIP**	900 mW
16 Pin Plastic DIP***	470 mW

*Device mounted with all leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C

***Derate 6.5 mW/°C above 25°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V- = -20 V, V+ = 5 V, V _{EN} = 3.5 V V _{AL} = 0.6 V, V _{AH} = 3.5 V		
		DG501A			DG501B/C						
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C/ 0°C	25°C	85°C/ 70°C				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	S W I T C H I N D Y N A M I C S U P P L Y	I _{DS(on)} Drain-Source ON Resistance	150	150	225	150	150	200	Ω	V _D = 5 V	I _S = -1 mA, V- = -20 V
			200	200	300	200	200	300		V _D = 0	
			250	250	375	250	250	350		V _D = -5 V	
			200	200	300	200	200	300		V _D = 5 V	
			250	250	375	250	250	350		V _D = 0	
			600	600	900	600	800	900		V _D = -5 V	
		I _{S(off)} Source OFF Leakage Current		-1	-1000		-3	-150	nA	V _S = -5 V, V _D = 5 V	V _{EN} = 0.6 V
		I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current		-8	-4000		-10	-500		V _D = -5 V, V _S = 5 V	
		I _{D(on)} + I _{S(on)} Channel ON Leakage Current		8	4000		10	500		V _D = V _S = 5 V	
		I _{INL} Input Current, Input Voltage Low		-1.2*			-1.2		mA	V _{AL} = 0	
		I _{INH} Input Current, Input Current High		-150 Min			-150 Min			μA	V _{AH} = 3.5 V
		t _{transition} Switching Time of Multiplexer		1.5			1.5		μs	V- = -20 V	See Switching Time Test Circuit V _{S1} = ±1 V, V _{SS} = +1 V, V _{S2-7} = gnd
		t _{on} Turn-ON Time		1.2 Typ*			1.2 Typ*				
		t _{off} Turn-OFF Time		0.8 Typ*			0.8 Typ*				
		t _{open} Break-Before-Make Interval		0.05 Typ*			0.05 Typ*				
		t _{on} Turn-ON Time		2.0 Typ*			2.0 Typ*				
		t _{off} Turn-OFF Time		0.8 Typ*			0.8 Typ*				
		C _{S(off)} Source OFF Capacitance		10 Typ*			10 Typ*		pF	V _S = V _D = 5 V	V _{EN} = 0.6 V, f = 1 MHz
		C _{D(off)} Drain OFF Capacitance		20 Typ*			20 Typ*				
		I- Drain Supply Current		-6			-6		mA	V _{EN} = 0	All V _A = 0
		I+ Source Supply Current		8			8				
		I- Drain Supply Current		-6			-6				
		I+ Source Supply Current		7			7				

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

IPAA

APPLICATION HINTS*

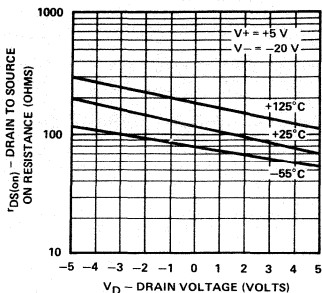
V+	V-	V _{EN} Enable Input Voltage	V _{IN} Logic Input Voltage	V _S or V _D Analog Signal Range
Positive Supply Voltage (V)	Negative Supply Voltage (V)	Min High/ Max Low (V)	V _{INH} Min/ V _{INL} Max (V)	(V)
+5**	-20	3.5/0.6	3.5/0.6	-5 to +5
+5	-15	3.5/0.6	3.5/0.6	-5 to +5

*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

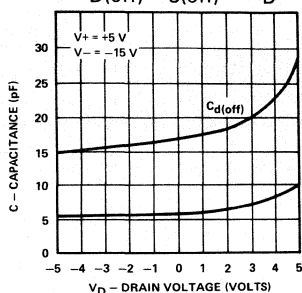
**Electrical parameters chart based on V+ = 5 V, V- = -20 V.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

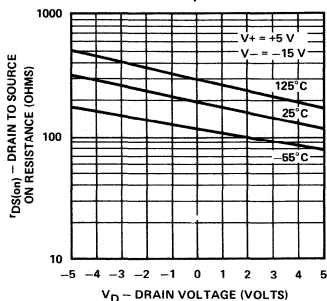
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Temperature



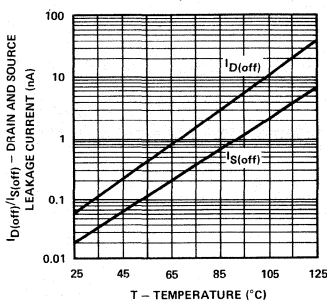
$C_D(off)$, $C_S(off)$ vs V_D



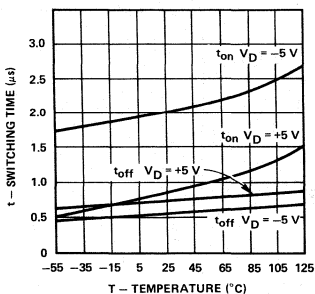
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Temperature



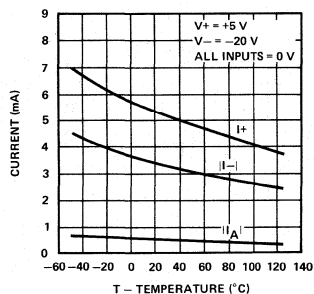
$I_D(off)$ / $I_S(off)$ vs Temperature



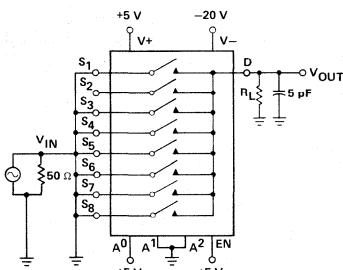
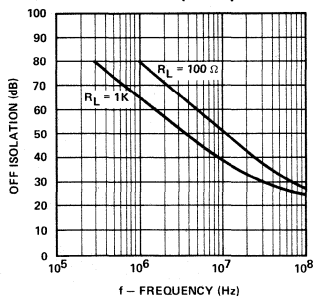
Switching Time vs Temperature



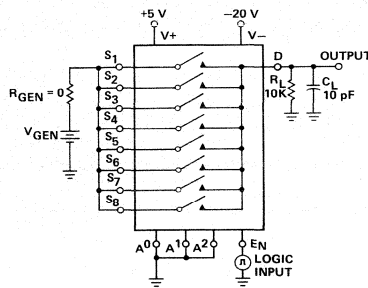
Supply Current vs Temperature



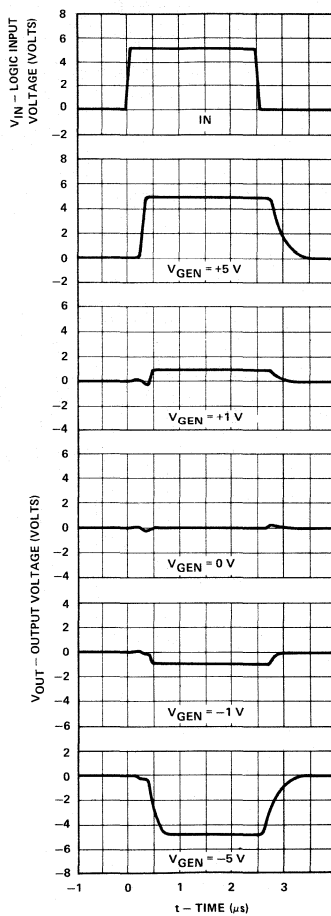
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



"OFF" ISOLATION = $20 \log \frac{|V_{OUT}|}{|V_{IN}|}$

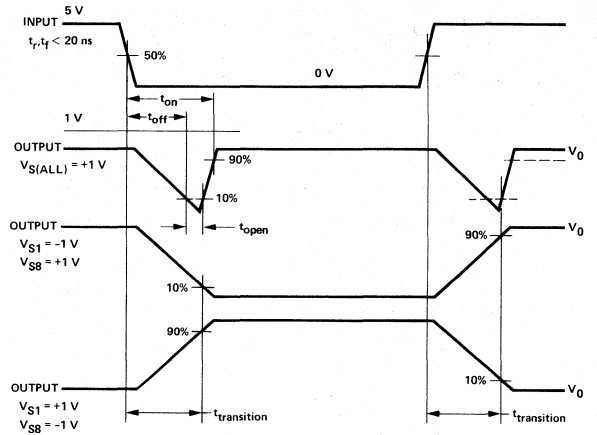
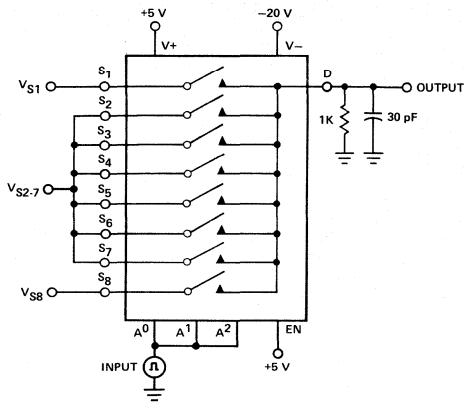


If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.

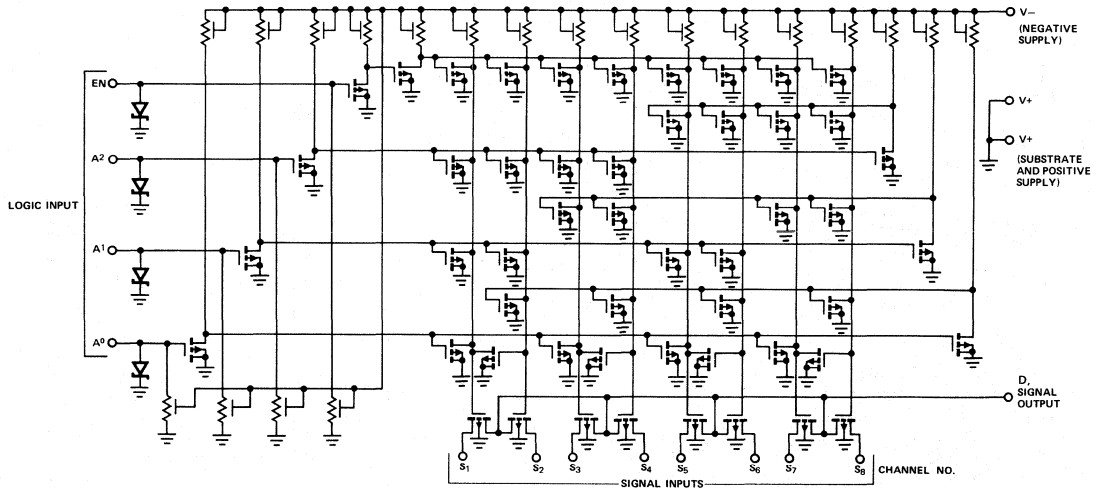


SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for $V_S = \text{constant}$ with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



8-Channel Multiplex Switch with Decode

designed for . . .



DG503

- Multiplexing Signals
- Data Acquisition

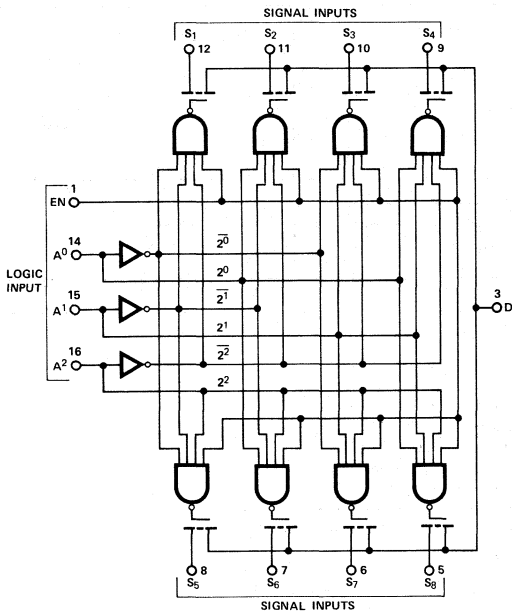
BENEFITS

- Reduces Cross-Talk in Systems
 - Break-Before-Make Switching

DESCRIPTION

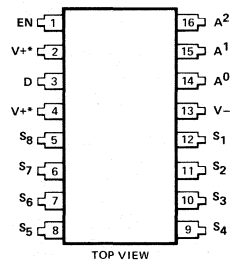
The DG503 is designed to function as a single-pole, 8-position (plus OFF) electronic switch. The function is implemented by using eight P-channel MOS field-effect transistors as analog switches. In the ON state, each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by drivers, which are in turn controlled by a 3-bit binary word plus an Enable-Inhibit input. The truth table shown below indicates the binary word required to select any one of the eight switch positions. Logic input levels "L" and "H" correspond to positive logic "0" and "1". Assuming supply voltages of 10 and -20 V, logic "L" ≤ 0.6 V and logic "H" ≥ 8.5 V. The rise and fall times of the drivers are designed to provide break-before-make switch action.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

Dual In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS: DG503AP OR DG503BP
SEE PACKAGE 12

*Both V+ lines are internally connected, either one or both may be used. V+ common to substrate.

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC INPUTS				CHANNEL
A ⁰	A ¹	A ²	En	'ON'
L	L	L	H	S ₁
H	L	L	H	S ₂
L	H	L	H	S ₃
H	H	L	H	S ₄
L	L	H	H	S ₅
H	L	H	H	S ₆
L	H	H	H	S ₇
H	H	H	H	S ₈
X	X	X	L	OFF

Analog Switches

1

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	-0.3, 33 V
V+ to VA, VEn	-0.3, 33 V
V+ to VD or VS	-0.3, 33 V
VD to VS	±25 V
VA, VEn to V-	33 V
VD or VS to V-	33 V

Current (Any Terminal)	-20 mA
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	900 mW

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board. Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V- = -20 V, V+ = 10 V, VEn = 8.5 V VAL = 0.6 V, VAH = 8.5 V		
		A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX						
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1 2 3 S W I T C H	rDS(on)	Drain-Source ON Resistance	150	150	225	150	150	200	Ω	VD = 10 V	IS = -1 mA
			250	250	375	250	250	350		VD = 0	
			600	800	1250	600	800	1000		VD = -10 V		IS = -100 μA
4 5 H	IS(off)	Source OFF Leakage Current		-2	-2000		-3	-150	nA	VS = -10 V, VD = 10 V	VEn = 0.6 V
			ID(off)	Drain OFF Leakage Current		-8	-4000			-10		-500	VD = -10 V, VS = 10 V
6	ID(on) + IS(on)	Channel ON Leakage Current		8	4000		10	500		VD = VS = 10 V	
7	IINL	Input Current, Input Voltage Low		-1			-1		μA	VAL = 0	
8 9 10 11 D Y N A M I C	ttransition	Switching Time of Multiplexer		1.5			1.5		μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit VS1 = ±1 V VS8 = ±1 V, VS2-7 = gnd	
			ton	Turn-ON Time		1.2 Typ*		1.2 Typ*		See Switching Time Test Circuit VS(all) = ±1 V	
			toff	Turn-OFF Time		0.8 Typ*		0.8 Typ*			
			topen	Break-Before-Make Interval		0.05 Typ*		0.05 Typ*			
12 13 C	CS(off)	Source OFF Capacitance		5 Typ*			5 Typ*		pF	VS = VD = 0	VEn = 0.5 V, f = 1 MHz
			CD(off)	Drain OFF Capacitance		20 Typ*		20 Typ*			
14 15 16 17 S U P P L Y	I-	Drain Supply Current		-6			-6		mA	VEn = 0	
			I+	Source Supply Current		8		8		VEn = 8.5 V, VA = 0	
			I-	Drain Supply Current		-6		-6			
			I+	Source Supply Current		7		7			

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

IPAA

APPLICATION HINTS*

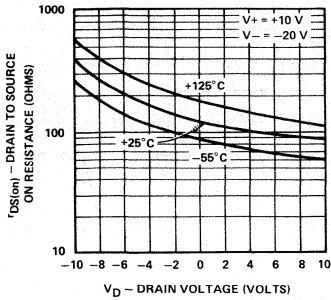
V+	V-	VEn	VIN	VS or VD
Positive Supply Voltage (V)	Negative Supply Voltage (V)	Enable Input Voltage Min High/ Max Low (V)	Logic Input Voltage VINH Min/ VINL Max (V)	Analog Signal Range (V)
+10**	-20	8.5/0.6	8.5/0.6	-10 to +10
+5	-20	3.5/0.6	3.5/0.6	-10 to +5
+10	-15	8.5/0.6	8.5/0.6	-5 to +10
+5	-15	3.5/0.6	3.5/0.6	-5 to +5

*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

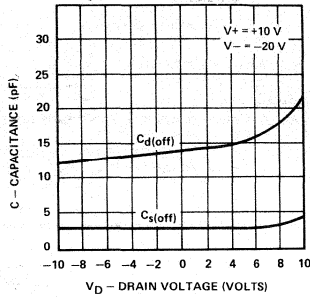
**Electrical parameters chart based on V+ = +10 V, V- = -20 V.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

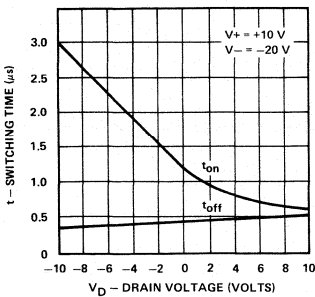
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Temperature



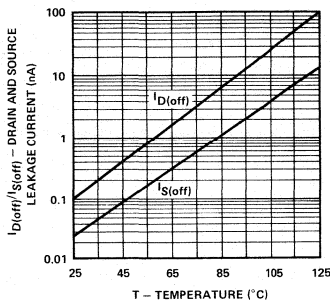
$C_D(off)$, $C_S(off)$ vs V_D



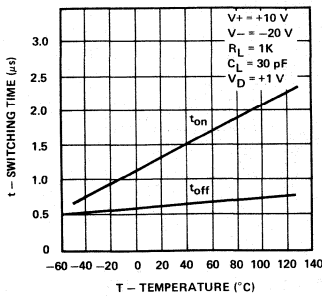
Switching Time vs V_D



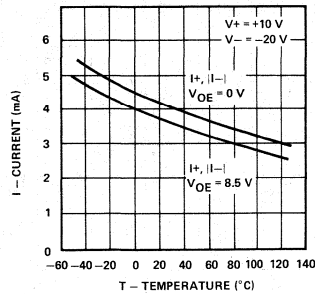
$I_D(off)$ / $I_S(off)$ vs Temperature



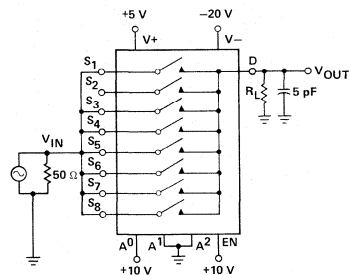
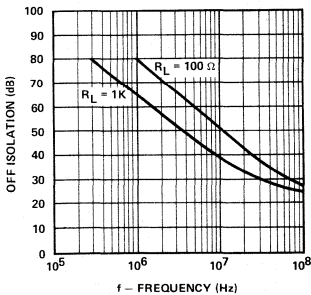
Switching Time vs Temperature



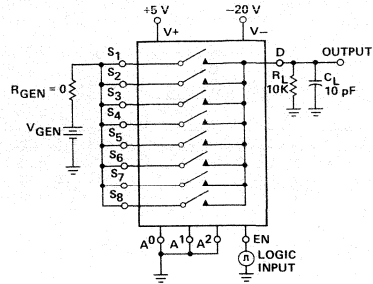
Supply Current vs Temperature



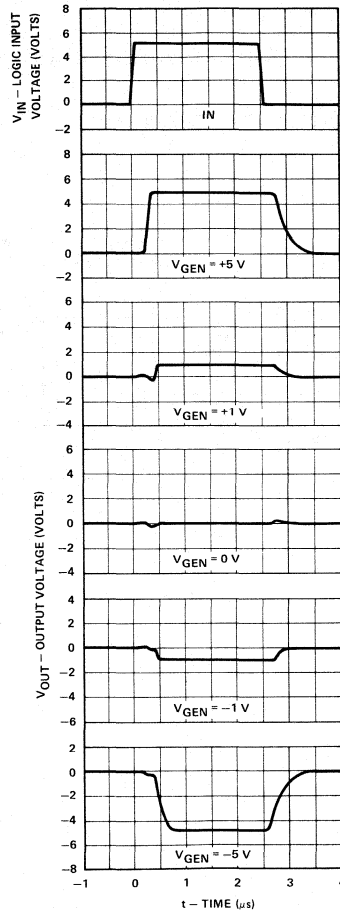
"OFF" Isolation vs R_L and Frequency



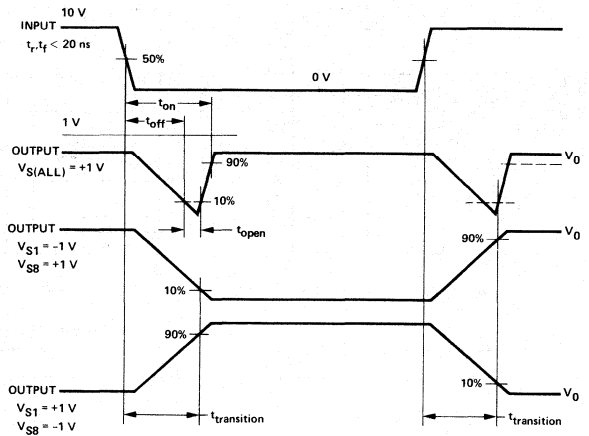
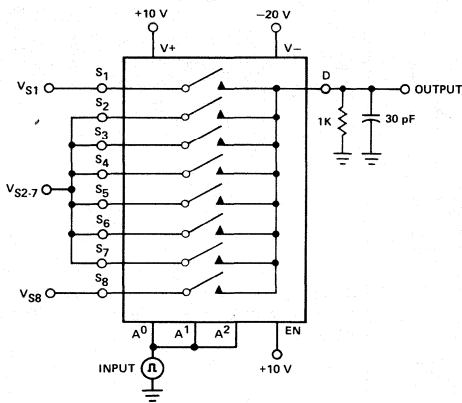
"OFF" ISOLATION = 20 LOG $\frac{|V_{OUT}|}{|V_{IN}|}$



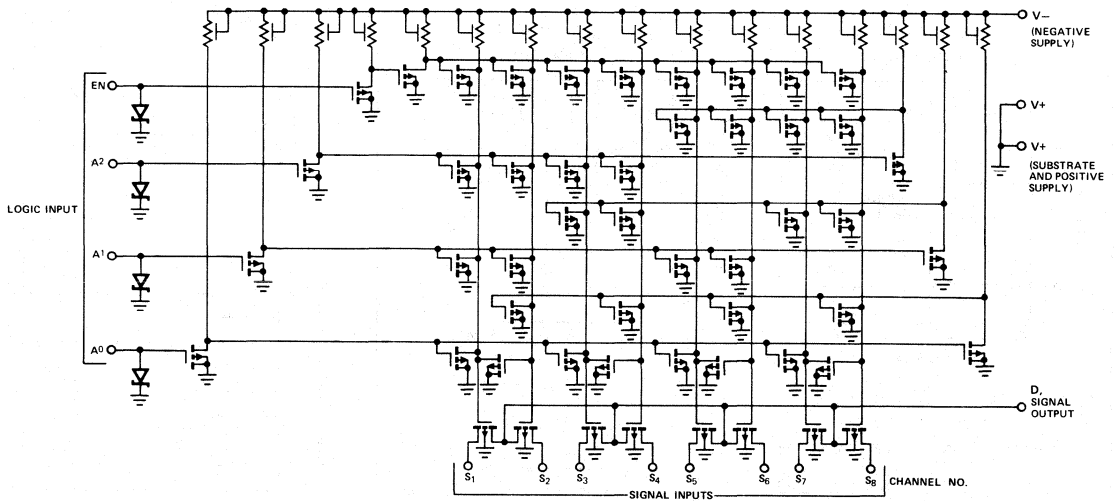
If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Differential 8-Channel/ 16-Channel CMOS Analog Multiplexer designed for...



DG506 DG507

- Data Acquisition Systems
- Multiplexing Reference Signals
- Communication Systems

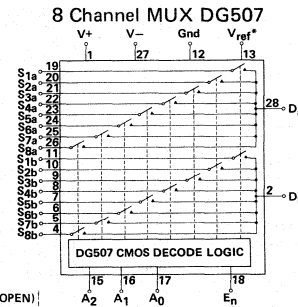
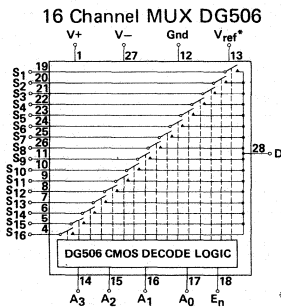
BENEFITS

- Environmentally Rugged
 - Latchproof CMOS
- Easily Interfaced
 - TTL, DTL and CMOS Direct Control Over Military Temperature Range
- Low Stand-By Power
 - 36 mW Typical Stand-By Power
- Reduces System Cross-Talk
 - Break-Before-Make Switching Action
- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - ±15 V Analog Signal Range with ±15 V Supplies

DESCRIPTION

The DG506 is a single-pole 16-position (plus OFF) electronic switch array [DG507 is a double-pole 8-position (plus OFF)] which employs 16 pairs of complementary MOS (CMOS) field-effect transistors designed to function as analog switches. In the ON condition each switch will conduct current in either direction, and in the OFF condition each switch will block voltages up to 30 volts peak-to-peak. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by drivers, which are in turn controlled by a 4-bit binary word (DG507 by a 3-bit binary word) input plus an Enable-Inhibit input. The truth table below shows the binary word required to select any one of the 16 switch positions, provided a positive logic "1" is present at the Enable Input. With logic "0" at the Enable input all switches will be OFF. The logic decoder and the Enable inputs will recognize voltages between 0 and 0.8 V as logic "0" voltages, and voltages between 2.4 and 15 V as logic "1" voltages. The input can thus be directly interfaced with TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS and certain PMOS circuits. Switch action is break-before-make.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS



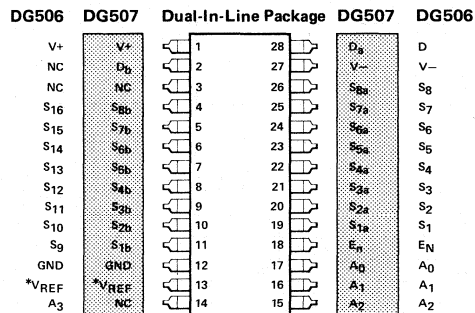
*OPTIONAL (NORMALLY LEFT OPEN)!

TRUTH TABLE

A ₃	A ₂	A ₁	A ₀	E _n	ON SWITCH	DG506	
X	X	X	X	0	NONE		
0	0	0	0	1	1		
0	0	0	1	1	2		
0	0	1	0	1	3		
0	0	1	1	1	4		
0	1	0	0	1	5		
0	1	0	1	1	6		
0	1	1	0	1	7		
0	1	1	1	1	8		
1	0	0	0	1	9		
1	0	0	1	1	10		
1	0	1	0	1	11		
1	0	1	1	1	12		
1	1	0	0	1	13		
1	1	0	1	1	14		
1	1	1	0	1	15		
1	1	1	1	1	16		

Logic "0" = V_{AL} ≤ 0.8V, Logic "1" = V_{AH} ≥ 2.4 V, Screen is DG507

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



TOP VIEW
*OPTIONAL (NORMALLY LEFT OPEN)
V+ COMMON TO SUBSTRATE

ORDER NUMBERS:

- DG506AR OR DG506BR DG506CJ
- DG507AR OR DG507BR DG507C
- SEE PACKAGE 13 SEE PACKAGE 14

Analog Switches



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V _{IN} (A, E _n , or V _{REF}) to Ground	−0.3 V, V ₊
V _S or V _D to V ₊	0, −32 V
V _S or V _D to V _−	0, 32 V
V ₊ to Ground	16 V
V _− to Ground	−16 V
Current (Any Terminal, Except S or D)	30 mA
Continuous Current, S or D	20 mA
Peak Current, S or D	
(Pulsed at 1 msec, 10% Duty Cycle Max)	40 mA
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	−65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	−65 to 125°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	−55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	−20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C
Power Dissipation (Package)*	
28 Pin DIP**	1200 mW
28 Pin Plastic DIP***	625 mW

* All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
 ** Derate 16 mW/°C above 75°C.
 *** Derate 8.3 mW/°C above 25°C.
"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

NO.	CHARACTERISTIC	MEASURED TERMINAL	NO. TESTS PER TEMP	(Note 1) TYP 25°C	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V ₊ = 15 V, V _− = −15 V, Ground = 0, V _{REF} = Open (Note 4)	
					A SUFFIX			B/C SUFFIX					
					−55°C	25°C	125°C	−20/0°C	25°C	85/70°C			
1	V _{ANALOG} Minimum Analog Signal Handling Capability			±15							V	Switch ON I _S = 10 mA	
2	r _{DS(on)} Drain Source ON Resistance	S to D	16	270	400	400	500	450	450	550	Ω	V _D = 10 V, I _S = −200 μA	
3			16	230	400	400	500	450	450	550		V _D = −10 V, I _S = −200 μA	
4	Δr _{DS(on)} Greatest Change in Drain-Source ON Resistance Between Channels	S to D	16	6							%	Sequence each switch on V _{AL} = 0.8 V, V _{AH} = 2.4 V	
5	I _{S(off)} Source OFF Leakage Current	S	16	−0.005		±1	±50		±5	±50		V _S = 10 V, V _D = −10 V	
6			16	−0.005		±1	±50		±5	±50		V _S = −10 V, V _D = 10 V	
7	I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current	D	1	−0.03		±10	±300		±20	±300		V _D = 10 V, V _S = −10 V	
8			DG506	1	−0.03		±10	±300		±20	±300		V _D = −10 V, V _S = 10 V
9			DG507	2	−0.015		±5	±200		±10	±200		V _D = 10 V, V _S = −10 V
10				2	−0.015		±5	±200		±10	±200		V _D = −10 V, V _S = 10 V
11	I _{D(on)} Channel ON Leakage Current (Note 2)	D	16	−0.06		±10	±300		±20	±300		V _{S(all)} = V _D = 10 V	
12			DG506	16	−0.06		±10	±300		±20	±300		V _{S(all)} = V _D = −10 V
13			DG507	16	−0.03		±5	±200		±10	±200		V _{S(all)} = V _D = 10 V
14				16	−0.03		±5	±200		±10	±200		V _{S(all)} = V _D = −10 V
15	I _{AH} Address Input Current, Input Voltage High	A ₀ , A ₁ , A ₂ , (A ₃) EN	(5) 4	−0.002		−10	−30		−10	−30		V _A = 2.4 V	
16	I _{A(peak)} Peak Address Input Current		(5) 4	0.006		10	30		10	30		V _A = 15 V	
17	I _{AL} Address Input Current, Input Voltage Low		3	−0.002		−10	−30		−10	−30		V _{EN} = 2.4 V	
18			1	−0.002		−10	−30		−10	−30		V _{EN} = 0	
19												All V _A = 0	
20	t _{transition} Switching Time of Multiplexer	D		0.6		1						See Figure 1	
21	t _{open} Break-Before-Make Interval	D		0.2									
22	t _{on(EN)} Enable Turn-ON Time	D	1	1.0		1.5						See Figure 2	
23	t _{off(EN)} Enable Turn-OFF Time	D	1	0.4		1							
24	OFF Isolation (Note 3)	D		68								V _{EN} = 0, R _L = 1K Ω, C _L = 15 pF V _S = 7 VRMS, f = 500 KHz	
25	C _{S(off)} Source OFF Capacitance	S	16	6								V _S = 0	
26	C _{D(off)} Drain OFF Capacitance	DG506	1	45								V _D = 0	
27		DG507	2	23									
28	I ₊ Positive Supply Current	V ₊	1	5.2		10						V _{EN} = 5 V	
29	I _− Negative Supply Current	V _−	1	−5.2		−10						All V _A = 0	
30	I ₊ Positive Supply Current	V ₊	1	1.2		2.5							
31	I _− Negative Supply Current	V _−	1	−1.2		−2.5							

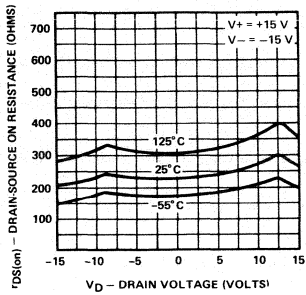
NOTES:

- Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing
- I_{D(on)} is leakage from driver into "ON" switch.
- OFF Isolation $\Delta \geq 20 \log \frac{|V_D|}{|V_S|}$ V_S = input to "OFF" switch V_D = output due to V_S.
- Functional operation is possible for supply voltages less than 15 V, but the input logic threshold will shift. For V₊ = |V_−| ≤ 10 V, 1.5 V may be applied to the V_{REF} terminal. The V_{REF} terminal has R_{IN} ≈ 45K Ω (See the applications section.)

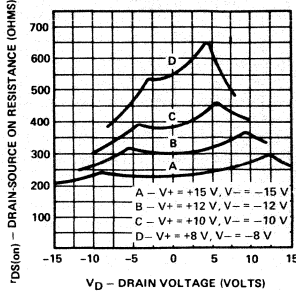
DG506 ICXBA,
DG507 ICXBB

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

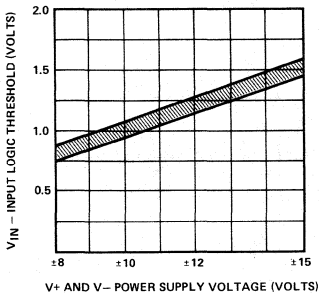
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Temperature



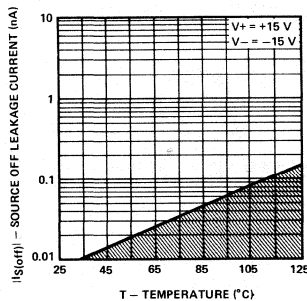
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Power Supply Voltage



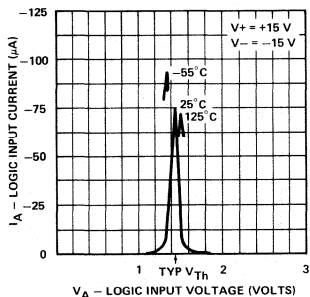
Logic Threshold vs Power Supply Voltage



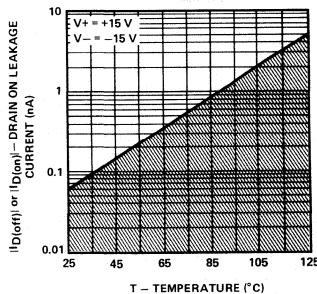
$I_{S(off)}$ vs Temperature*



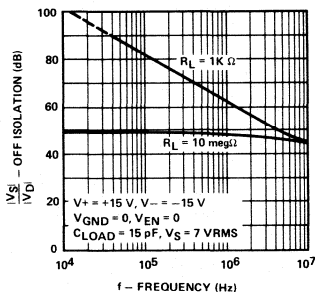
I_A vs V_A (Terminals A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3, EN)



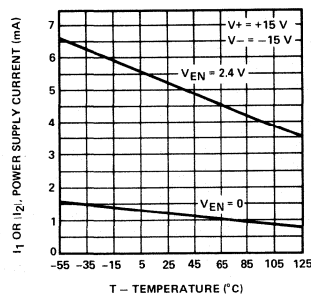
$I_{D(off)}$ and $I_{D(on)}$ vs Temperature*



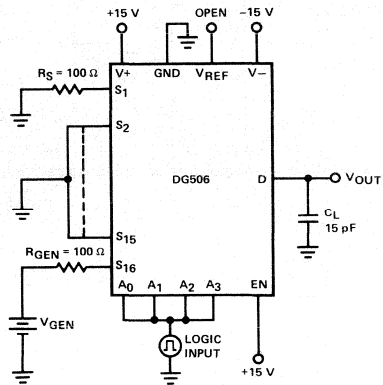
OFF Isolation vs Frequency



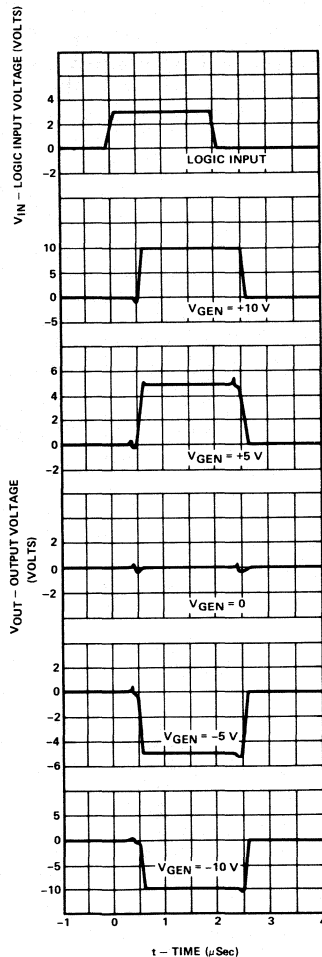
Power Supply Current vs Temperature



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuits.



If R_{GEN} , R_S , or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



*The net leakage into the source or drain is the n-channel leakage minus the p-channel leakage. This difference can be positive, negative, or zero depending on the analog voltage and temperature, and will vary greatly from unit to unit.

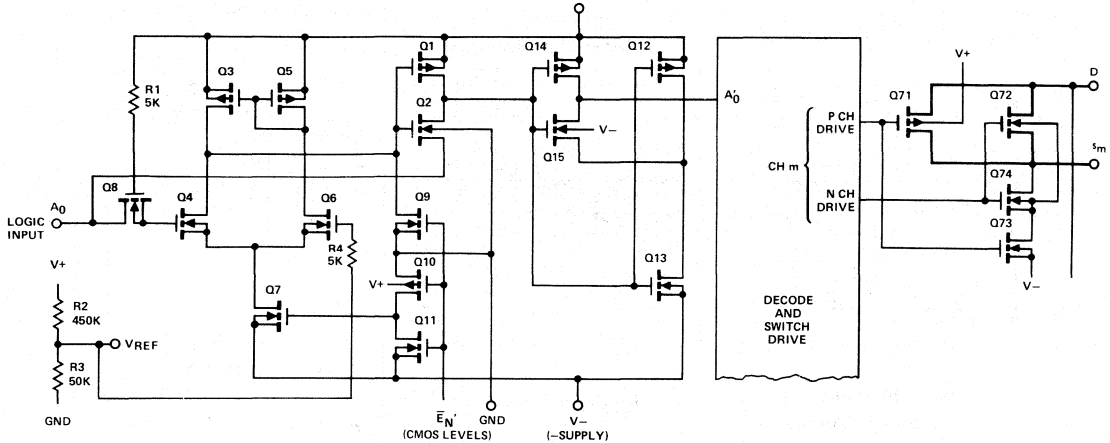


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

Typical Logic Interface

V+ (SUBSTRATE)
(+SUPPLY)

Typical Switch



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

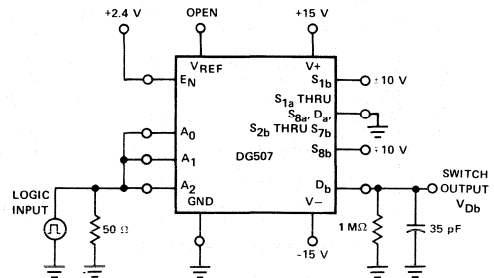
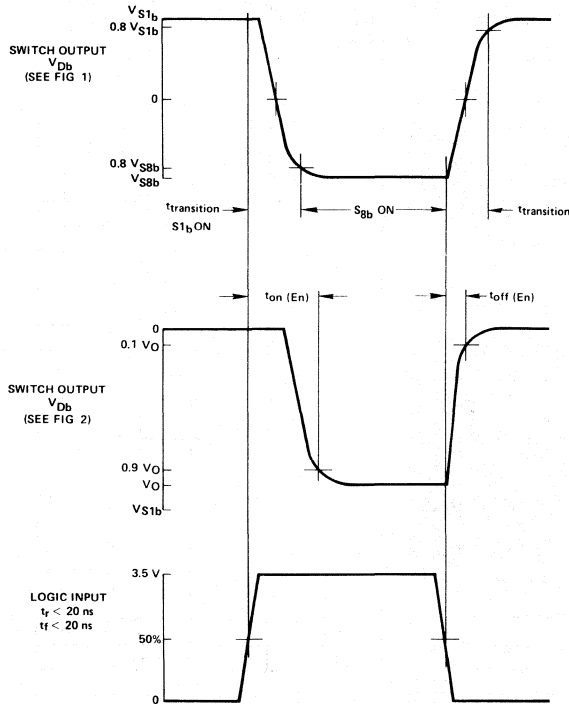


Figure 1

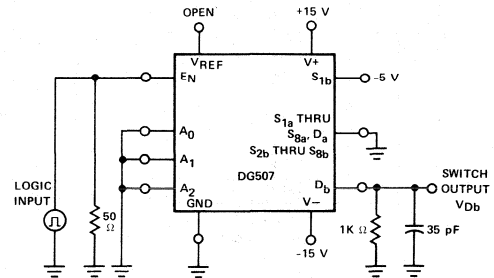


Figure 2

APPLICATIONS

Application Hints*

V+	V-	VREF	VIN	VS or
Positive Supply Voltage (V)	Negative Supply Voltage (V)	Reference Pin Connection (V)	Logic Input Voltage VINH Min/VINL Max (V)	VD Analog Voltage Range (V)
+15**	-15	Open	2.4/0.8	-15 to +15
+12	-12	Open or 1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-12 to +12
+10	-10	1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-10 to +10
+8***	-8	1.4 V	2.4/0.8	-8 to +8

*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

**Electrical Characteristics chart based on V+ = +15 V, V- = -15 V, VREF = Open.

***Operation below ±8 V is not recommended.

8-Channel / 4-Channel Differential CMOS Analog Multiplexer designed for...

- Data Acquisition Systems
- Multiplexing Reference Signals
- Communication Systems



DG508 DG509

BENEFITS

- Easily Interfaced
 - TTL, DTL and CMOS Direct Control Over Military Temperature Range
- Low Stand-By Power
 - 36 mW Typical Stand-By Power
- Reduces System Cross-Talk
 - Break-Before-Make Switching Action
- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - ± 15 V Analog Signal Range with ± 15 V Supplies
- Environmentally Rugged
 - Latch-proof CMOS

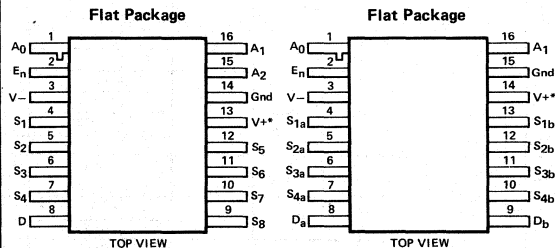
DESCRIPTION

The DG508 is a single-pole 8-position (plus OFF) electronic switch array [DG509 double-pole, 4-position (plus OFF)], which employs 8 pairs of complementary MOS (CMOS) field-effect transistors designed to function as analog switches. In the ON condition each switch will conduct current in either direction, and in the OFF position each switch will block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by drivers, which are in turn controlled by a 3-bit binary word input plus an Enable-Inhibit input. The truth table below shows the binary word required to select any one of the 8 switch positions, provided a positive logic "1" is present at the Enable Input. With logic "0" at the Enable input all switches will be OFF. The logic decoder and the Enable inputs will recognize as logic "0" any voltage between 0 and 0.8 V, and any voltage between 2.4 and 15 V as logic "1" inputs. The inputs can thus be directly interfaced with TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS and certain PMOS circuits. Delays are designed into logic decode and driver circuits to insure that switch action is break-before-make.

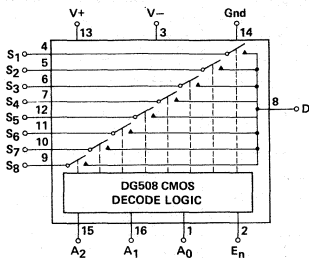
DECODE TRUTH TABLE

DG508	A ₂	A ₁	A ₀	En	ON SWITCH	DG508
	X	X	X	0	NONE	
	0	0	0	1	1	
	0	0	1	1	2	
	0	1	0	1	3	
	0	1	1	1	4	
	1	0	0	1	5	Logic "1" =
	1	0	1	1	6	V _{AH} ≥ 2.4 V
	1	1	0	1	7	Logic "0" =
	1	1	1	1	8	V _{AL} ≤ 0.8 V

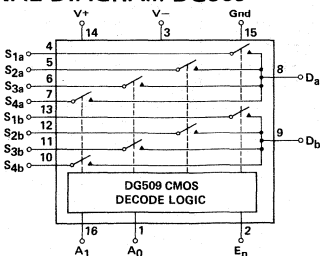
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM DG508



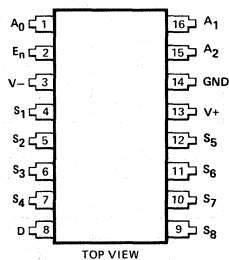
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM DG509



ORDER NUMBER:
DG508AL
SEE PACKAGE 17
*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

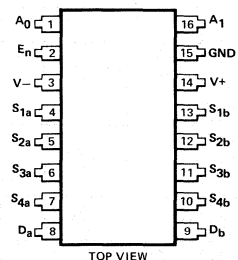
ORDER NUMBER:
DG509AL
SEE PACKAGE 17
*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG508AP OR DG508BP
SEE PACKAGE 12
DG508CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS:
DG509AP OR DG509BP
SEE PACKAGE 12
DG509CJ
SEE PACKAGE 8

Analog Switches



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V _{IN} (A, EN) to Ground	−0.3 V, V+
V _S or V _D to V+	0, −32 V
V _S or V _D to V−	0, 32 V
V+ to Ground	16 V
V− to Ground	−16 V
Current (Any Terminal, Except S or D)	30 mA
Continuous Current, S or D	20 mA
Peak Current, S or D (Pulsed at 1 msec, 10% Duty Cycle Max)	40 mA
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	−55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	−20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C

Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	−65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	−65 to 125°C
Power Dissipation (Package) *	
16 Pin DIP**	900 mW
16 Pin Plastic DIP***	470 mW
Flat Package****	750 mW

- * All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
- ** Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C
- *** Derate 6.3 mW/°C above 25°C
- **** Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MEASURED TERMINAL	NO. TESTS PER TEMP.	TYP† 25°C	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 15 V, V− = 15 V, Ground = 0
				A SUFFIX			B/C SUFFIXES				
				−55°C	25°C	125°C	−20°C 0°C	25°C	85°C 70°C		
1 V _{ANALOG} Minimum Analog Signal Handling Capability			±15		±15	±15		±15	±15	V	Switch ON I _S = 10 mA
2 I _{DS(on)} Drain-Source ON Resistance	S to D	8	270	400	400	500	450	450	550	Ω	V _D = 10 V, I _S = −200 μA
3 I _{DS(on)} Drain-Source ON Resistance	S to D	8	230	400	400	500	450	450	500	Ω	V _D = −10 V, I _S = −200 μA Sequence each switch on V _{AL} = 0.8 V, V _{AH} = 2.4 V
4 ΔI _{DS(on)} Greatest Change in Drain Source ON Resistance Between Channels	S to D	8	6							%	ΔI _{DS(on)} = $\frac{I_{DS(on) MAX} - I_{DS(on) MIN}}{I_{DS(on) AVE}}$ −10 V ≤ V _S ≤ 10 V
5 I _{S(off)} Source OFF Leakage Current	S	8	−0.005		±1	±50			±5	±50	V _S = 10 V, V _D = −10 V
6 I _{S(off)} Source OFF Leakage Current	S	8	−0.005		±1	±50			±5	±50	V _S = −10 V, V _D = 10 V
7 I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current	DG508	1	−0.015		±10	±200			±20	±200	V _D = 10 V, V _S = −10 V
8 I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current	DG509	1	−0.015		±10	±200			±20	±200	V _D = −10 V, V _S = 10 V
9 I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current	DG508	2	−0.008		±10	±100			±20	±100	V _D = 10 V, V _S = −10 V
10 I _{D(off)} Drain OFF Leakage Current	DG509	2	−0.008		±10	±100			±20	±100	V _D = −10 V, V _S = 10 V
11 I _{D(on)*} Drain ON Leakage Current	DG508	8	−0.03		±10	±200			±20	±200	V _{S(stall)} = V _D = 10 V
12 I _{D(on)*} Drain ON Leakage Current	DG508	8	−0.03		±10	±200			±20	±200	V _{S(stall)} = V _D = −10 V
13 I _{D(on)*} Drain ON Leakage Current	DG509	8	−0.015		±10	±100			±20	±100	V _{S(stall)} = V _D = 10 V
14 I _{D(on)*} Drain ON Leakage Current	DG509	8	−0.015		±10	±100			±20	±100	V _{S(stall)} = V _D = −10 V Sequence each switch on V _{AL} = 0.8 V, V _{AH} = 2.4 V
15 I _{AH} Address Input Current, Input Voltage High	A ₀ , A ₁ (A ₂)	(4) 3	−0.002		−10	−30			−10	−30	V _A = 2.4 V
16 I _{A(peak)} Peak Address Input Current	EN	(4) 3	0.006		10	30			10	30	V _A = 15 V
18 I _{AL} Address Input Current Input Voltage Low	A ₀ , A ₁ (A ₂)	(3) 2	−0.002		−10	−30			−10	−30	V _{EN} = 2.4 V
19 I _{AL} Address Input Current Input Voltage Low	EN	1	−0.002		−10	−30			−10	−30	V _{EN} = 0 All V _A = 0
20 t _{transition} Switching Time of Multiplexer	D		0.6		1						See Figure 1
21 t _{open} Break-Before-Make Interval	D		0.2								μs
22 t _{on(EN)} Enable Turn-ON Time	D	1	1.0		1.5						See Figure 2
23 t _{off(EN)} Enable Turn-OFF Time	D	1	0.4		1						See Figure 2
24 OFF Isolation**	D	8	68								V _{EN} = 0, R _L = 1K Ω, C _L = 15 pF V _S = 7 VRMS, f = 500 kHz
25 C _{S(off)} Source OFF Capacitance	S	8	5								V _S = 0
26 C _{D(off)} Drain OFF Capacitance	DG508	1	25								V _D = 0
27 C _{D(off)} Drain OFF Capacitance	DG509	2	12								V _{EN} = 0, f = 140 kHz
28 I+ Positive Supply Current	V+	1	3.5		8.0				8.0		V _{EN} = 5 V
29 I− Negative Supply Current	V−	1	−3.5		−8.0				−8.0		V _{EN} = 0
30 I+ Standby Positive Supply Current	V+	1	1.0		2.4				2.8		All V _A = 0
31 I− Standby Negative Supply Current	V−	1	−1.0		−2.4				−2.8		All V _A = 0

† Typical Values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

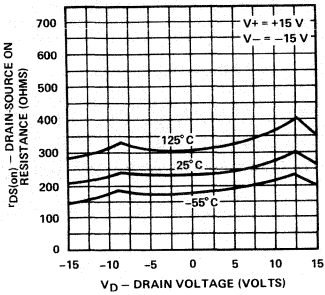
* I_{D(on)} is leakage from driver into "ON" switch.

** OFF isolation = 20 log $\frac{|V_D|}{|V_S|}$, V_S = input to "OFF" switch, V_D = output due to V_S.

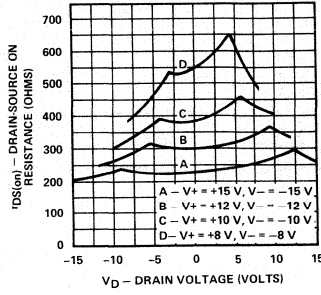
ICXG-A DG508
ICXG-B DG509

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

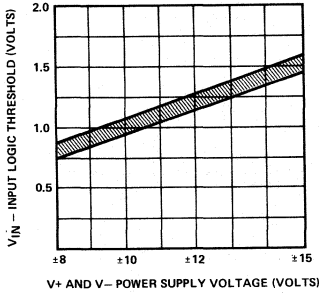
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Temperature



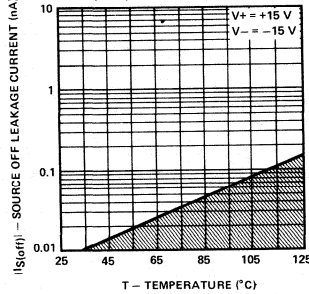
$r_{DS(on)}$ vs V_D and Power Supply Voltage



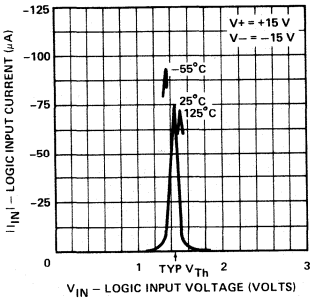
Logic Threshold vs Power Supply Voltage



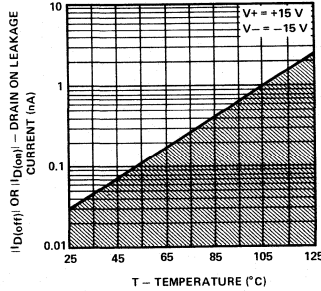
$I_S(off)$ vs Temperature*



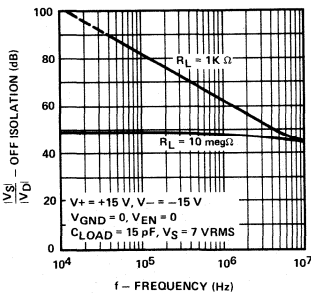
I_A vs V_A (Terminals A_0, A_1, A_2, EN)



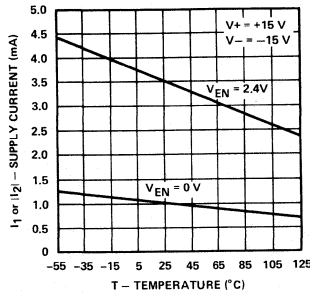
$I_D(off)$ and $I_D(on)$ vs Temperature*



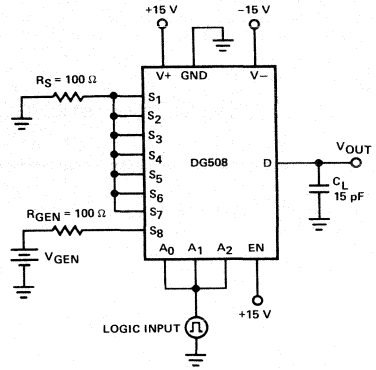
OFF Isolation vs Frequency



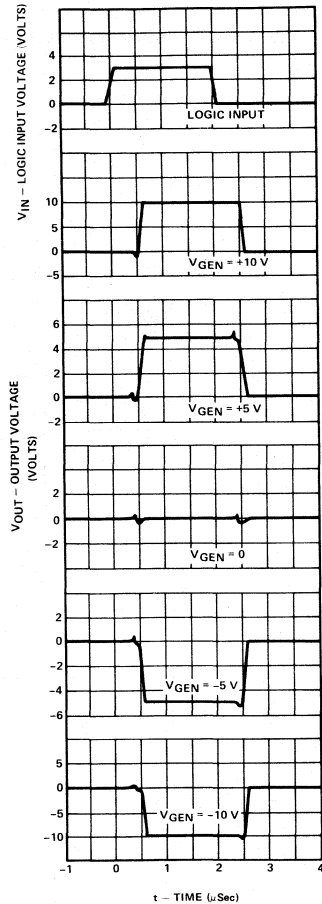
Power Supply Current vs Temperature



Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit (similar circuit for DG509).



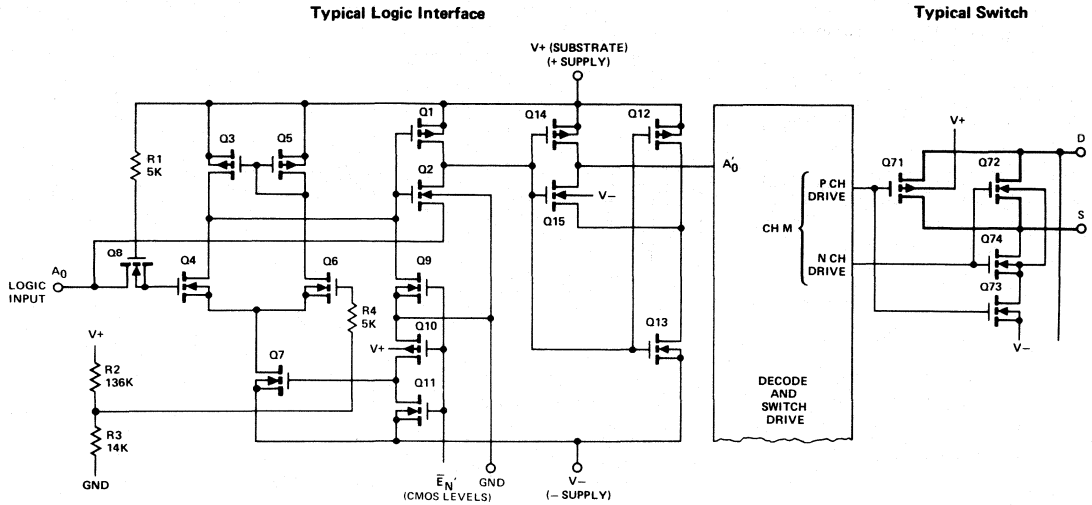
If R_{GEN} , R_S , or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



*The net leakage into the source or drain is the n-channel leakage minus the p-channel leakage. This difference can be positive, negative, or zero depending on the analog voltage and temperature, and will vary greatly from unit to unit.



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

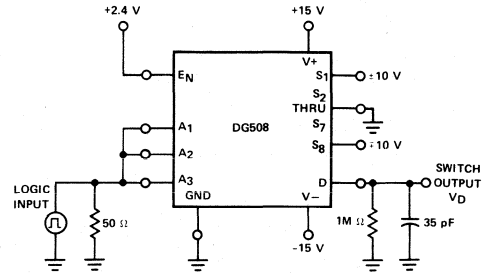
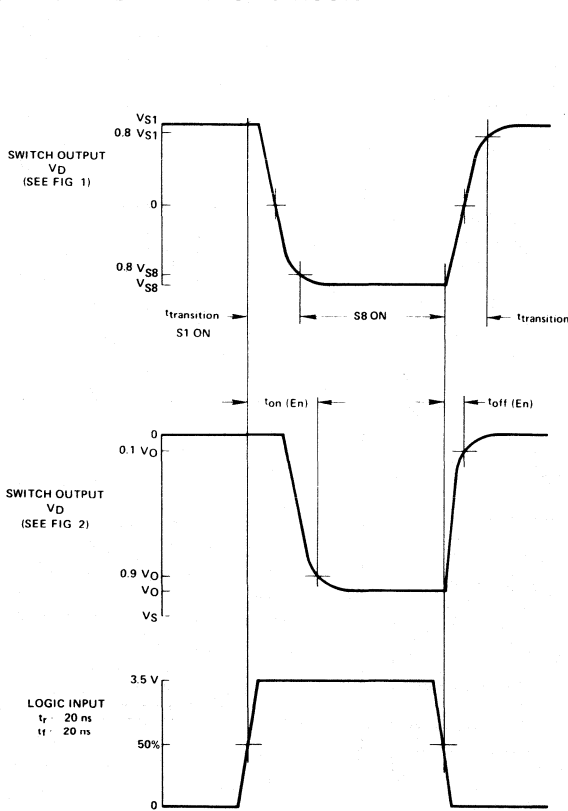


Figure 1(a)

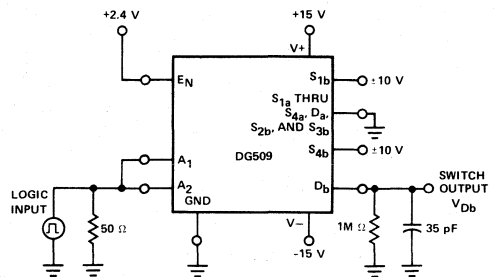


Figure 1(b)

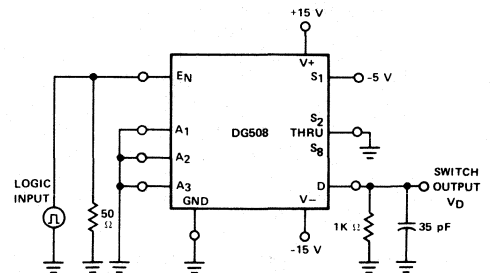


Figure 2

APPLICATIONS

Application Hints*

V+ Positive Supply Voltage (V)	V- Negative Supply Voltage (V)	V _{IN} Logic Input Voltage V _{INH} Min/ V _{INL} Max (V)	V _S or V _D Analog Voltage Range (V)
+15**	-15	2.4/0.8	-15 to +15
+12	-12	2.4/0.8	-12 to +12
+10	-10	2.4/0.6	-10 to +10
+8***	-8	2.4/0.4	-8 to +8

*Application Hints are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

**Electrical Characteristics chart based on V+ = +15 V, V- = -15 V.

***Operation below ±8 V is not recommended due to the shift in V_{INL}(MAX).

Logic Inputs

Logic input circuitry protects the input MOS gate from static transients. A series MOS device shuts off when V_{IN} exceeds the positive power supply. Negative transients are clamped to ground by a diode clamp.

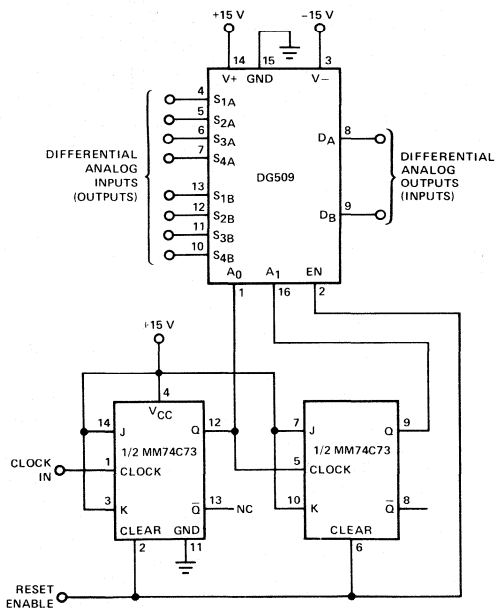
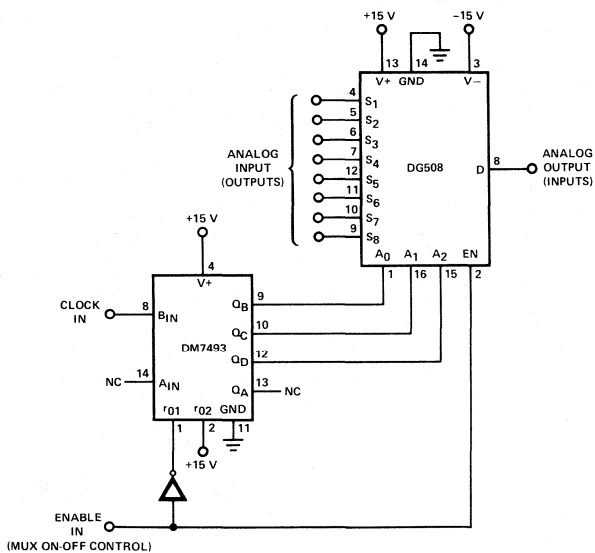
The input voltage characteristics have a current spike occurring at the transition voltage when the logic goes from V_{INH} to V_{INL}. If a series resistor is used for additional static protection, it should be limited to less than 9.1K Ω to insure switching with worst case current spikes.

Truth Table

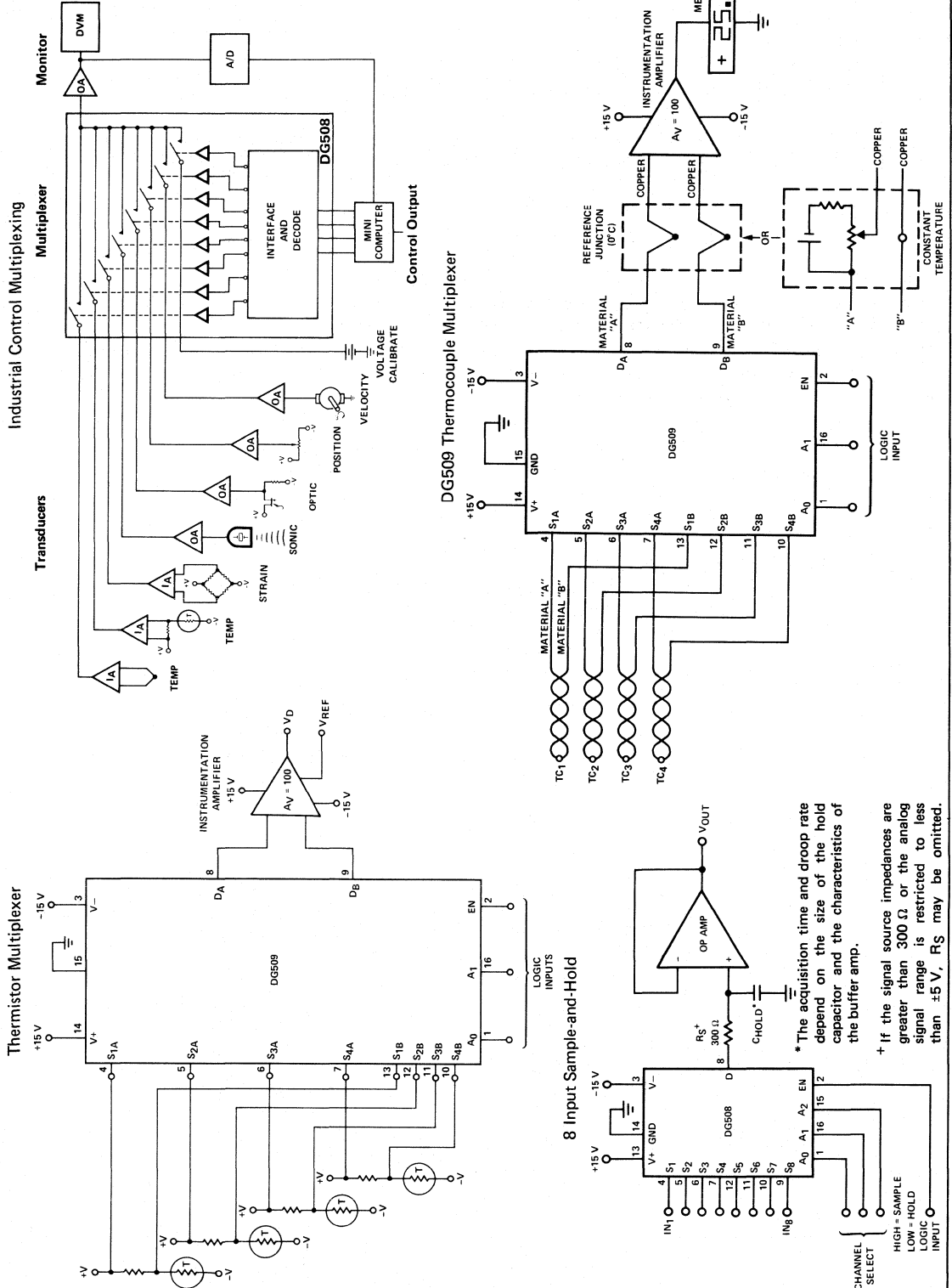
	ENABLE	MUX SEQUENCE RATE	MUX INPUTS			DG508 SWITCH PAIR STATES (- DENOTES OFF)									
			A ₀	A ₁	A ₂	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8		
DG508	0	0	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	0	0	0	0	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	1 pulse	1	0	0	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2 pulses	0	1	0	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	3 pulses	1	1	0	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	4 pulses	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-
	1	5 pulses	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-
	1	6 pulses	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
1	7 pulses	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	
1	8 pulses	0	0	0	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

8 Channel Sequential Mux (Demux)

Differential 4 Channel Sequential Mux/Demux.



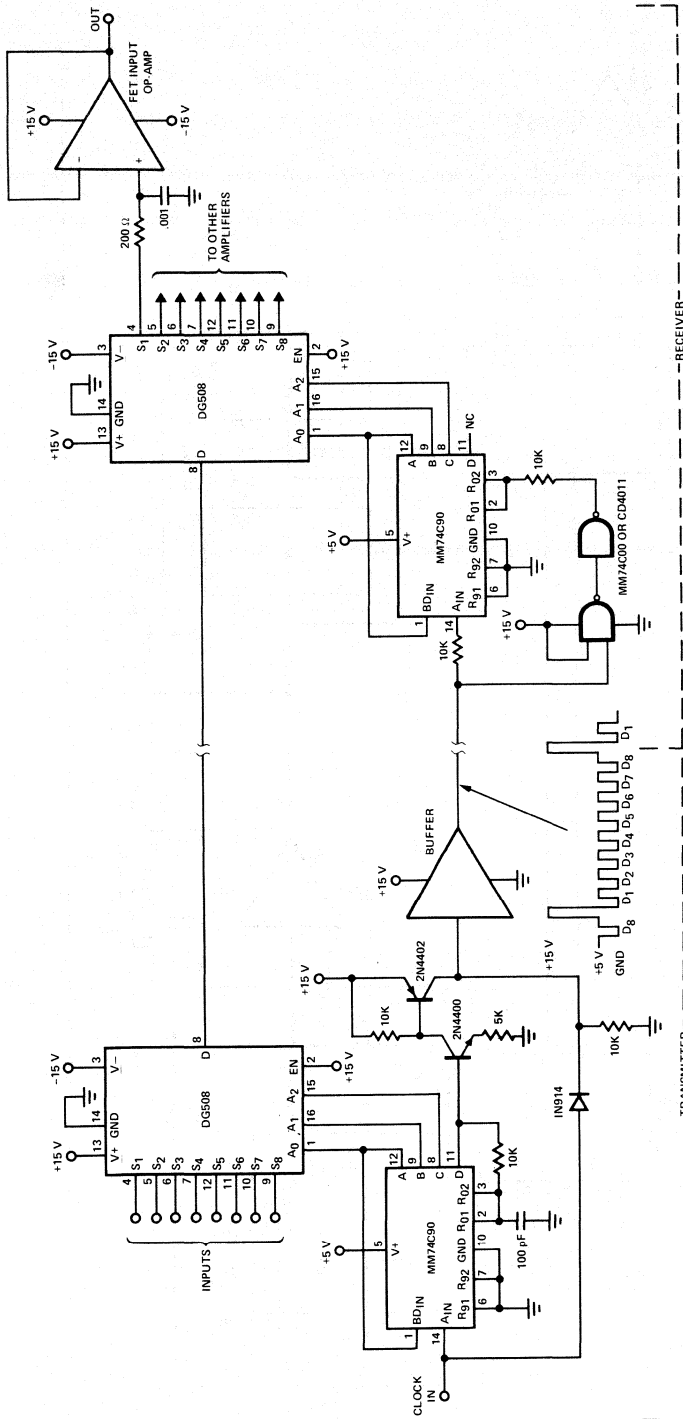
APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)



* The acquisition time and droop rate depend on the size of the hold capacitor and the characteristics of the buffer amp.

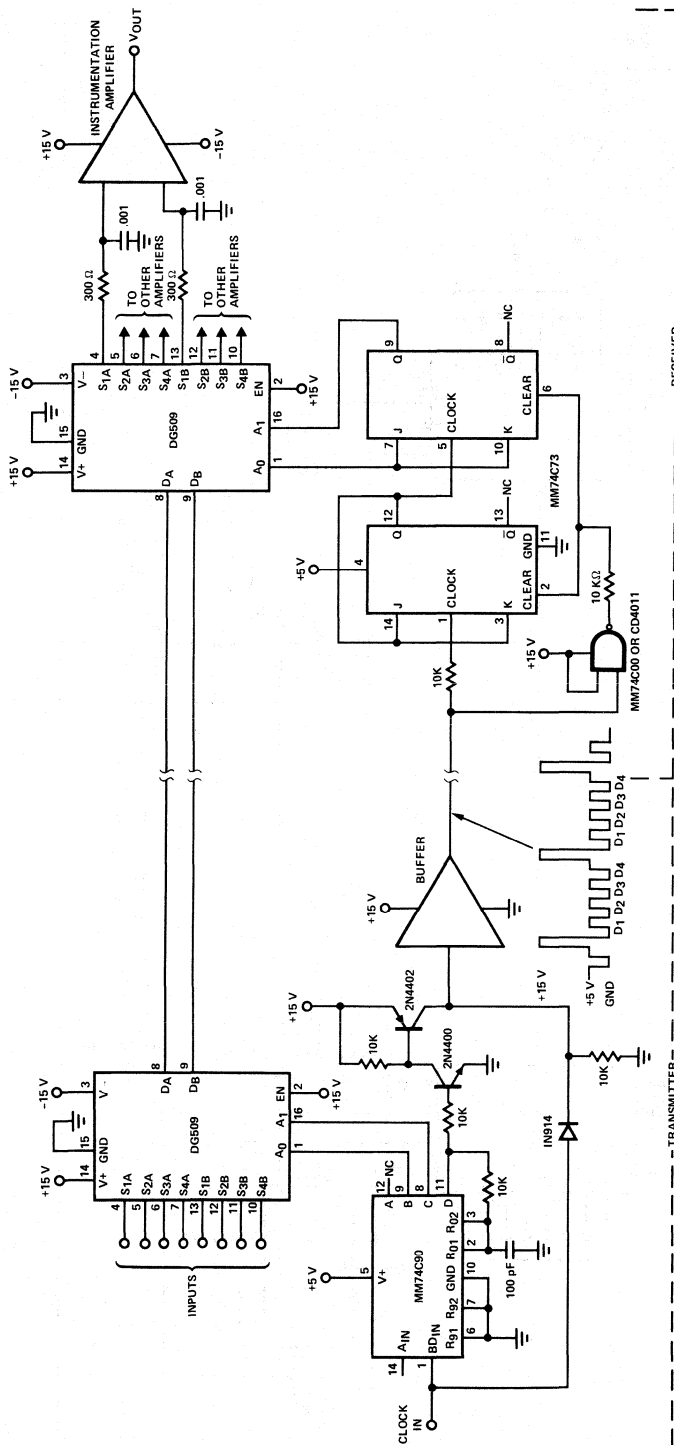
+ If the signal source impedances are greater than 300 Ω, or the analog signal range is restricted to less than ±5 V, RS may be omitted.

An 8 Channel Mux/Demux System



APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Differential Mux/Demux System



D/A Converter Switches

designed for . . .



DG515 DG516

- 4, 10 or 14 Bit DACs
- Binary or BCD DACs
- Multiplying DACs
- Successive Approximation ADC
- Frequency Synthesizers
- Virtual Ground Switches

BENEFITS

- Easily Interfaced
 - Binary Weighting of ON Resistances
- Minimizes System Power Requirements
 - 40 μ W Operating Power
- Reduces Systems Costs
 - Single Supply Operation

DESCRIPTION

The DG515 and DG516, 4 and 10 bit SPDT switches, combine NMOS analog switches with CMOS switch drivers. These switches feature low channel ON resistance, binary weighting of ON resistance and channel resistance matching to minimize the errors that can lead to non-monotonicity in D/A converters. The binary ON resistance weighting (doubling for each bit) is continued from the DG515 to the DG516 to allow the pair to be used as a 14 bit DAC.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS/BONDING DIAGRAMS

Dual In-Line Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG515AP
 DG515BP
 SEE PACKAGE 11
 DG515CJ
 SEE PACKAGE 7

Dual In-Line Package

TOP VIEW

* ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG515ADICE
 DG515BDICE
 DG515CDICE

Dual In-Line Package

TOP VIEW

ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG516AR
 DG516BR
 SEE PACKAGE 13
 DG516CJ
 SEE PACKAGE 14

Dual In-Line Package

TOP VIEW

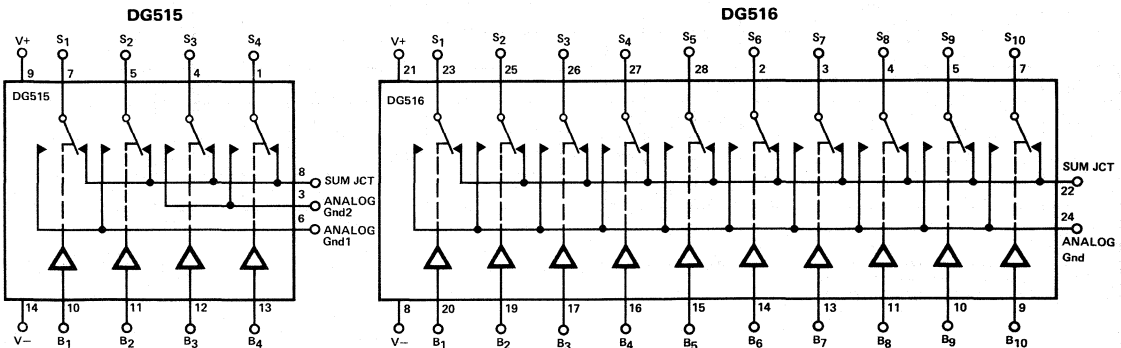
* ORDER NUMBERS:
 DG516ADICE
 DG516BDICE
 DG516CDICE

* CONTACT FACTORY FOR TESTING AND INSPECTION CRITERIA
 ** SHOULD BE LEFT UNCONNECTED OR CAN BE TIED TO V+

Analog Switches



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V _S to Sum Jct or Analog Gnd	...	-200 mV
V _{IN} (Bit Logic Input)†	...	V- ≤ V _{IN} ≤ V+
I _{SWITCH}	...	10 mA
Current (Any Terminal Except Switch)	...	30 mA
Storage Temperature (A & B Suffix)	...	-65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	...	-65 to 125°C
Operating Temperature		
(A Suffix)	...	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	...	-20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	...	0 to 70°C
Power Dissipation (Package)*		
14 Pin Ceramic DIP**	...	825 mW
14 Pin Plastic DIP***	...	470 mW

28 Pin Ceramic DIP****	...	1200 mW
28 Pin Plastic DIP*****	...	625 mW

* Device mounted with all leads welded or soldered to PC board
 ** Derate 11 mW/°C above 70°C
 *** Derate 6.3 mW/°C above 25°C
 **** Derate 10 mW/°C above 25°C
 ***** Derate 8.3 mW/°C above 25°C

† NOTE: Exceeding these voltage limits can result in a latch-up condition, excessive I+ and possible destruction to the device. Placing a 2K Ω resistor in series with V+ will protect the device and allow recovery (without power supply cycling) after the overvoltage is removed.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample tested for AC parameters to assure conformance with specifications. DICE are sorted by DC parameter tests and visual inspections.

Characteristic	DG515 Typ† @ 25°C	DG515 MAX LIMITS						DG516 Typ† @ 25°C	DG516 MAX LIMITS						Unit	Test Conditions V+ = 8.0 V, V- = 0 V	
		DG515A/B			DG515C				DG516A/B			DG516C					
		-55°C To -20°C	25°C	125°C To 85°C	0°C	25°C	70°C		-55°C To -20°C	25°C	125°C To 85°C	0°C	25°C	70°C			
1	r _{DS(on)} Switch 1	6.25	6.25	9.0	7.8	7.8	11.2									Ω	I _S = 10 mA
2	r _{DS(on)} Switch 2	12.5	12.5	18.0	15.6	15.6	22.5										
3	r _{DS(on)} Switch 3	25.0	25.0	36.0	31.2	31.2	45.0										
4	r _{DS(on)} Switch 4	50.0	50.0	72.0	62.5	62.5	90.0										
5	SWITCH	r _{DS(on)} Switch 1						100	100	144	125	125	180			Ω	I _S = 1.0 mA
6		r _{DS(on)} Switch 2						200	200	288	250	250	360				
7		r _{DS(on)} Switch 3						400	400	576	500	500	720				
8		r _{DS(on)} Switch 4						800	800	1150	1000	1000	1440				
9		r _{DS(on)} Switch 5						1600	1600	2300	2000	2000	2880				
10	r _{DS(on)} Switch 6-10							3200	3200	4600	4000	4000	5760			%	VINH = 8.0 V, VINL = 0 V
11	Δr _{DS(on)} Switch to ANLG GND Switch to SUM JCT	20**						20**									
12	INPUT	I _{D(off)} ANALOG Gnd (off)	100	40	2000	100	40	2000	100	40	2000	100	40	2000	nA	VANALOG Gnd = 0 V, V _S = -100 mV	
13		I _{D(off)} SUMMING Junction (off)	100	40	2000	100	40	2000	100	40	2000	100	40	2000	nA		V _{SUMMING} Jct = 0 V, V _S = -100 mV
14		V _{IN} Threshold	4.0						4.0						V		
15		I _{INL} Input Current Input Voltage Low	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	μA	VINL = 0 V	
16		I _{INH} Input Current Input Voltage High	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	μA	VINH = 8.0 V	
17		t _{on} Turn-ON Time		120			180			120			180		ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
18	t _{off} Turn-OFF Time		170			250			170			250		ns			
19	C _D Output Capacitance ANLG GND	60						20						pF	VINL = 0 V f = 1 MHz		
20	C _D Output Capacitance SUM JCT	40						14						pF			
21	C _D Output Capacitance ANLG GND	40						14						pF		VINH = 8.0 V f = 1 MHz	
22	C _D Output Capacitance SUM JCT	60						20						pF			
23	I+ Positive Supply Current	5.0	5.0	150	5.0	5.0	150	5.0	5.0	150	5.0	5.0	150	μA	VINH = 8.0 V		
24	I- Negative Supply Current	-5.0	-5.0	-150	-5.0	-5.0	-150	-5.0	-5.0	-150	-5.0	-5.0	-150	μA			
25	I+ Positive Supply Current	5.0	5.0	150	5.0	5.0	150	5.0	5.0	150	5.0	5.0	150	μA	VINL = 0 V		
26	I- Negative Supply Current	-5.0	-5.0	-150	-5.0	-5.0	-150	-5.0	-5.0	-150	-5.0	-5.0	-150	μA			

NOTES:
 † Typical values are for Design Aid only, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.
 * Delta r_{DS(on)} as percent of maximum resistance.
 ** This is the worst typical mismatch seen on a device.

DG515-ICAS
 DG516-ICAT

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

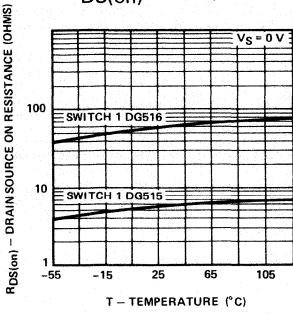
DG515 DG516

Analog Switches

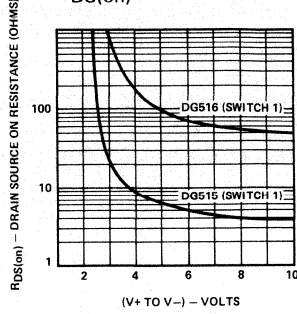
1

Siliconix

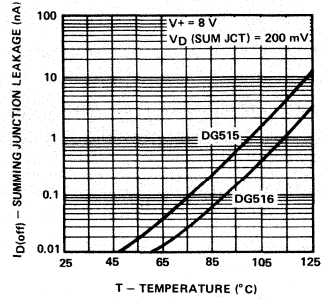
$R_{DS(on)}$ vs Temperature



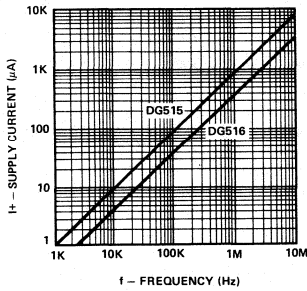
$R_{DS(on)}$ vs Supply Voltage



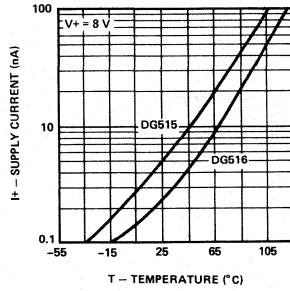
Leakage vs Temperature



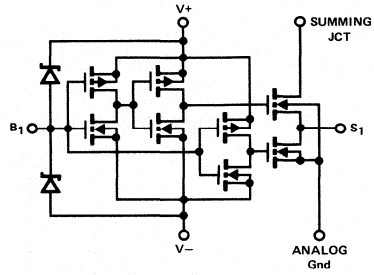
Supply Current vs Toggling Rate



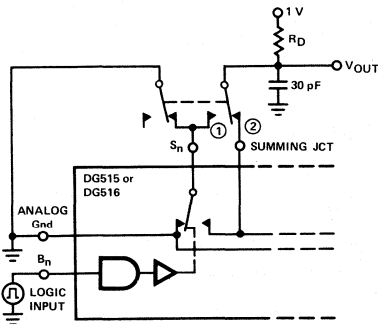
Quiescent Supply Current vs Temperature



Typical Channel (DG515 or DG516)

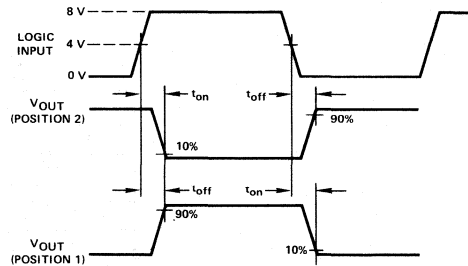


Switching Time Test Circuit



SWITCH	R_D (ohms)	
	DG515	DG516
1	50	300
2	100	300
3	200	300
4	200	510
5		510
6		1000
7		1000
8		1000
9		1000
10		1000

Switching Test Waveforms



APPLICATIONS

The following Application Circuits are intended to illustrate the following points:

1. A 2K Ω resistor should be in series with V+ to limit supply current with negative ringing of the bit inputs.
2. Temperature compensation for $R_{DS(on)}$ can be provided in the feedback path of the Op-Amp.
3. 4 Quadrant multiplication is possible by using the Analog Gnd current.
4. Bipolar reference voltages can be used in all configurations.
5. Resistor weighting other than Binary can be used.

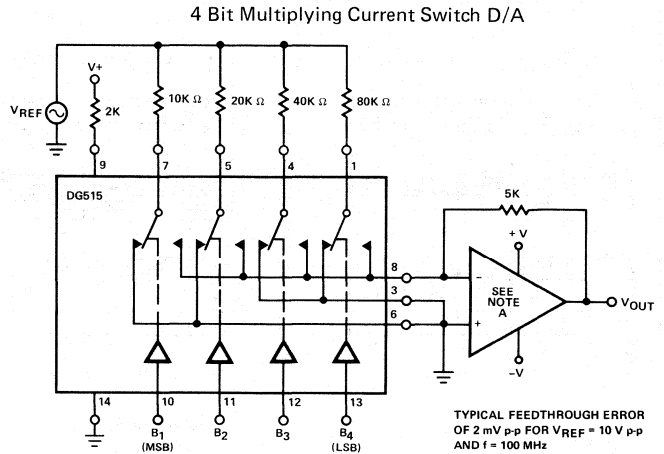


Figure 1

10 Bit D/A Converter

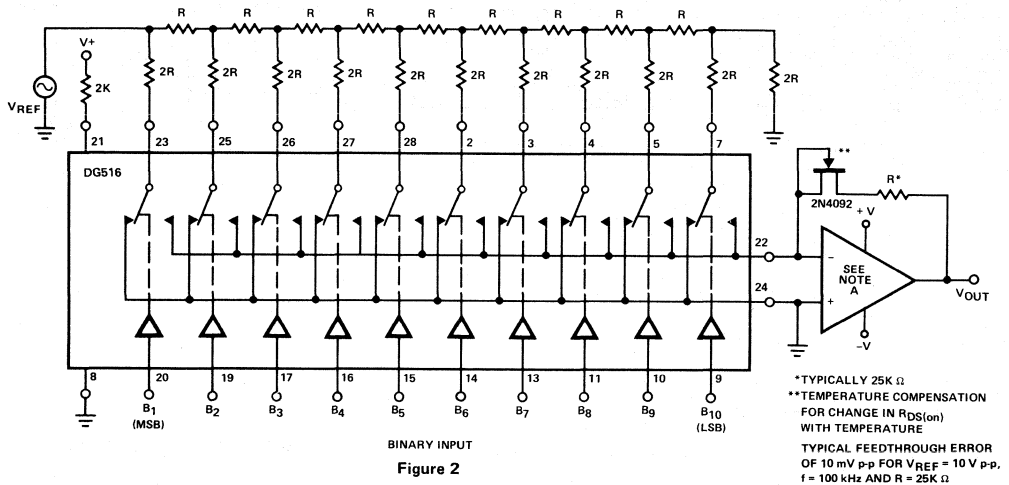


Figure 2

Unipolar Binary Operation

DIGITAL INPUT	ANALOG OUTPUT
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF} (1 - 2^{-10})$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF} (1/2 + 2^{-10})$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$-V_{REF}/2$
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF} (1/2 - 2^{-10})$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF} (2^{-10})$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0

Figure 3

NOTE:

A. Op-Amp characteristics effect D/A accuracy and settling time. The following Op-Amps, listed in order of increasing speed, are suggested:

1. LM101A
2. LF156A
3. LM118

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

10 Bit, 4 Quadrant Multiplying DAC
(Offset Binary Coding)

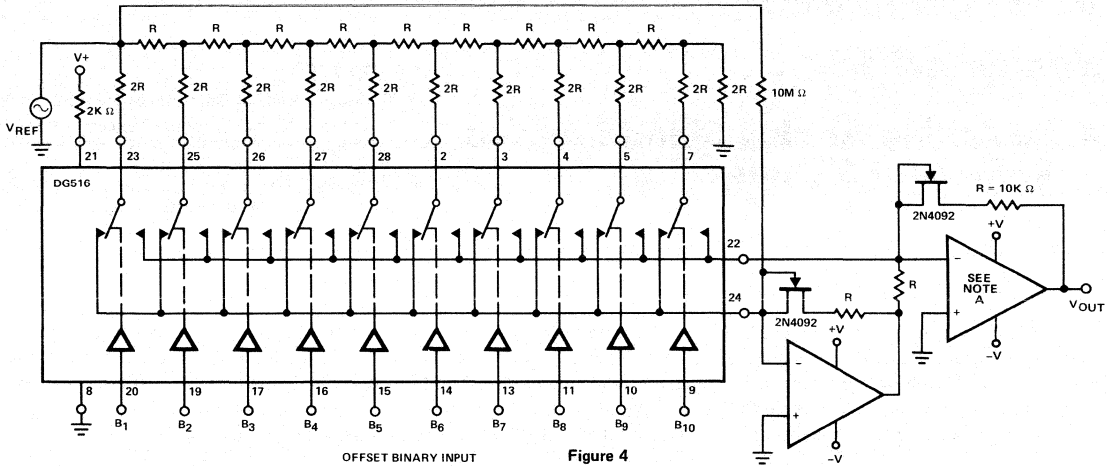


Figure 4

Bipolar (Offset Binary)* Operation

DIGITAL INPUT	ANALOG OUTPUT
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF} (1 - 2^{-9})$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF} (2^{-9})$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$V_{REF} (2^{-9})$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$V_{REF} (1 - 2^{-9})$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	V_{REF}

NOTE: 1 LSB = $2^{-9} V_{REF}$
*Complementing B₁ (MSB) will give 2's complement coding.

Figure 5

Unipolar Binary Operation

DIGITAL INPUT	ANALOG OUTPUT
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF} (1 - 2^{-14})$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF} (1/2 + 2^{-14})$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$-V_{REF}/2$
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF} (1/2 - 2^{-14})$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF} (2^{-14})$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0

Figure 6

14 Bit Binary DAC (unipolar)

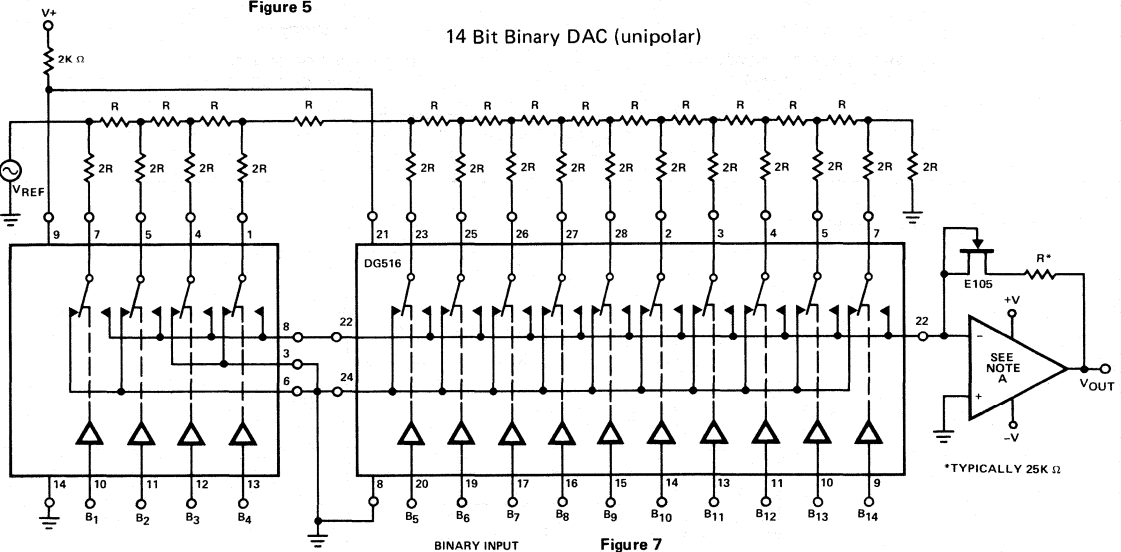


Figure 7

NOTE:

A. Op-Amp characteristics effect D/A accuracy and settling time. The following Op-Amps, listed in order of increasing speed, are suggested:

1. LM101A
2. LF156A
3. LM118

Monolithic SPST MOS Switch with Driver



designed for . . .

■ Switching Analog Signals such as Reference Signals

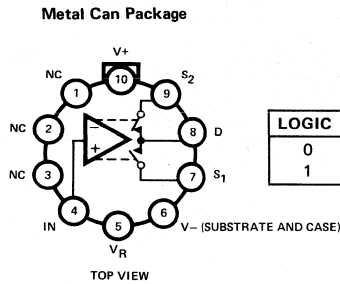
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diodes Protect All MOS Gates
- Easily Interfaced
 - TTL and DTL Integrated Logic

DESCRIPTION

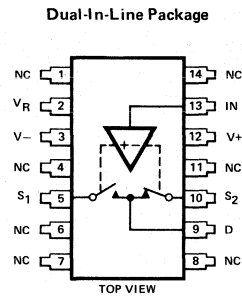
The Si3002 contains two P-channel MOS field-effect transistors designed to function as single-pole double-throw electronic switches. A level-shifting driver enables a low-level input (0.8 to 2 V) to control the ON-OFF state of the switches. In the ON state, each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction. In the OFF state the switches will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. With logic "0" at the driver input, a common drain (D) is connected through an ON switch to source (S₁). With logic "1" at the input, "D" is connected to S₂. Switch action is make-before-break.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



LOGIC	SW 1	SW 2
0	ON	OFF
1	OFF	ON

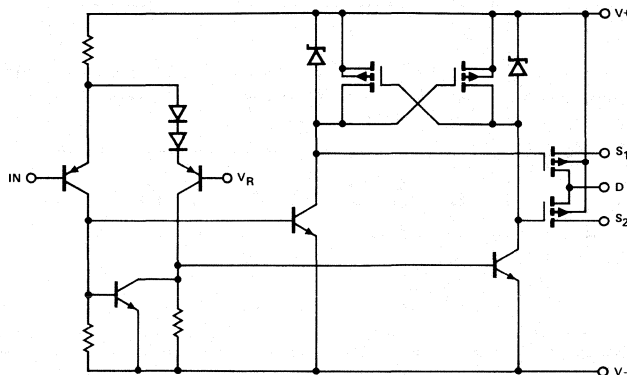
ORDER NUMBER: Si3002AA
SEE PACKAGE 2



ORDER NUMBER: Si3002BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

LOGIC STATES ARE FOR LOGIC "1" INPUT
(POSITIVE LOGIC)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VS or VD	25 V
V+ to VR or VIN	12 V
VD to V-	36 V
VS to V-	36 V
VD to VS	±25 V
VIN to VR	±6 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix) -55 to 125°C
 (B Suffix) -20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*
 Metal Can** 450 mW
 14 Pin DIP*** 825 mW

* Device mounted with all leads soldered or welded to PC board.

** Derate 6 mW/°C above 75°C.

*** Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

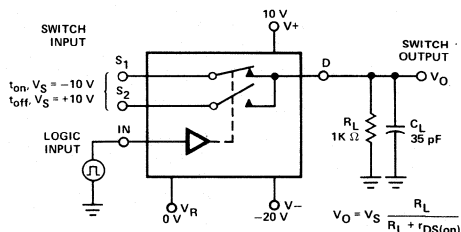
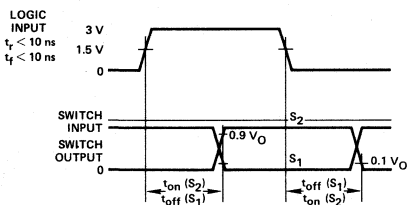
CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 10 V, V- = -20 V, VR = 0		
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX						
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1 2 3 SWITCH tDS(on)	100	100	150	100	100	150	Ω	VD = 10 V	IS = -1 mA	VINL = 0.8 V (Sw1 ON) VINH = 2.0 V (Sw2 ON)
4 5 TCH tS(off)	150	150	250	150	150	250		VD = 0		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)	400	400	500	400	400	500		VD = -10 V		
4 5 TCH tS(off)		-1	-1000		-5	-100	nA	VS = -10 V, VD = 10 V	VD = -10 V, IS = 0	
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200		VS = -10 V, VD = 10 V		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200		VD = -10 V, IS = 0		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200	mA	VIN = 0 (Sw1 ON)		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200		VIN = 0 (Sw1 ON)		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200		VIN = 0 (Sw1 ON)		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200	μA	VIN = 5.5 V (Sw2 ON)		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200		VIN = 5.5 V (Sw2 ON)		
6 7 I tD(on) + tS(on)		-2	-2000		-10	-200		VIN = 5.5 V (Sw2 ON)		
8 9 D tON			1.0			1.0	μs	See Switching Time Test Circuit		
8 9 D tON			1.5			1.5		See Switching Time Test Circuit		
10 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*	mA	VS = 0	f = 1 MHz	
11 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*		VS = 0	f = 1 MHz	
11 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*	mA	VIN = 0		
12 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*		VIN = 0		
13 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*		VIN = 0		
14 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*	mA	VIN = 5 V		
15 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*		VIN = 5 V		
16 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*		VIN = 5 V		
16 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*	mA	VIN = 5 V		
16 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*		VIN = 5 V		
16 S tCS(off)			6 Typ*			6 Typ*		VIN = 5 V		

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

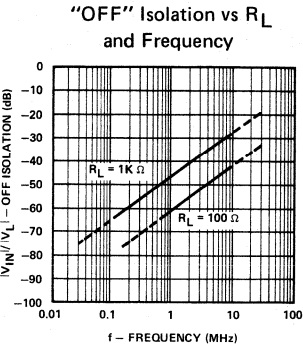
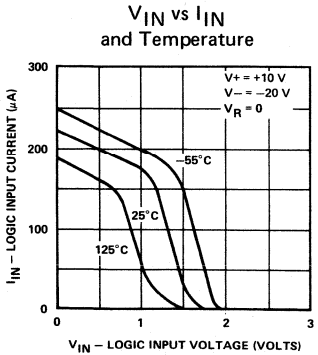
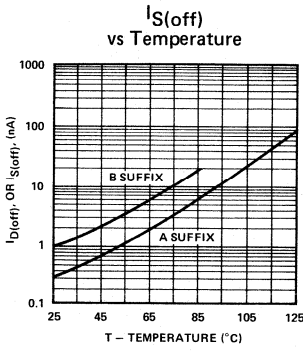
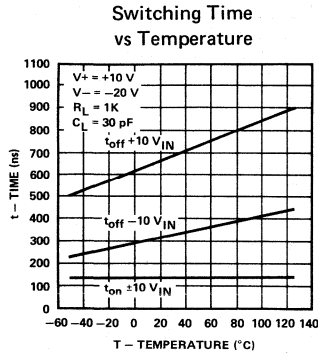
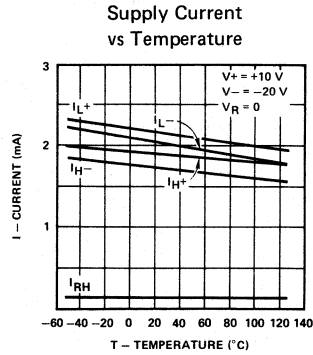
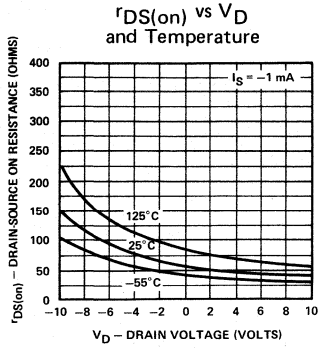
CMBC

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

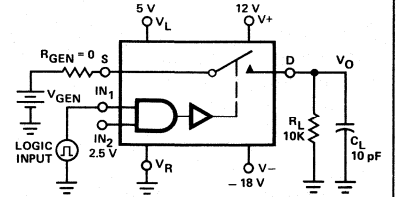
Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



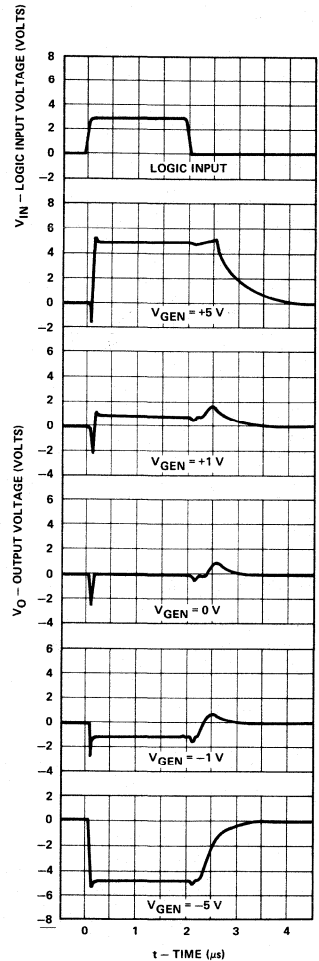
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



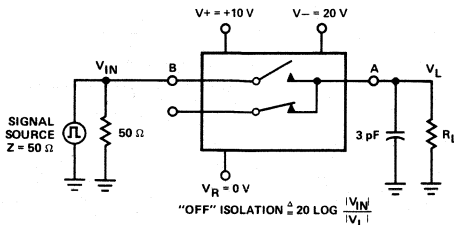
Typical delay, rise, fall, settling times, and switching transients in this circuit.



If R_{GEN}, R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



“OFF” Isolation Circuit



Monolithic 8-Channel Multiplex Switch with Decode

designed for . . .



Si3705

■ Multiplexing Analog Signals

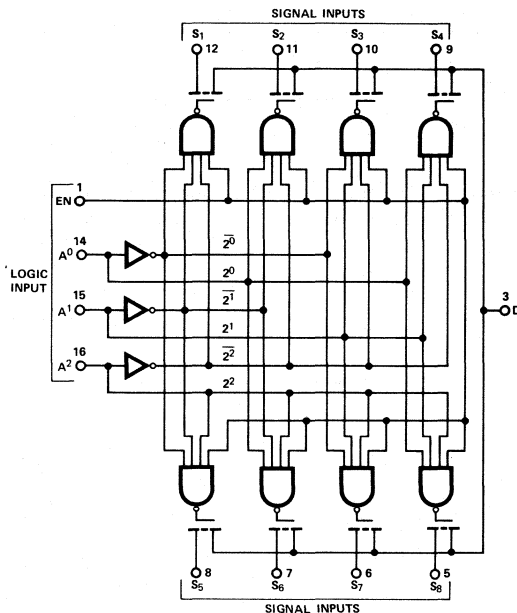
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - On Board Decoding
 - Internal Zener Diodes Protect MOS Gates
- Minimizes Channel Cross-Talk Problems
 - Break-Before-Make Switching

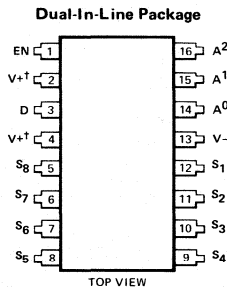
DESCRIPTION

The Si3705 is designed to function as a single-pole, 8-position (plus OFF) electronic switch. The function is implemented by using eight P-channel MOS field-effect transistors as analog switches. In the ON state, each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 5 V peak-to-peak. The ON-OFF state of each switch is controlled by drivers, which are in turn controlled by a 3-bit binary word plus an Enable-Inhibit input. The truth table shown below indicates the binary word required to select any one of the eight switch positions. Logic input levels "L" and "H" correspond to positive logic "0" and "1". Assuming supply voltages of 5 and -20 V, logic "L" ≤ 0.6 V and logic "H" ≥ 3.5 V. The rise and fall times of the drivers are designed to provide break-before-make switch action.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



ORDER NUMBERS: Si3705142K, Si3705143K,
Si3705192K OR Si3705193K
SEE PACKAGE 10
ORDER NUMBER: Si3705192P
SEE PACKAGE 12

†Both V+ lines are internally connected, either one or both may be used. V+ common to substrate.

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC INPUTS				CHANNEL
A ⁰	A ¹	A ²	En	'ON'
L	L	L	H	S ₁
H	L	L	H	S ₂
L	H	L	H	S ₃
H	H	L	H	S ₄
L	L	H	H	S ₅
H	L	H	H	S ₆
L	H	H	H	S ₇
H	H	H	H	S ₈
X	X	X	L	OFF

Analog Switches



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	-0.3, 35 V
V+ to VA, VEN	-0.3, 35 V
V+ to VD or VS	-0.3, 35 V
VD to VS	±25 V
VA, VEN to V-	35 V
VD or VS to V-	35 V

Current (Any Terminal)	-20 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C

Power Dissipation* 900 mW
 *All leads soldered or welded to PC board. Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

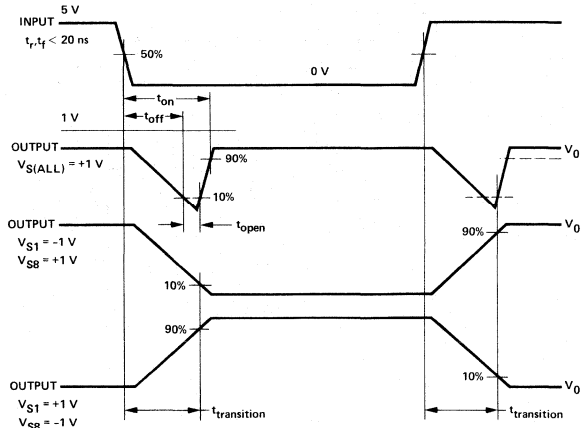
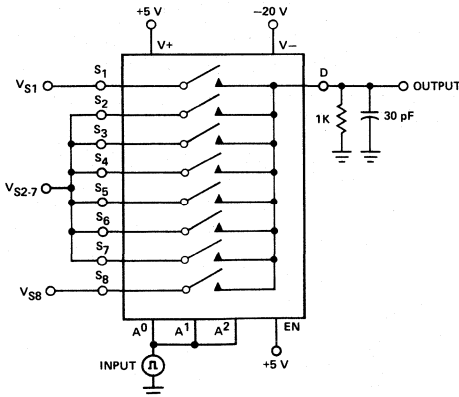
CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V- = -20 V, V+ = 5 V, VEN = 3.5 V VAL = 0.6 V, VAH = 3.5 V			
	Si3705142/Si3705143			Si3705192/Si3705193							
	-55°C	25°C	85°C	0°C	25°C	70°C					
1 2 3 S W I T C H	rDS(on)	Drain-Source ON Resistance	150	150	225	150	150	200	Ω	VD = 5 V	IS = -1 mA
			200	200	300	200	200	300		VD = 0	
			400	400	400	400	400	400		VD = -5 V, -142 and -192 only	
4 5 C H	IS(off)	Source OFF Leakage Current	-1	-100		-3	-150	nA	VS = -5 V, VD = 5 V	VEN = 0.6 V	
			ID(off)	Drain OFF Leakage Current	-8	-500			-10		-500	VD = -5 V, VS = 5 V
6 I N	II(NL)	Input Current, Input Voltage Low		-1			-1		μA	VAL = 0	
7	ttransition	Switching Time Of Multiplexer		1.5			1.5		μs	See Switching Time Test circuit VS1 = ±1 V, VSB = ∓1 V, VS2-7 = gnd	
8	ton	Turn-ON Time		1.2 Typ*			1.2 Typ*	See Switching Time Test Circuit VS(ALL) = 1 V			
9	toff	Turn-OFF Time		0.8 Typ*			0.8 Typ*				
10 N A	topen	Break-Before-Make Interval		0.05 Typ*			0.05 Typ*				
11 M I C	CS(off)	Source OFF Capacitance		10 Typ*			10 Typ*	pF	VS = VD = 5 V	VEN = 0.6 V f = 1 MHz	
			CD(off)	Drain OFF Capacitance		20 Typ*			20 Typ*		VD = 5 V
13	PD	Power Dissipation		175			175		mW	V- = -31 V, V+ = 0	

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

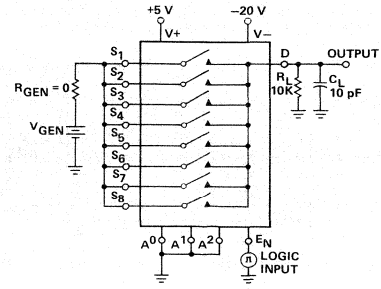
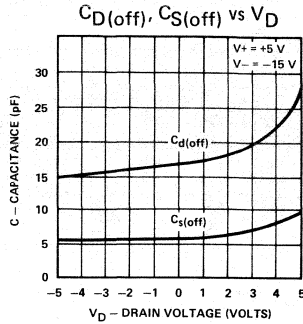
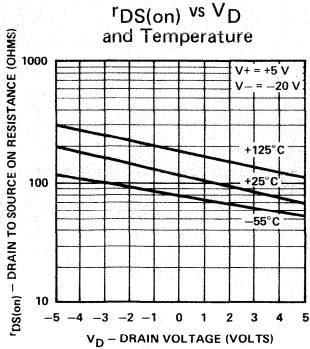
IPAA

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

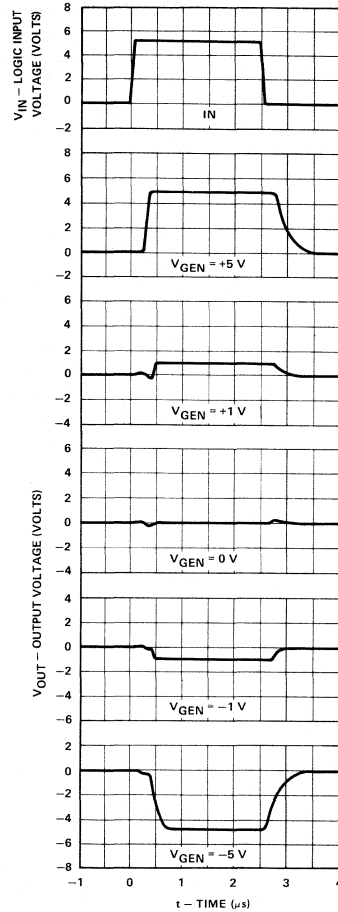
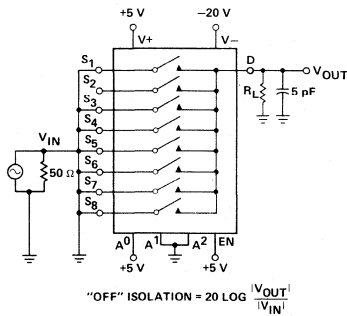
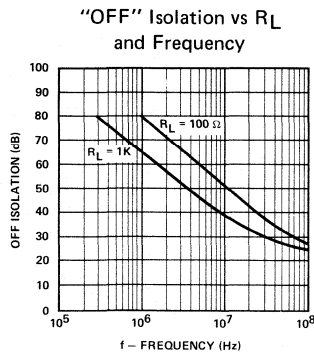
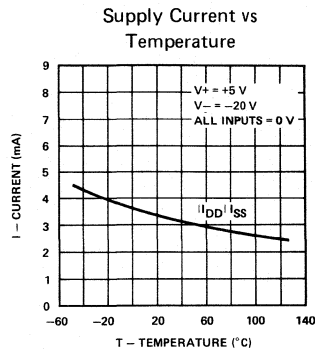
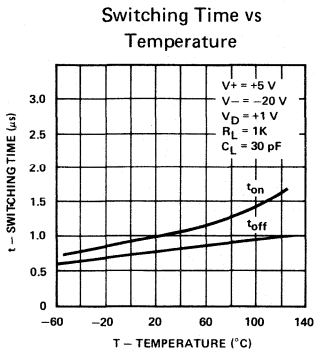
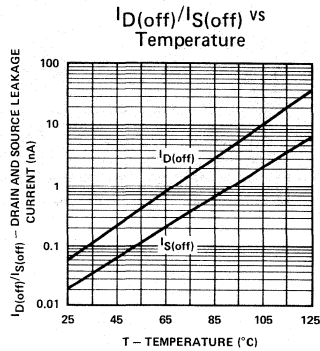
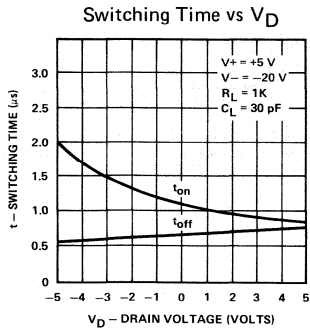
Switch output waveform shown for VS = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that VS may be + or - as per switching time test circuit. VO is the steady state output with switch on. Feedthrough via gate capacitance may result in spikes at leading and trailing edge of output waveform.



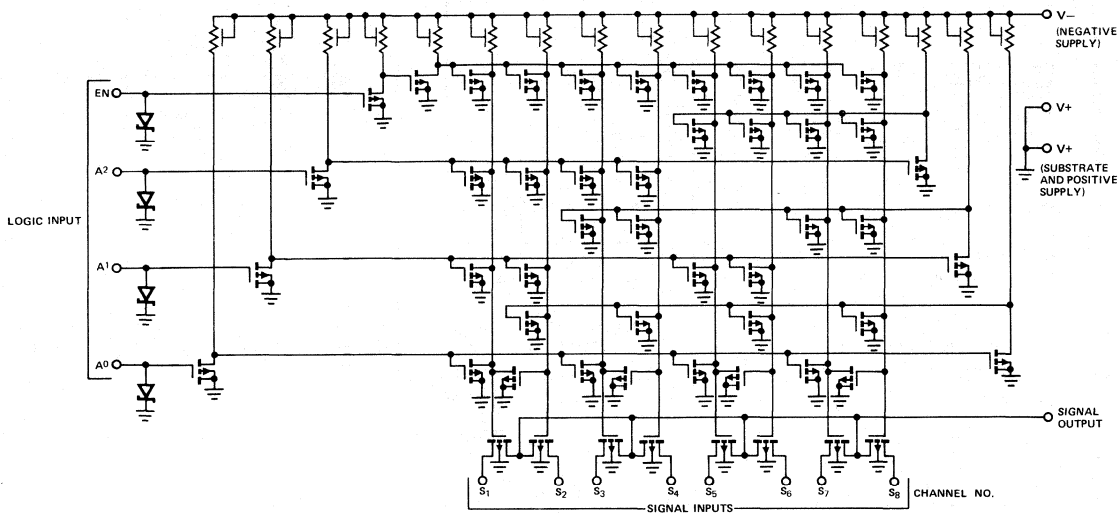
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



If R_{GEN} , R_L or C_L is increased, there will be proportional increases in rise and/or fall RC times.



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Analog Switches	1
Drivers for FET Switches	2
Multi-Channel FETs	3
Die Process and Topography Information	4
Burn-In Pin Connections	5
Mechanical Data	6
Appendices	7

Monolithic 6-Channel FET Switch Drivers



D123

designed for . . .

■ Interfacing Low Level Signals to FET Switches such as G115 and G122 Series Multi-Channel FET Switches

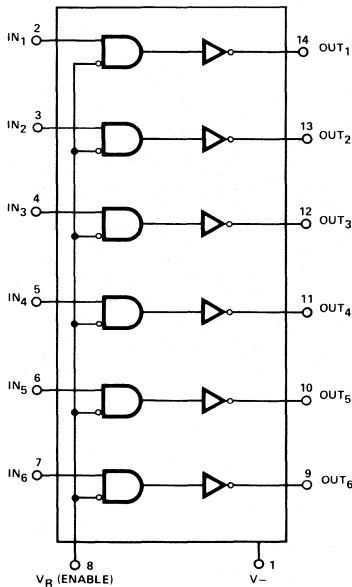
BENEFITS

- Reduces System Component Requirements
 - Six Interface Circuits on One Chip
 - Performs Amplification and DC Level Shifting Required Between Low Level Logic and FET Switches

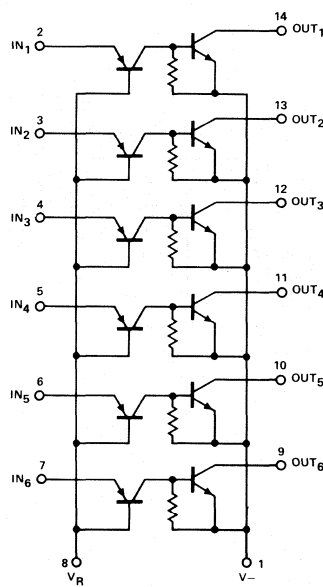
DESCRIPTION

The D123 contains six drivers designed to perform the level-shifting and amplification needed to interface low-level logic outputs and field-effect transistor switches (MOS FET or JFET). With the input logic reference, V_R , at 0 V, the driver output reference, V_- may be set between -3 and -30 V. Each output is designed to sink 5 mA of current in the ON condition, and to hold off up to 30 V in the OFF condition. The input stage is a common-base emitter-input PNP transistor, and thus has a low input impedance. For the ON condition, an input current equal to or greater than 1 mA is required.

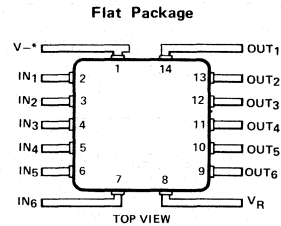
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



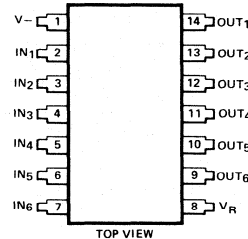
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ORDER NUMBER: D123AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Dual-In-Line Package



ORDER NUMBERS: D123AP OR D123BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

Drivers for FET Switches

2

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_O to V_-	36 V
V_R to V_-	25 V
V_{IN} to V_-	30 V
V_{IN} to V_R	± 2 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

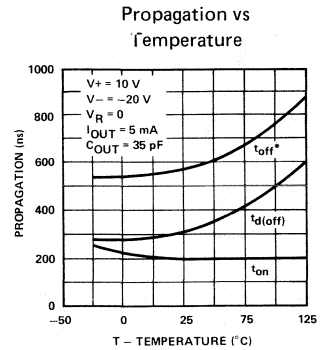
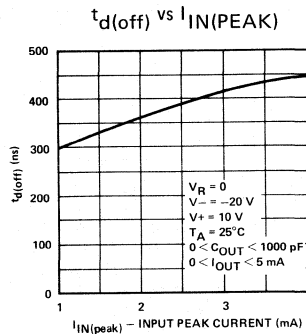
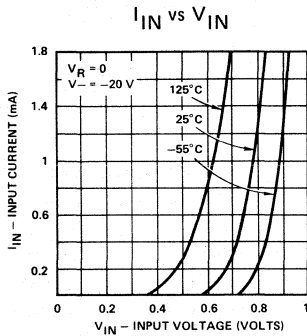
"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

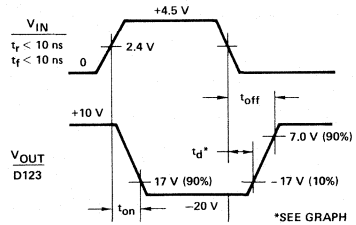
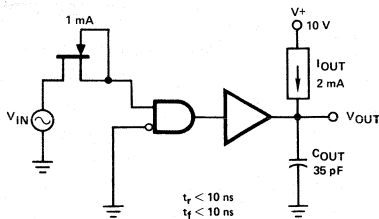
CHARACTERISTIC			MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_- = -20$ V, $V_R = 0$	
			D123A			D123B					
			-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C			
1	OUT	V_{OL} Output Voltage, Low	-19.6	-19.6	-19.5	-19.6	-19.6	-19.5	V	$I_O = 5$ mA, $I_{IN} = 1$ mA	
2		I_{OH} Output Current, High	0.1	0.1	10	0.1	0.1	10	μ A	$V_O = 10$ V, $V_{IN} = 0.4$ V	
3	IN	I_{INL} Input Current, Input Voltage Low	1	1	100	1	1	100	μ A	$V_{IN} = 0.4$ V	
4		V_{INH} Input Voltage, High	1.3	1	0.8	1.3	1	1	V	$I_{IN} = 1$ mA	
5	TIME	t_{on} Turn-ON Time		0.5			0.5		μ s	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
6		t_{off} Turn-OFF Time		1.2			1.5				
7	SUPPLY	I_- Negative Supply Current	-1	-1	-1.5	-1	-1	-1.5	mA	$I_O = 0$	
8		I_R Reference Supply Current	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6			$I_{IN1} = 1$ mA, All Other $V_{IN} = 0.4$ V
9		I_- Negative Supply Current	-2	-2	-200	-5	-5	-100	μ A	$V_O = 10$ V All $V_{IN} = 0.4$ V	
10		I_R Reference Supply Current	-1	-1	-150	-5	-5	-100			

EID

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



Monolithic 6-Channel FET Switch Drivers



D125

designed for . . .

■ Interfacing Low Level Signals to FET Switches such as G115 and G122 Series Multi-Channel FET Switches

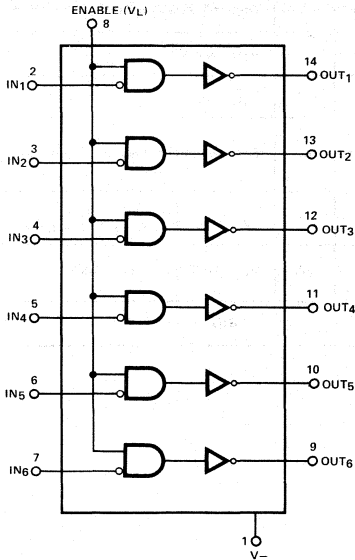
BENEFITS

- Reduces System Component Requirements
 - Six Interface Circuits in One Chip
 - Performs Amplification and DC Level Shifting
- Required Between Low Level Logic and FET Switches

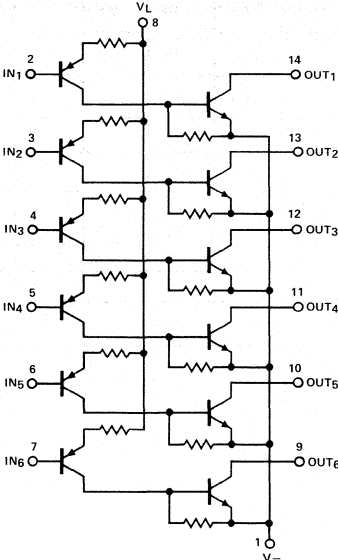
DESCRIPTION

The D125 contains six drivers, designed to perform the level-shifting and amplification needed to interface low-level logic outputs and field-effect transistor switches (MOS FET or JFET). With the input logic supply, V_L , at 5 V, the driver output reference, V_- may be set between -1 and -25 V. Each output is designed to sink 5 mA of current in the ON condition, and to hold off up to 30 V in the OFF condition. The input stage is a base-input PNP transistor, with the emitter returned to the V_L supply through a resistor. To turn the driver ON, the logic stage driving it must be capable of sinking 0.7 mA.

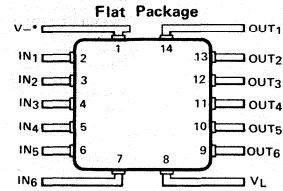
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS



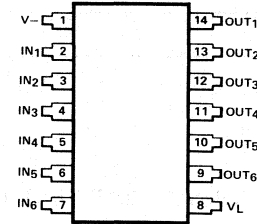
ORDER NUMBER:
D125AL

SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

ORDER NUMBER:
D125AP OR D125BP

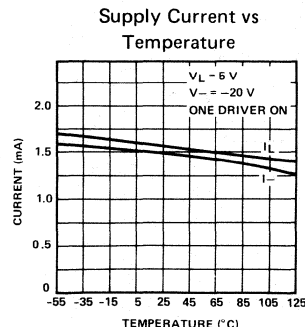
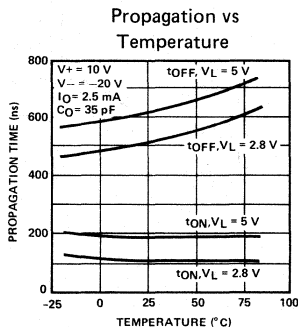
SEE PACKAGE 11



ORDER NUMBER:
D125AP OR D125BP

SEE PACKAGE 11

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Drivers for FET Switches

2

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_O to V_-	36 V
V_L to V_-	30 V
V_{IN} to V_-	30 V
V_{IN} to V_L	± 6 V
Current (Any Terminal).....	30 mA
Storage Temperature.....	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix).....	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix).....	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads welded or soldered to PC board.
 **Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 ***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

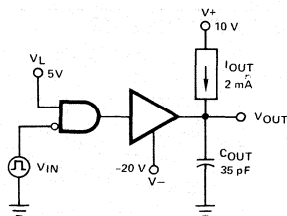
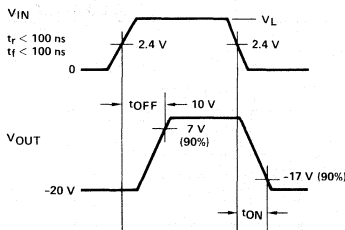
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC			MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_- = -20$ V, $V_L = 5$ V	
			D125A			D125B					
			-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C			
1 2 3 4 I N	VOL	Output Voltage, Low	-19.6	-19.6	-19.5	-19.6	-19.6	-19.5	V	$I_O = 5$ mA, $V_L = 4.5$ V, $V_{IN} = 0.5$ V	
	IOH	Output Current, High	0.1	0.1	10	0.1	0.1	10	μ A	$V_O = 10$ V, $V_{IN} = 4.6$ V	
	IINH	Input Current, Input Voltage High	± 1	± 1	± 10	± 10	± 10	± 20	μ A	$V_{IN} = 4.6$ V	
	IINL	Input Current, Input Voltage Low	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-1	-1	-1	mA	$V_{IN} = 0$	
5 6 T I M E	ton	Turn-ON Time		0.5			0.5		μ s	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
	toff	Turn-OFF Time		1.2			1.5				
7 8 9 10 S U P P L Y	I-	Negative Supply Current	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	mA	$I_O = 0$	$V_{IN1} = 0$, All Other $V_{IN} = 4.6$ V
	IL	Logic Supply Current	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	μ A	$V_O = 10$ V	All $V_{IN} = 4.6$ V
	I-	Negative Supply Current	-2	-2	-200	-2	-2	-100	μ A	$V_O = 10$ V	All $V_{IN} = 4.6$ V
	IL	Logic Supply Current	1	1	100	2	2	100	μ A	$V_O = 10$ V	All $V_{IN} = 4.6$ V

BID

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



4-Channel MOS FET Switch Driver with Decode

designed for . . .



D129

■ Interfacing Low Level Signals to FET Switches such as G115 and G123 Series Multi-Channel FET Switches

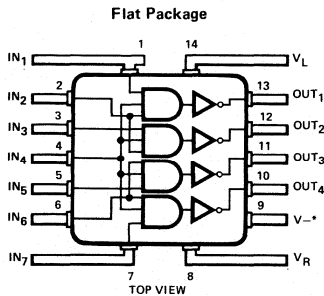
BENEFITS

- Reduces System Component Requirements
 - Four Interface Circuits in One Chip
- Easily Interfaced
 - Inputs Compatible with Low Power TTL and DTL $I_F = 200 \mu A$ Max
 - Output Current Sinking Capability 10 mA

DESCRIPTION

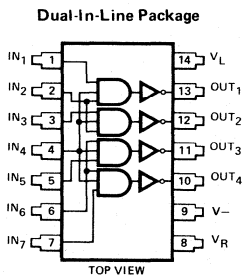
The D129 is a four-channel driver designed to provide the DC level-shifting and amplification functions needed to interface low-level logic outputs (0.7 to 2.2 V) and field-effect transistor switch inputs (up to 50 V peak-to-peak). With an input logic supply of 5 V, the output transistor emitter, V_- , may be set at any voltage between -5 and -30 V. In the ON state, the output collector will sink up to 10 mA of current, and in the OFF state will hold off voltages up to 50 V above V_- . Each of the four drivers has a 3-input logic gate, with each of the inputs either open or at positive logic "1", the driver will be ON. With any of the inputs either grounded or at positive logic "0", the driver will be OFF. Some of the logic inputs to the four gates are internally connected to facilitate decoding from a binary counter; however, one input to each gate provides a means for independent operation of each driver, if desired.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



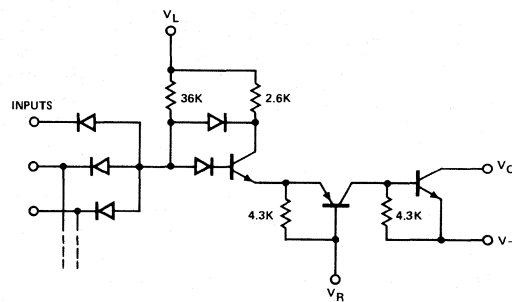
ORDER NUMBER: D129AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

* Common to Substrate and Base of Package



ORDER NUMBERS: D129AP OR D129BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Drivers for FET Switches

2

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_O to V_- (A Suffix)	50 V
V_O to V_- (B Suffix)	36 V
V_R to V_- (A Suffix)	33 V
V_R to V_- (A Suffix)	24 V
V_L to V_R	8 V
V_{IN} to V_R	± 6 V
V_{IN} to V_{IN} (Any Other V_{IN} Terminals)	6 V
Current (Any Terminal)	30 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix) -55 to 125°C
 (B Suffix) -20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*
 Flat Package** 750 mW
 14 Pin DIP*** 825 mW

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board.

**Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C

***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

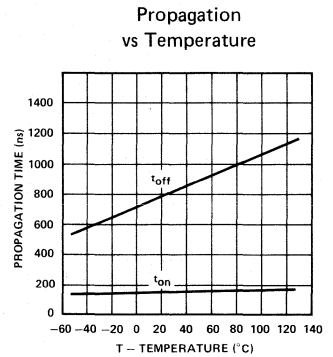
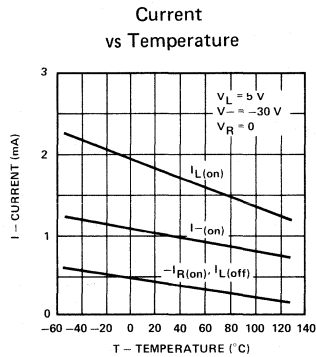
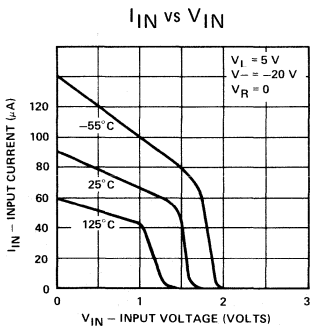
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_- = -20$ V, $V_R = 0$, $V_L = 5$ V	
		D129A			D129B					
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C			
1	V_{OL} Output Voltage, Low	-19.3	-19.3	-19	-19.25	-19.25	-19	V	$I_O = 10$ mA	$V_{IN} = 2.2$ V, $V_L = 4.5$ V
2	V_{OL} Output Voltage, Low	-19.8	-19.8	-19.75				$I_O = 1$ mA		
3	I_{OH} Output Current, High	0.1	0.1	20	0.2	0.2	10	μ A	$V_O = 10$ V, $V_{IN} = 0.7$ V	
4	I_{INH}^* Input Current, Input Voltage High	0.25	0.25	5	1	1.0	5	μ A	$V_{IN} = 5$ V Input Under Test, $V_{IN} = 0$ All Other Inputs	
5	I_{INL}^* Input Current, Input Voltage Low	-250	-200	-160	-250	-225	-200	μ A	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_L = 5.5$ V	
6	t_{on} Turn-ON Time		0.25			0.3		μ s	See Switching Time Test Circuit	
7	t_{off} Turn-OFF Time		1.0			1.5				
8	I_- Negative Supply Current		-2			-2.25		mA	$V_- = -20$ V, $V_L = 5.5$ V	One Channel "ON"
9	I_L Logic Supply Current		3			3.3		μ A		All $V_{IN} = 0$, All Channels "OFF"
10	I_- Negative Supply Current		-10			-25		μ A		
11	I_L Logic Supply Current		0.75			1		mA		

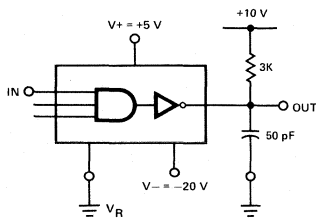
*Per gate input

IBAD-A

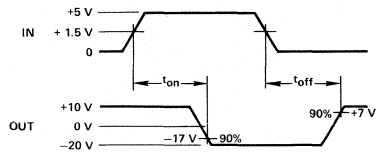
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



SWITCHING TIME AND TEST CIRCUIT



$t_r < 100$ ns
 $t_f < 100$ ns
 $t_{pw} = 1$ μ s
 $f = 100$ KHz



monolithic 2-channel FET switch driver designed for . . .



D139

- Interfacing Low Level Signals to FET Switches
- Interfacing TTL to CMOS
- Interface from TTL to Other Logic Levels, i.e. PROM Program Levels

BENEFITS

- Easily Interfaced
 - TTL, DTL and RTL Compatible
- Minimizes Switching Time
 - 150 ns Typical Propagation Time
- Versatile
 - Complementary Outputs
 - Up to 30 V Output Swing

DESCRIPTION

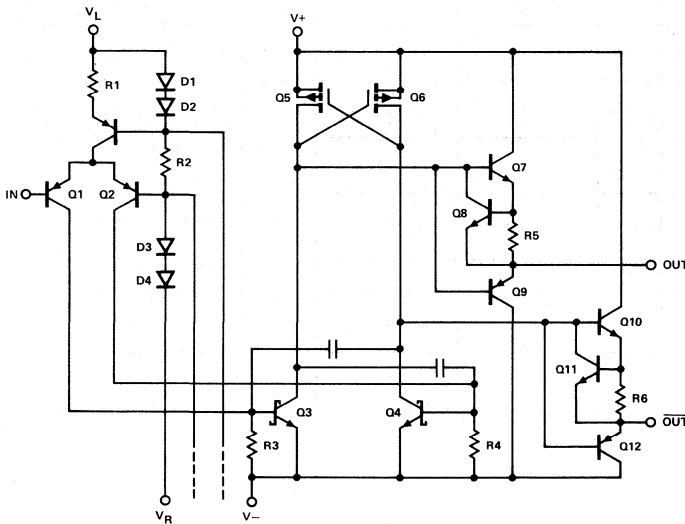
The D139 is a dual low level to high level voltage translator with complementary outputs. Uses include bipolar to MOS logic interface and bipolar logic to FET analog switch control.

The following characteristics of the input circuit provide an ideal interface to the common logic forms TTL, CMOS, and DTL: light loading ($\approx 1/3$ TTL load) to "0" inputs, a 1.2 V trip point, and high input impedance with high breakdown to "1" inputs.

The output can drive up to 30 V peak-to-peak into pure capacitive loads or moderate resistive loads. Current source coupling between the input and output and split power supplies allow wide flexibility in the actual output voltage levels. Complementary outputs permit maximum application versatility, allowing functions such as double-throw analog switch control.

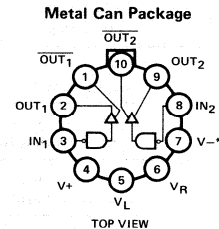
A positive logic "1" at the input provides a "1" at OUT and a "0" at $\overline{\text{OUT}}$.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Typical Channel)



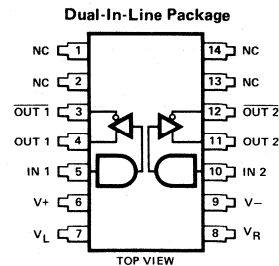
Logic	OUT	$\overline{\text{OUT}}$
0	V-	V+
1	V+	V-

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



*COMMON TO SUBSTRATE AND CASE

ORDER NUMBERS
D139AA or D139BA
SEE PACKAGE 2



ORDER NUMBERS D139AP
OR D139BP
SEE PACKAGE 11
ORDER NUMBER D139CJ
SEE PACKAGE 7

Drivers for FET Switches

2

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ to V-	36 V
V+ to VR	36 V
V+ to VO	36 V
VL to VR	8 V
VIN to VR	8 V
VR to V-	36 V
VL to V-	36 V
VO to V-	36 V
VL to VIN	8 V
Current (Any Terminal) DC	12 mA
Peak (Any Terminal)	100 mA
(200 μs pulse width, 100 pps)	
Operating Temperature	
(A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
(C Suffix)	0 to 70°C

Storage Temperature	
(A & B Suffix)	-65 to 150°C
(C Suffix)	-65 to 125°C
Power Dissipation (L Package)*	750 mW
(P Package)*	825 mW
(J Package)*	470 mW
Thermal Resistance (θJA, J Package)	0.16°C/W

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
 Derate L package 10 mW/°C above 75°C
 Derate P package 11 mW/°C above 75°C
 Derate J package 6.5 mW/°C above 25°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

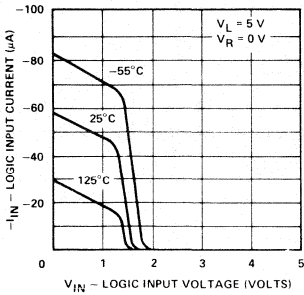
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC		D139AA/AP			D139BA/BP (D139CJ)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: V+ = 10 V, VL = 5 V, V- = -20 V, VR = 0	
		(MIN)/MAX LIMITS			(MIN)/MAX LIMITS					
		-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C (0°C)	25°C	85°C (70°C)			
1	VOH/VOH Output Voltage, High (V+ to VO)	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.7	V	IOUT = -10 μA	VIH = 2 V for VOH/VOH, VIL = 0.8 V for VOH/VOH
2		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		IOUT = -2 mA	
3	VOL/VOL Output Voltage, Low (VO to V-)	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.9		IOUT = 10 μA	
4		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		IOUT = 2 mA	
5	IINH Input Current, Input Voltage High		10	20		10	20	μA	VIN = 5 V	
6	IINL Input Current, Input Voltage Low	(-600)	(-500)	(-500)	(-600)	(-500)	(-500)		VIN = 0	
7	t(+) Switching Time, Low to High, Delay Plus Rise Time		170			170		ns	See Switching Time Test Circuit (CL = 35 pF)	
8	t(-) Switching Time, High to Low, Delay Plus Fall Time		200			200				
9	I+ Positive Supply Current		0.1			0.1		mA	Input Voltage High or Input Voltage Low	
10	IL Logic Supply Current		4.0			4.0				
11	I- Negative Supply Current		-3.0			-3.0			VIN1 = VIN2 = 5 V	
12	IRH Reference Supply Current Input Voltage High		(-1.6)			(-1.6)				
13	IRL Reference Supply Current, Input Voltage Low		(-1.1)			(-1.1)				VIN1 = VIN2 = 0 V

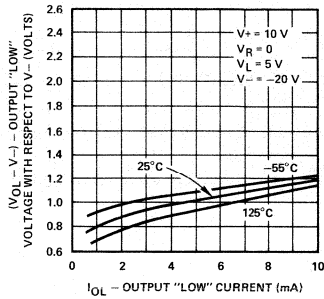
CMO

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

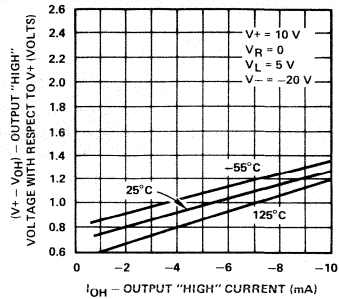
Logic Input Current vs Logic Input Voltage



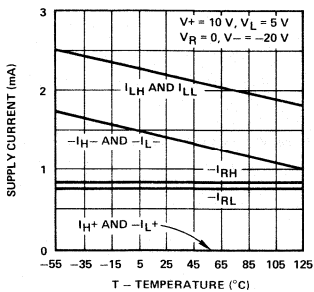
Output "Low" Characteristic



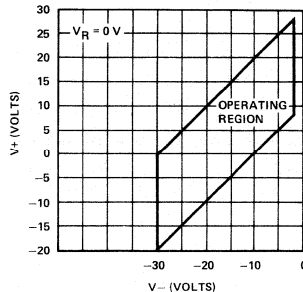
Output "High" Characteristic



Supply Current vs Temperature



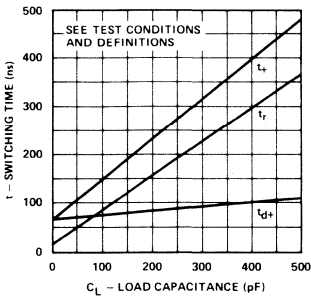
Selecting V+ and V-



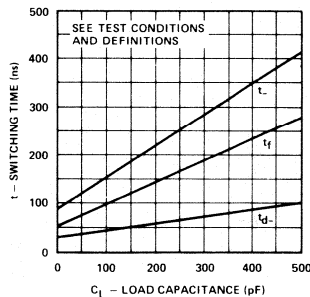
Selecting V+ and V-

The output swings between V+ and V- ($V_{OH} \cong V+$ and $V_{OL} \cong V-$). Select V+ and V-, within the operating region of curve at left, to provide the desired output swing. Note that V- can be -2.0 V to -30 V and V+ - V- must be at least 10 V.

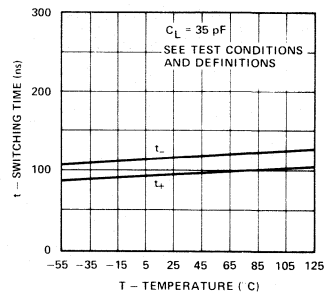
Switching Time, Low to High, vs Load Capacitance



Switching Time, High to Low, vs Load Capacitance

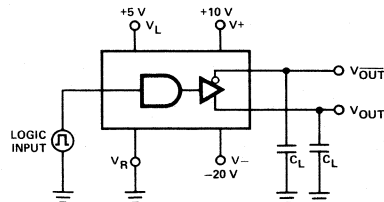
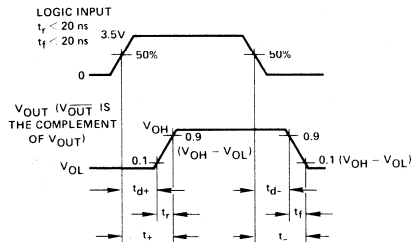


Switching Time vs Temperature

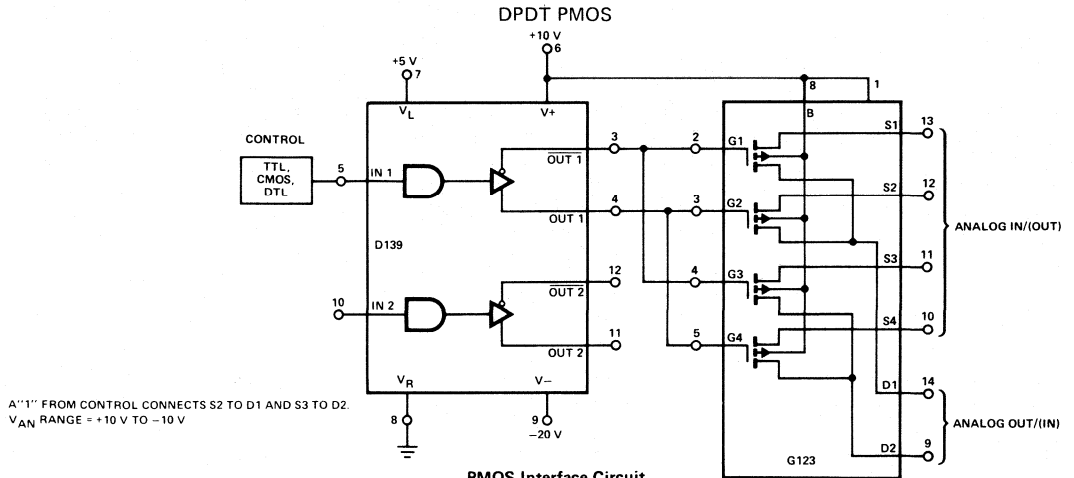


TEST CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Switching Time Test Circuit



DRIVING PMOS ANALOG SWITCHES



PMOS Interface Circuit
Figure 1

Driving PMOS Analog Switches. The D139 output swing is dictated by the analog signal range. V_{OH} is the PMOS "OFF" level and must equal the most positive analog voltage. V_{OL} is the PMOS "ON" level and must be 10 V more negative than the most negative analog voltage. Therefore for V_{AN} = ±10 V → V₊ = +10 V and V₋ = -20 V. PMOS control is make-before-break.

PMOS LOGIC INTERFACE

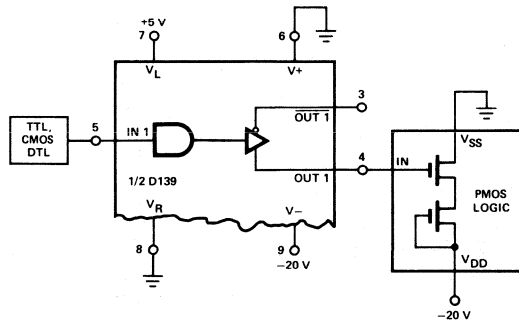
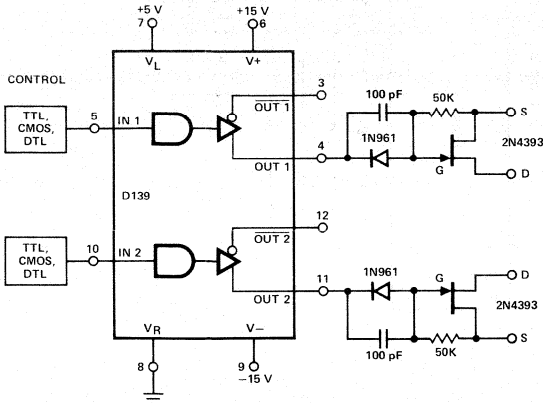
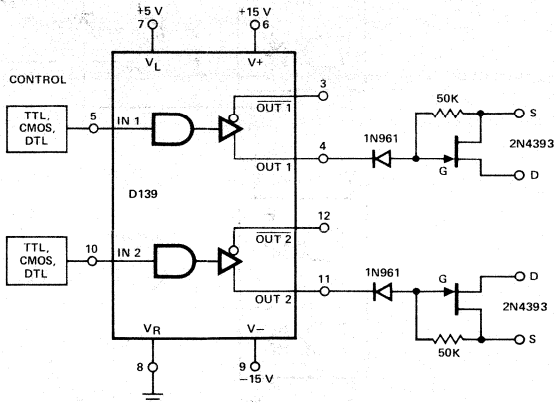


Figure 2

Fast Dual SPST, NJFET, for Low Frequency Signals (1)



Dual SPST, NJFET for High Frequency Signals (1)



THE 2N4393 WILL BE "ON" FOR A "1" FROM CONTROL.
 V_{AN} RANGE = +10 V TO -10 V.

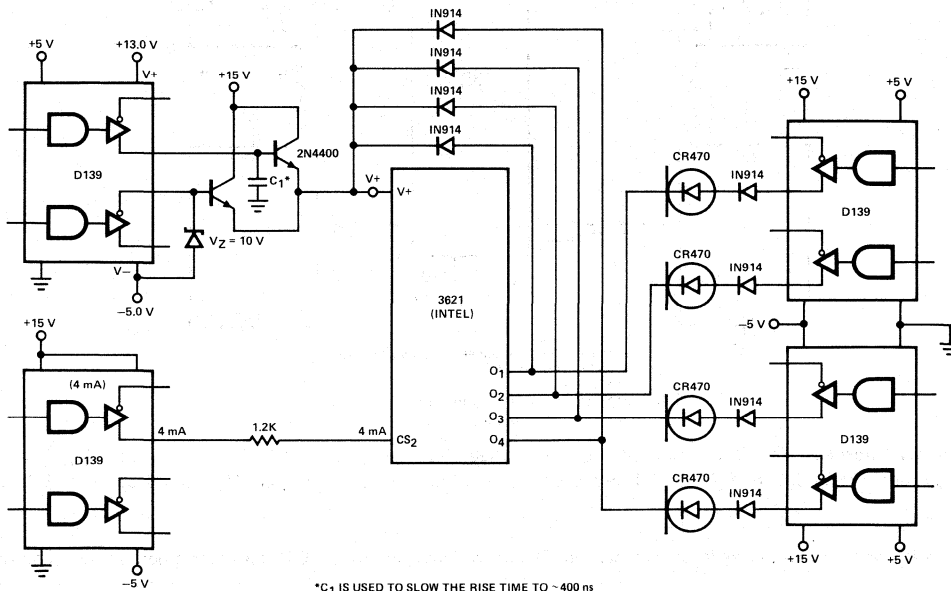
THE 2N4393 WILL BE "ON" FOR A "1" FROM CONTROL.
 V_{AN} RANGE = +10 V TO -10 V.

Figure 3

Driving NJFET Analog Switches. V_{OH} is the "ON" NJFET level and must be isolated from the gate by a series diode as shown above to prevent forward gate current. V_{OL} is the "OFF" NJFET level and must be more negative than the most negative analog signal voltage by $(|V_{GS(off)}| + 2 \text{ V})$. NJFET control is break-before-make.

(1) See Siliconix Application Note "Driver Circuits for the J-FET Analog Switch" AN73-5, August 1973.

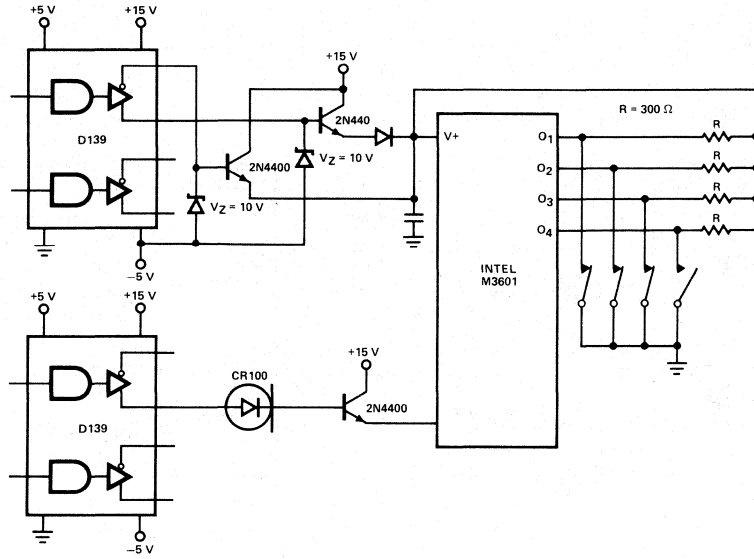
APPLICATIONS



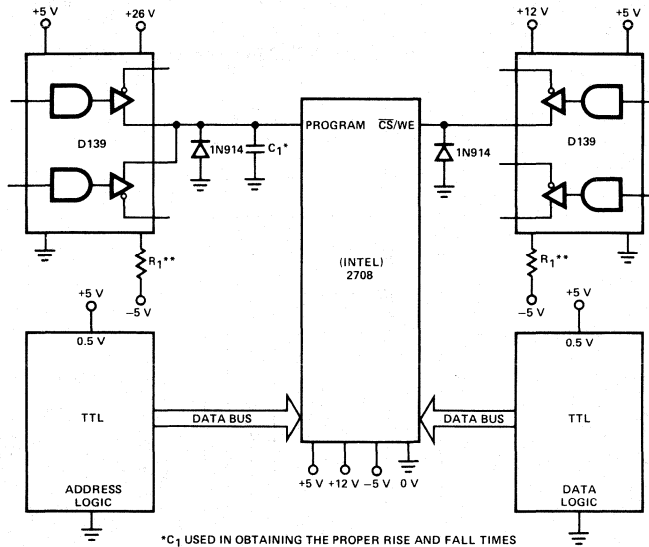
*C₁ IS USED TO SLOW THE RISE TIME TO ~400 ns

D139 Used in Programming the Intel 3621 PROM
 Figure 4

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)



D139 Used in Programming the Intel 3601 PROM
Figure 5



*C₁ USED IN OBTAINING THE PROPER RISE AND FALL TIMES
**R₁ USED IN LIMITING CURRENT INTO D139

D139 Used in Programming the Intel 2708 PROM
Figure 6

D139 2-Channel Interface. The D139 may be used to interface 0.5 V TTL to CMOS Logic by setting V_L , V_R , V_+ and V_- to the proper levels. If 0 to 5 V TTL levels are to be used to control the switch, V_L should be set to 5 V and V_R grounded.

V_+ and V_- may be set to whatever levels are needed. The operating region of the D139 is determined by the graph of V_+ vs V_- .

Note. V_- must be at least 2 V below V_R in order for the D139 to operate. See the V_+ vs V_- graph for selecting the supply voltages within the operating region.

Analog Switches	1
Drivers for FET Switches	2
Multi-Channel FETs	3
Die Process and Topography Information	4
Burn-In Pin Connections	5
Mechanical Data	6
Appendices	7

Monolithic 6-Channel Enhancement-Type MOS FET Switch



G115

designed for . . .

- Switching Analog Signals
- Multiplexing

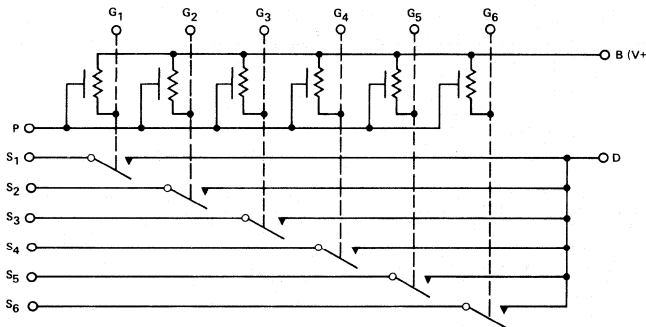
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diode Protects the Gate
 - Six Switches Per Chip
 - Integrated MOS FET for Each Gate to Provide "Pull-Up" Current for Gate-Driver Circuit

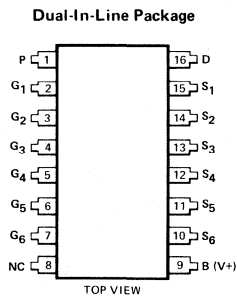
DESCRIPTION

The G115 contains six enhancement-mode P-channel MOS FETs designed to function as analog switches. In the ON state each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak. The switches are integrated on a silicon substrate (body). The switches have a common drain terminal (D) which will function equally well as a common source. In the same manner, the source terminals (S) will function equally well as drains. Each gate (G) is provided with a normally OFF "pull-up" MOS FET which may be turned ON to provide a current source to the gate-driving circuit. The pull-ups are turned ON or OFF by connecting the "P" terminal to a negative supply or to the "B" terminal respectively.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

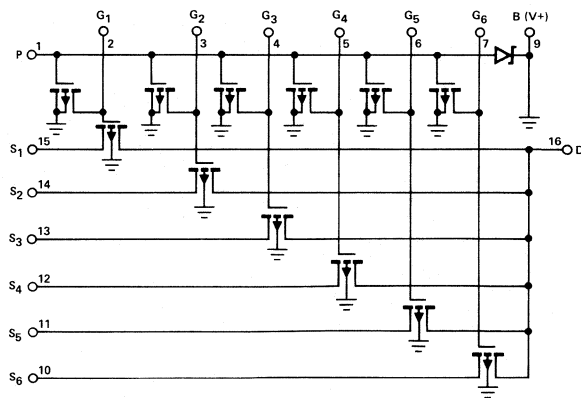


PIN CONFIGURATION



ORDER NUMBERS: G115AP OR G115BP
SEE PACKAGE 12

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Multi-Channel FETs



Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_B to V_S	-2 to 30 V
V_B to V_D	-2 to 30 V
V_D to V_S	± 30 V
V_B to V_G , V_B to V_P	35 V
I_S , I_D	100 mA
I_G	5 mA
I_P	100 μ A

Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	900 mW

* All leads soldered or welded to PC board. Derate 12 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

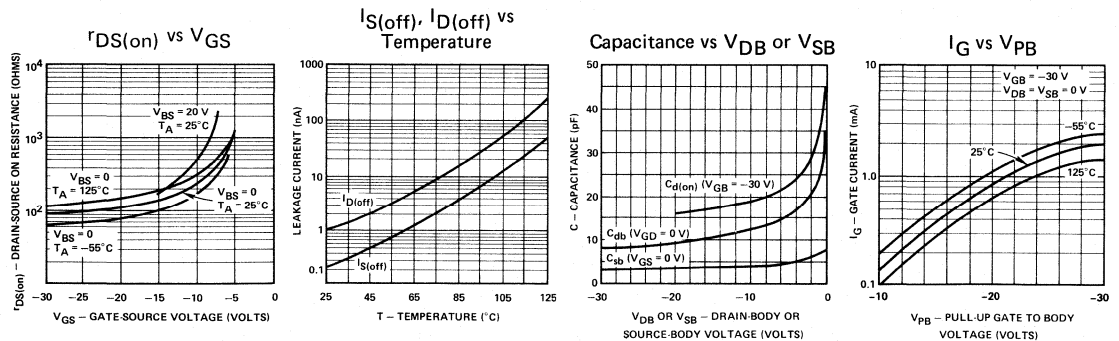
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS							UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_{DB} = 0, V_{PB} = 0$			
	G115A					G115B						
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C						
1	$r_{DS(on)}$ Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	150	150	Ω	$V_{DB} = 0, V_{GD} = -30$ V			
2		200	200	250	250	250	300		$V_{DB} = -10$ V, $V_{GD} = -20$ V			
3		450	450	600	500	500	600		$V_{DB} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = -10$ V			
4	$I_S(off)$ Source OFF Leakage Current		-0.5	-500			-5	-500	nA	$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = 0$		
5	$I_D(off)$ Drain OFF Leakage Current		-2.5	-2500			-10	-1000		$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
6	$I_G(on)$ Gate ON Current		-0.8 to -2.4				-0.8 to -2.4		mA	$V_{GB} = -30$ V, $V_{PB} = -30$ V		
7	I_{GSS} Gate-Channel Leakage Current		-0.5	-500			-5	-500	nA	$V_{GB} = -20$ V		
8	$V_{GS(th)}$ Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	V	$I_D = -10$ μ A, $V_{DG} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
9	BV_{DSS} Min Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_D = -50$ μ A, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
10	BV_{SDS} Min Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_S = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0$		
11	BV_{GBS} Min Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90		$I_G = -10$ μ A		
12	BV_{PBS} Min Pull-Up Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90		$I_P = -10$ μ A, $V_{GB} = 0$		
13	C_{gs} Gate-Source Capacitance		0.9 Typ*				0.9 Typ*		pF	$V_{DB} = V_{SB} = 0$, Body Guarded	Drain Guarded	
14	C_{gd} Gate-Drain Capacitance		0.9 Typ*				0.9 Typ*				Source Guarded	
15	$C_{ds(off)}$ Drain-Source OFF Capacitance		0.4 Typ*				0.4 Typ*				Gate Guarded	
16	C_{sb} Source-Body Capacitance		2 Typ*				2 Typ*			$V_{GB} = 0$ $f = 1$ MHz	$V_{DB} = 0, V_{SB} = -5$ V	Gate and Drain Guarded
17	C_{db} Drain-Body Capacitance		12 Typ*				12 Typ*				$V_{SB} = 0, V_{DB} = -5$ V	Gate and Source Guarded

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

MAB-A

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Monolithic 5-Channel Enhancement-Type MOS FET Switch



G116

designed for . . .

- Switching Analog Signals
- Multiplexing

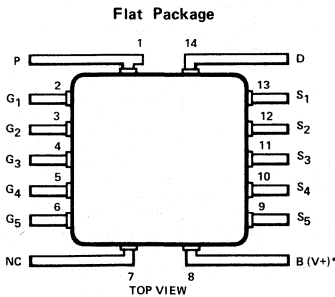
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diode Protects the Gate
 - Five Switches Per Chip
 - Integrated MOS FET for Each Gate to Provide "Pull-Up" Current for Gate-Driver Circuit

DESCRIPTION

The G116 contains five enhancement-mode P-channel MOS FETs designed to function as analog switches. In the ON state each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak. The switches are integrated on a silicon substrate (body). The switches have a common drain terminal (D) which will function equally well as a common source. In the same manner, the source terminals (S) will function equally well as drains. Each gate (G) is provided with a normally OFF "pull-up" MOS FET which may be turned ON to provide a current source to the gate-driving circuit. The pull-ups are turned ON or OFF by connecting the "P" terminal to a negative supply or to the "B" terminal respectively. It is recommended that the G116 be used for new designs.

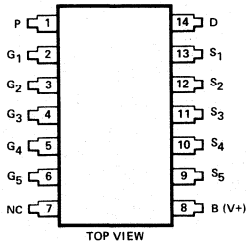
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ORDER NUMBER: G116AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

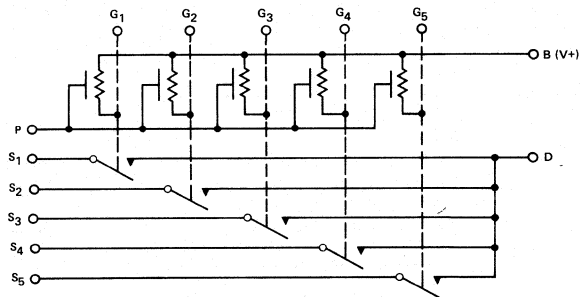
* Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Dual-In-Line Package

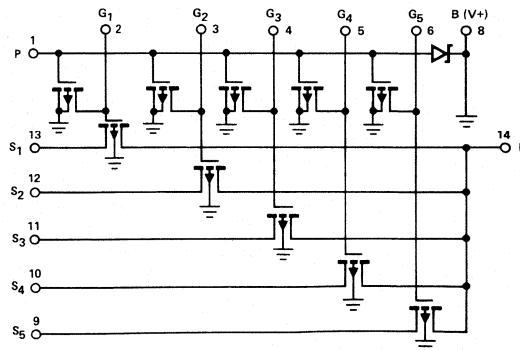


ORDER NUMBER: G116AP
SEE PACKAGE 11

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Multi-Channel FETs

3

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_B to V_S	-2 to 30 V
V_B to V_D	-2 to 30 V
V_D to V_S	± 30 V
V_B to V_G , V_B to V_P	35 V
I_S , I_D	100 mA
I_G	5 mA
I_P	100 μ A
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C

Operating Temperature	-55 to 125°C
Power Dissipation*	
Flat Package**	750 mW
14 Pin DIP***	825 mW

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
 **Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 ***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

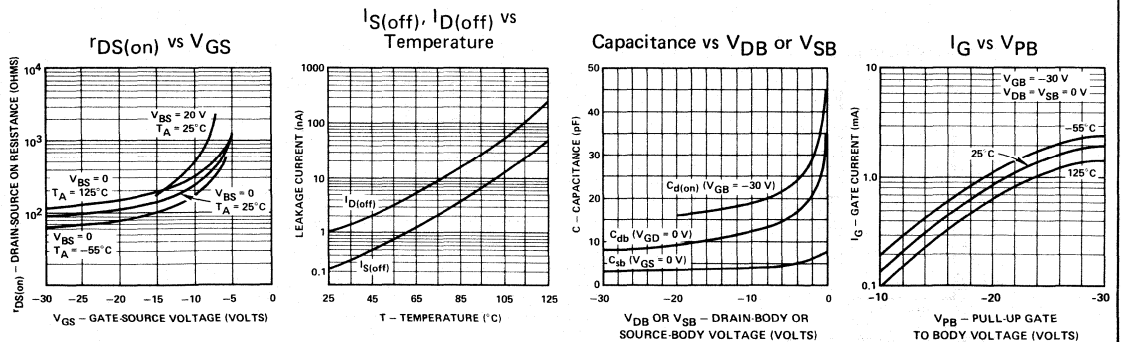
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS							UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_{DB} = 0$, $V_{PB} = 0$	
	G116A			G116B						
	-55 C	25 C	125 C	-20 C	25 C	85 C				
1 $r_{DS(on)}$ Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	$V_{DB} = 0$, $V_{GD} = -30$ V	$I_S = -1$ mA	
2	200	200	250	250	250	300		$V_{DB} = -10$ V, $V_{GD} = -20$ V		
3	450	450	600	500	500	600		$V_{DB} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = -10$ V		
4 $I_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500	nA	$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = 0$		
5 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current		-2.5	-2500		-10	-1000	nA	$V_{DS} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = 0$, $V_{SB} = 0$		
6 $I_{G(on)}$ Gate ON Current		-0.8 to -2.4			-0.8 to -2.4		mA	$V_{GB} = -30$ V, $V_{PB} = -30$ V		
7 I_{GSS} Gate-Channel Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500	nA	$V_{GB} = -20$ V		
8 $V_{GS(th)}$ Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.4 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	V	$I_D = -10$ μ A, $V_{SB} = 0$, $V_{DG} = 0$		
9 BV_{DSS} Min Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	V	$I_D = -50$ μ A, $V_{GS} = 0$, $V_{SB} = 0$		
10 BV_{SDS} Min Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	V	$I_S = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0$		
11 BV_{GBS} Min Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	V	$I_G = -10$ μ A		
12 BV_{PBS} Min Pull-Up Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	V	$I_P = -10$ μ A, $V_{GB} = 0$		
13 C_{gs} Gate-Source Capacitance		0.9 Typ*			0.9 Typ*		pF	$V_{DB} = V_{SB} = 0$, Body Guarded	Drain Guarded	$V_{GB} = 0$ $f = 1$ MHz
14 C_{gd} Gate-Drain Capacitance		0.9 Typ*			0.9 Typ*		Source Guarded			
15 $C_{ds(off)}$ Drain-Source OFF Capacitance		0.4 Typ*			0.4 Typ*		Gate Guarded			
16 C_{sb} Source-Body Capacitance		6 Typ*			6 Typ*		Gate and Drain Guarded			
17 C_{db} Drain-Body Capacitance		12 Typ*			12 Typ*		Gate and Source Guarded			

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

MAB-2A

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Monolithic 5-Channel Enhancement-Type MOS FET Switch



G117

designed for . . .

- Switching Analog Signals
- Multiplexing with Enable Switch

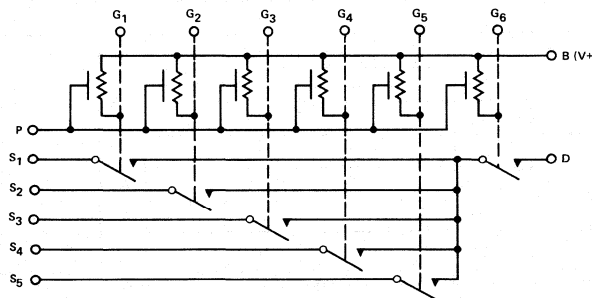
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diode Protects the Gate
 - Five Switches Per Chip
 - Integrated MOS FET for Each Gate to Provide "Pull-Up" Current for Gate-Driver Circuit

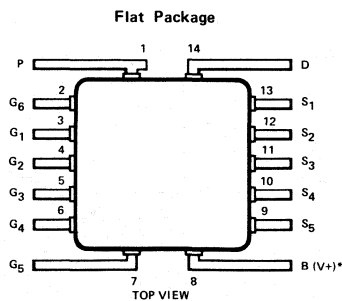
DESCRIPTION

The G117 contains six enhancement-mode P-channel MOS FETs designed to function as analog switches. In the ON state each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. The switches are integrated on a silicon substrate (body). The drains of five of the switches are internally connected to the source of the sixth switch. This arrangement is intended for use of the device as a 5-channel first-level and one-channel second-level multiplexer. Each of the six gates are provided with an internal "pull-up" current which may be turned ON or OFF by connecting the pull-up control terminal (P) to a negative supply or to the body (B) terminal.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



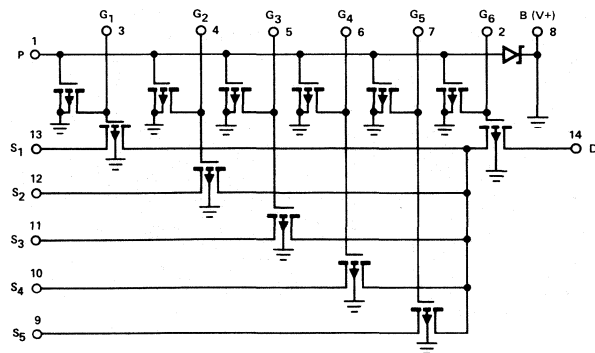
PIN CONFIGURATION



ORDER NUMBER: G117AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Multi-Channel FETs

3

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_B to V_S	-2 to 30 V
V_B to V_D	-2 to 30 V
V_D to V_S	± 30 V
V_B to V_G , V_B to V_P	35 V
I_S , I_D	100 mA
I_G	5 mA
I_P	100 μ A

Storage Temperature -65 to 150°C
 Operating Temperature (A Suffix) -55 to 125°C
 (B Suffix) -20 to 85°C
 Power Dissipation* 750 mW
 *All leads soldered or welded to PC board. Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

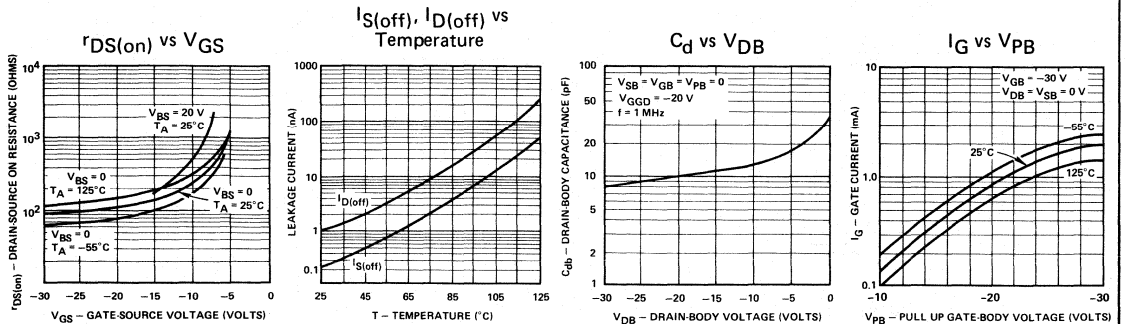
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_{DB} = 0$, $V_{PB} = 0$	
	G117A			G117B					
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C			
1 $r_{DS(on)}$ * Drain-Source ON Capacitance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	$V_{DB} = 0$, $V_{GD} = -30$ V	
2	200	200	250	250	250	300		$V_{DB} = -10$ V, $V_{GD} = -20$ V	
3	450	450	600	500	500	600		$V_{DB} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = -10$ V	
4 $I_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-10	nA	$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = 0$	
5 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current		-2.5	-2500		-10	-500		$V_{DS} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = 0$, $V_{G6S} = -30$ V, $V_{SB} = 0$	
6 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-100		$V_{DS} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = -30$ V, $V_{G6B} = 0$, $V_{SB} = 0$	
7 $I_{G(on)}$ Gate ON Current		-0.8 to -2.4			-0.8 to -2.4		mA	$V_{GB} = -30$ V, $V_{DB} = -30$ V	
8 I_{GSS} Gate-Channel Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500		$V_{GB} = -20$ V	
9 $V_{GS(th)}$ Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	V	$I_S = 10$ μ A, $V_{DG1-5} = 0$, $V_{GB6} = -20$ V	
10 $V_{GS(th)}$ Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0		$I_{S1} = 10$ μ A, $V_{DG6} = 0$, $V_{GB1} = -20$ V	
11 BV_{DSS} Min Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_D = -50$ μ A, $V_{GS} = 0$, $V_{SB} = 0$	
12 BV_{SDS} Min Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_S = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0$	
13 BV_{GBS} Min Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90		$I_G = -10$ μ A	
14 BV_{PBS} Min Pull-Up Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	$I_P = -10$ μ A, $V_{GB} = 0$		
15 C_{gs} Gate-Source Capacitance		0.9 Typ**			0.9 Typ**		pF	$V_{DB} = V_{SB} = 0$, Body Guarded	
16 C_{gd} Gate-Drain Capacitance		0.9 Typ**			0.9 Typ**				Drain Guarded
17 $C_{ds(off)}$ * Drain-Source OFF Capacitance		0.4 Typ**			0.4 Typ**				Source Guarded
18 C_{cb} Source-Body Capacitance		2 Typ**			2 Typ**			Gate Guarded	
19 C_{db} Drain-Body Capacitance		12 Typ**			12 Typ**			Gate and Drain Guarded	
								$V_{S1-5B} = 0$, $V_{G1-5B} = 0$, $V_{G6B} = -30$ V, $V_{PB} = -5$ V, All Gates and Sources Guarded	

*This is resistance (capacitance) from each source to common internal node. Multiply resistance by two for total resistance from inputs to output. MAB
 **Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Monolithic 6-Channel Enhancement-Type MOS FET Switch



G118

designed for . . .

- Switching Analog Signals
- Multiplexing

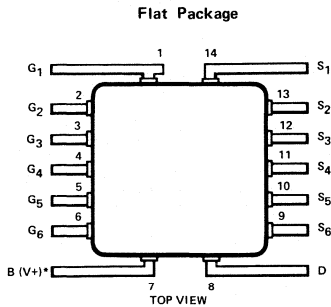
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diode Protects the Gate
 - Six Switches Per Chip

DESCRIPTION

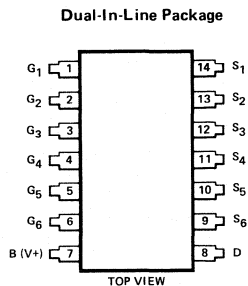
The G118 contains six enhancement-mode P-channel MOS FETs designed to function as analog switches. In the ON state each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. The switches are integrated on a common substrate (body). They have a common drain terminal (D) which will function equally well as a common source; likewise, the source terminals will function as drains.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



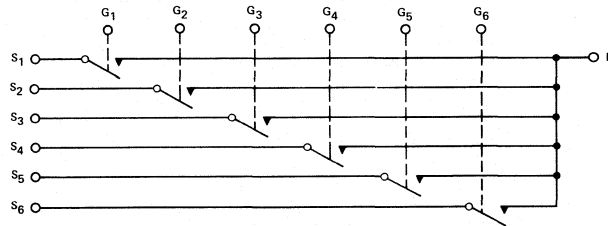
ORDER NUMBER: G118AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

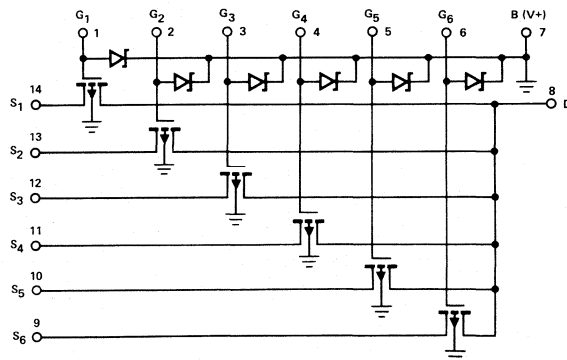


ORDER NUMBER: G118AP
SEE PACKAGE 11

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Multi-Channel FETs

3

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_B to V_S	-2 to 30 V
V_B to V_D	-2 to 30 V
V_D to V_S	± 30 V
V_B to V_G	35 V
I_S, I_D	100 mA
I_G	5 mA
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix) -55 to 125°C
 (B Suffix) -20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*
 Flat Package** 750 mW
 14 Pin DIP*** 825 mW

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board.
 **Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 ***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

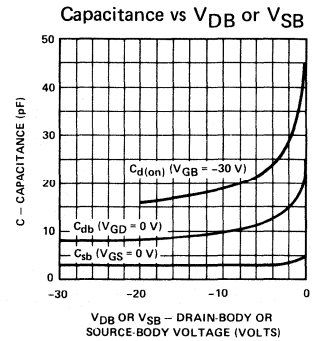
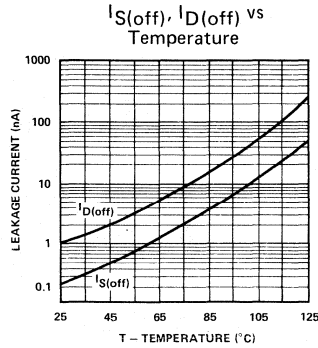
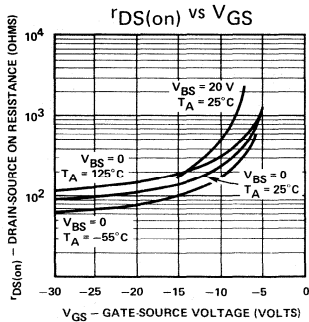
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS							UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_{DB} = 0$	
	G118A		G118B							
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1 2 3 $r_{DS(on)}$ Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	$V_{DB} = 0, V_{GD} = -30$ V		
	200	200	250	250	250	300		$V_{DB} = -10$ V, $V_{GD} = -20$ V, $I_S = -1$ mA		
	450	450	600	500	500	600		$V_{DB} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = -10$ V		
4 $I_S(off)$ Source OFF Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500	nA	$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = 0$		
5 $I_D(off)$ Drain OFF Leakage Current		-3	-3000		-10	-1000		$V_{DS} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
6 I_{GSS} Gate-Channel Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500		$V_{GB} = -20$ V		
7 $V_{GS(th)}$ Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	V	$I_D = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
8 BV_{DSS} Min Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_D = -50$ μ A, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
9 BV_{SDS} Min Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_S = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0$		
10 BV_{GBS} Min Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90		$I_G = -10$ μ A		
11 C_{gs} Gate-Source Capacitance		0.9 Typ *			0.9 Typ *			pF	$V_{DB} = V_{SB} = 0,$ Body Guarded	Drain Guarded
12 C_{gd} Gate-Drain Capacitance		0.9 Typ *			0.9 Typ *		Source Guarded			
13 $C_{ds(off)}$ Drain-Source OFF Capacitance		0.4 Typ *			0.4 Typ *		Gate Guarded			
14 C_{ab} Source-Body Capacitance		2 Typ *			2 Typ *		Gate and Drain Guarded			
15 C_{db} Drain-Body Capacitance		12 Typ *			12 Typ *		Gate and Source Guarded			

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

MABA

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Monolithic 6-Channel Enhancement-Type MOS FET Switch



G119

designed for . . .

- Switching Analog Signals such as Differential Inputs
- Multiplexing

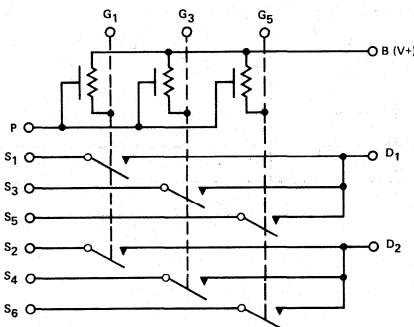
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diode Protects the Gate
 - Six Switches Per Chip
 - Integrated MOS FET for Each Gate to Provide "Pull-Up" Current for Gate-Driver Circuit

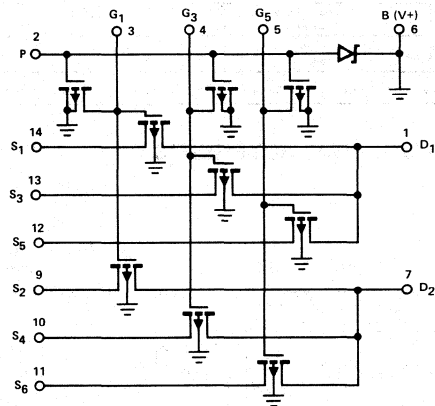
DESCRIPTION

The G119 contains six enhancement-mode P-channel MOS FETs designed to function as analog switches. In the ON state each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak. The switches are integrated onto a silicon substrate (body) and are internally connected into two groups of three switches per group. This arrangement facilitates the switching or multiplexing of differential analog signals. Each group has a common drain terminal (D₁ and D₂) which will function equally well as a common source. Each gate terminal (G) controls a pair of switches and is provided with a normally-OFF "pull-up" MOS FET which may be turned ON to provide a current source to the gate-driving circuit. The pull-ups are turned ON or OFF by connecting the "P" terminal to a negative supply or to the "B" terminal respectively.

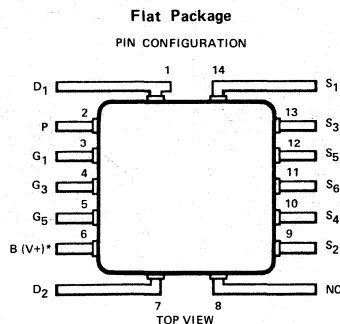
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



ORDER NUMBER: G119AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Multi-Channel FETs

3

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_B to V_S	-2 to 30 V
V_B to V_D	-2 to 30 V
V_D to V_S	± 30 V
V_B to V_G , V_B to V_P	35 V
I_S , I_D	100 mA
I_G	5 mA

I_P	100 μ A
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board. Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

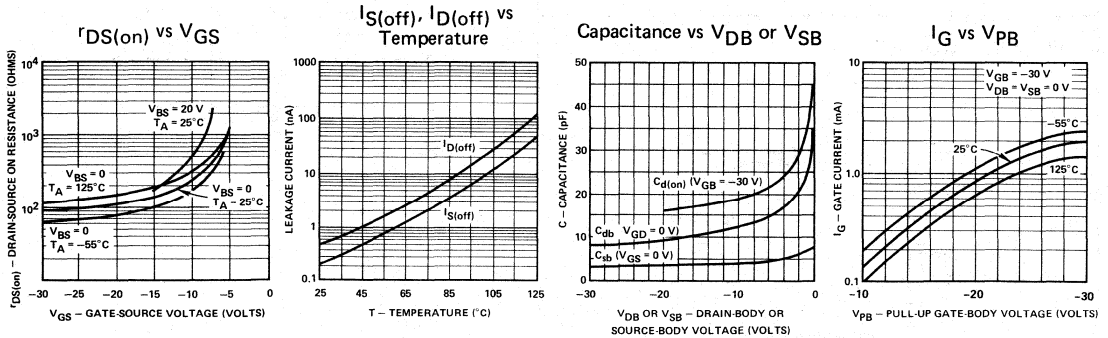
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_{DB} = 0$, $V_{PB} = 0$		
	G119A			G119B						
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C				
1 $r_{DS(on)}$ Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	$V_{DB} = 0$, $V_{GD} = -30$ V	$I_S = -1$ mA	
2	200	200	250	250	250	300		$V_{DB} = -10$ V, $V_{GD} = -20$ V		
3	450	450	600	500	500	600		$V_{DB} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = -10$ V		
4 $I_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500	nA	$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = 0$		
5 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current		-1.5	-1500		-10	-1000	nA	$V_{DS} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = 0$, $V_{SB} = 0$		
6 $I_{G(on)}$ Gate ON Current		-0.8 to -2.4			-0.8 to -2.4		mA	$V_{GB} = -30$ V, $V_{PB} = -30$ V		
7 I_{GSS} Gate-Channel Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500	nA	$V_{GB} = -20$ V		
8 $V_{GS(th)}$ Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0		$I_D = -10$ μ A, $V_{SB} = 0$, $V_{GD} = 0$		
9 BV_{DSS} Min Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	V	$I_D = -50$ μ A, $V_{GS} = 0$, $V_{SB} = 0$		
10 BV_{SDS} Min Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	V	$I_S = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0$		
11 BV_{GBS} Min Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	V	$I_G = -10$ μ A		
12 BV_{PBS} Min Pull-Up Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	V	$I_P = -10$ μ A, $V_{GB} = 0$		
13 C_{gs} Gate-Source Capacitance		1.8 Typ*			1.8 Typ*		pF	$V_{DB} = V_{SB} = 0$, Body Guarded	Drain Guarded	$V_{GB} = 0$ $f = 1$ MHz
14 C_{gd} Gate-Drain Capacitance		1.8 Typ*			1.8 Typ*				Source Guarded	
15 $C_{ds(off)}$ Drain-Source OFF Capacitance		0.4 Typ*			0.4 Typ*				Gate Guarded	
16 C_{sb} Source-Body Capacitance		2 Typ*			2 Typ*				Gate and Drain Guarded	
17 C_{db} Drain-Body Capacitance		6 Typ*			6 Typ*				Gate and Source Guarded	

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

MABB

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Monolithic 4-Channel Enhancement-Type MOS FET Switch



G122

designed for . . .

- Switching Analog Signals such as Differential Inputs
- Multiplexing

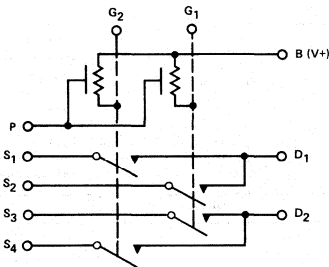
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diode Protects the Gate
 - Four Switches Per Chip
 - Integrated MOS FET for Each Gate to Provide "Pull-Up" Current for Gate-Driver Circuit

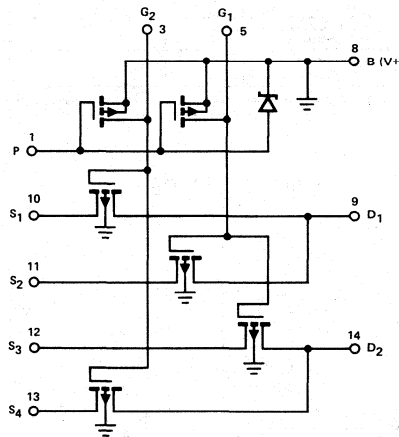
DESCRIPTION

The G122 contains four enhancement-mode P-channel MOS FETs designed to function as analog switches. In the ON state each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 30 V peak-to-peak. The switches are integrated onto a silicon substrate (body) and are internally connected into two groups of two switches per group. This arrangement facilitates the switching or multiplexing of differential analog signals. Each group has a common drain terminal (D_1 and D_2) which will function equally well as a common source. Each gate terminal (G) controls a pair of switches and is provided with a normally-OFF "pull-up" MOS FET which may be turned ON to provide a current source to a gate-driving circuit. The pull-ups are turned ON or OFF by connecting the "P" terminal to a negative supply or to the "B" terminal respectively.

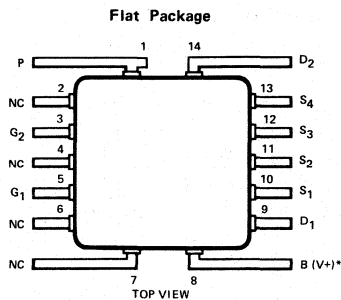
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



ORDER NUMBER: G122AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

Multi-Channel FETs

3

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_B to V_S	-2 to 30 V
V_B to V_D	-2 to 30 V
V_D to V_S	± 30 V
V_B to V_G or V_P	35 V
I_S , I_D	100 mA
I_G	5 mA
I_P	100 μ A

Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C
Operating Temperature (A Suffix)	-55 to 125°C
(B Suffix)	-20 to 85°C
Power Dissipation*	750 mW

*All leads soldered or welded to PC board. Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

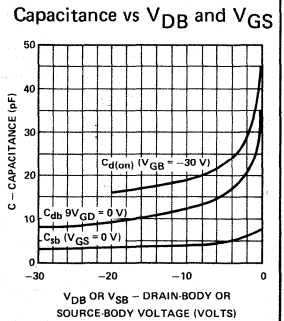
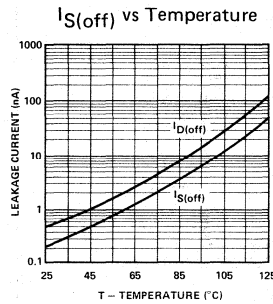
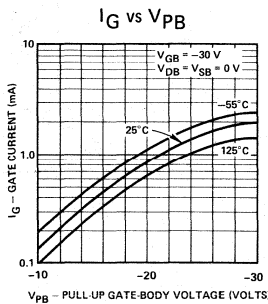
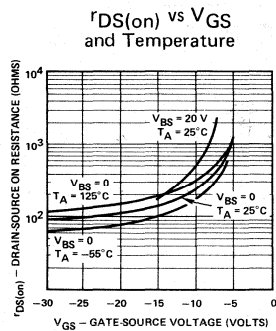
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_{DB} = 0, V_{PB} = 0$	
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX					
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C			
1 $r_{DS(on)}$ Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	$V_{DB} = 0, V_{GD} = -30$ V	
2	200	200	250	250	250	300		$V_{DB} = -10$ V, $V_{GD} = -20$ V	
3	450	450	600	500	500	600		$V_{DB} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = -10$ V	
4 $I_{S(off)}$ Source OFF Leakage Current		0.5	-500		-5	-500	nA	$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = 0$	
5 $I_{D(off)}$ Drain OFF Leakage Current		-1	-1000		-10	-1000		$V_{DS} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$	
6 $I_{G(on)}$ Gate ON Current		-0.8 to -2.4			-0.8 to -2.4		mA	$V_{GB} = -30$ V, $V_{PB} = -30$ V	
7 I_{GSS} Gate-Channel Leakage Current		-0.5	-500		-5	-500		$V_{GB} = -20$ V	
8 $V_{GS(th)}$ Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	V	$I_D = -10 \mu$ A, $V_{GD} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$	
9 BV_{DSS} Min Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_D = -10 \mu$ A, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$	
10 BV_{SDS} Min Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30		$I_S = -10 \mu$ A, $V_{GD} = 0$	
11 BV_{GBS} Min Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90		$I_S = -10 \mu$ A	
12 BV_{PBS} Min Pull-Up Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90		$I_P = -10 \mu$ A, $V_{GB} = 0$	
13 C_{gs} Gate-Source Capacitance		1.8 Typ*			1.8 Typ*		pF	Drain Guarded	$V_{GB} = 0$ $f = 1$ MHz
14 C_{gd} Gate-Drain Capacitance		1.8 Typ*			1.8 Typ*			Source Guarded	
15 $C_{ds(off)}$ Drain-Source OFF Capacitance		0.4 Typ*			0.4 Typ*			Gate Guarded	
16 C_{cb} Source-Body Capacitance		2 Typ*			2 Typ*			Gate and Drain Guarded	
17 C_{db} Drain-Body Capacitance		6 Typ*			6 Typ*			Gate and Source Guarded	
								$V_{DB} = V_{SB} = 0$ Body Guarded	

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

MABB

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



Monolithic 4-Channel Enhancement-Type MOS FET Switch



G123

designed for . . .

- Switching Analog Signals
- Multiplexing

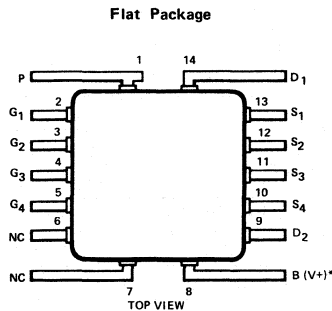
BENEFITS

- Reduces External Component Requirements
 - Internal Zener Diode Protects the Gate
 - Four Switches Per Chip
 - Intergrated MOS FET for Each Gate to Provide "Pull-Up" Current for Gate-Driver Circuit

DESCRIPTION

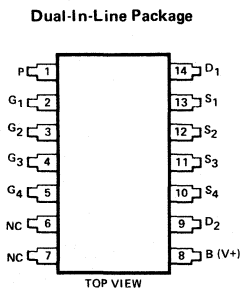
The G123 contains four enhancement-mode P-channel MOS FETs designed to function as analog switches. In the ON state each switch will conduct current equally well in either direction, and in the OFF state each switch will block voltages up to 20 V peak-to-peak. The switches are integrated on a silicon substrate (body). Separate source and gate connections are provided for each switch; the drains are connected in pairs to two drain terminals. Functions of the drain and source terminals may be interchanged with comparable performance. Each gate terminal (G) is provided with a normally-OFF "pull-up" MOS FET which may be turned ON to provide a current source to a gate-driving circuit. The pull-ups are turned ON or OFF by connecting the "P" terminal to a negative supply or to the "B" terminal respectively.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



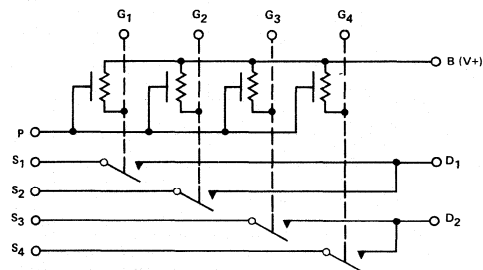
ORDER NUMBER: G123AL
SEE PACKAGE 5

*Common to Substrate and Base of Package

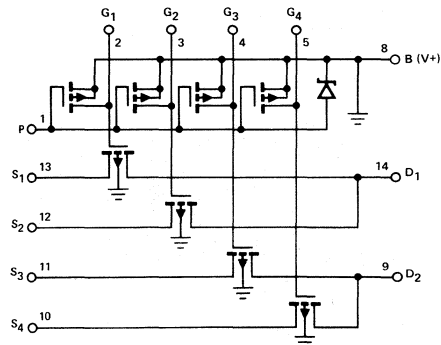


ORDER NUMBERS: G123AP OR G123BP
SEE PACKAGE 11

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Multi-Channel FETs

3

Siliconix

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_B to V_S	-2 to 35 V
V_B to V_D	-2 to 30 V
V_D to V_S	± 30 V
V_B to V_G or V_P	35 V
I_S, I_D	100 mA
I_G	5 mA
I_P	100 μ A
Storage Temperature	-65 to 150°C

Operating Temperature (A Suffix) -55 to 125°C
 (B Suffix) -20 to 85°C

Power Dissipation*
 Flat Package** 750 mW
 14 Pin DIP*** 825 mW

*All leads soldered or welded or PC board.
 **Derate 10 mW/°C above 75°C.
 ***Derate 11 mW/°C above 75°C

"Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress limits only. Exceeding these limits may cause device damage. Electrical Characteristics define the functional operating limits."

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

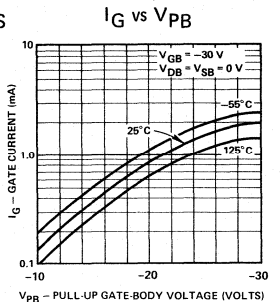
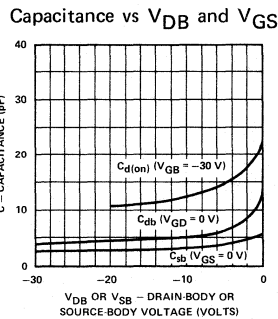
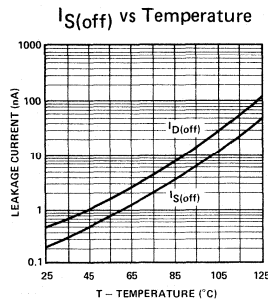
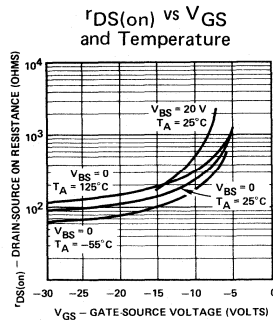
All DC parameters are 100% tested at 25°C. Lots are sample-tested for AC parameters and high and low temperature limits to assure conformance with specifications.

CHARACTERISTIC	MAX LIMITS						UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED: $V_{DB} = 0, V_{PB} = 0$					
	A SUFFIX			B SUFFIX									
	-55°C	25°C	125°C	-20°C	25°C	85°C							
1	$r_{DS(on)}$	Drain-Source ON Resistance	100	100	125	125	125	150	Ω	$V_{DB} = 0, V_{GD} = -30$ V $V_{DB} = -10$ V, $V_{GD} = -20$ V $V_{DB} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = -10$ V			
2			450	450	600	600	500	600			$I_S = -1$ mA		
3													
4	$I_{S(off)}$	Source OFF Leakage Current	-0.5	-500			-5	-500	nA	$V_{SD} = -20$ V, $V_{GD} = 0$			
5	$I_{D(off)}$	Drain OFF Leakage Current	-1	-1000			-10	-1000	nA	$V_{DS} = -20$ V, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$			
6	S T A T I C	$I_{G(on)}$	Gate ON Current	-0.8 to -2.4			-0.8 to -2.4		mA	$V_{GB} = -30$ V, $V_{PB} = -30$ V			
7		I_{GSS}	Gate-Channel Leakage Current	-0.5	-500		-5	-500	nA	$V_{GB} = -20$ V			
8		$V_{GS(th)}$	Gate-Source Threshold Voltage	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	-1.5 to -4.0	V	$I_D = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
9	D Y N A M I C	BV_{DSS} Min	Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	V	$I_D = -10$ μ A, $V_{GS} = 0, V_{SB} = 0$		
10		BV_{SDS} Min	Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	-30	V	$I_S = -10$ μ A, $V_{GD} = 0$		
11		BV_{GBS} Min	Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	V	$I_G = -10$ μ A		
12		BV_{PBS} Min	Pull-Up Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	-35 to -90	V	$I_P = -10$ μ A, $V_{GB} = 0$		
13	D Y N A M I C	C_{gs}	Gate-Source Capacitance	1.8 Typ*			1.8 Typ*			pF	$V_{DB} = V_{SB} = 0$ Body Guarded	Drain Guarded	$V_{GB} = 0$ $f = 1$ MHz
14		C_{gd}	Gate-Drain Capacitance	1.8 Typ*			1.8 Typ*					Source Guarded	
15		$C_{ds(off)}$	Drain-Source OFF Capacitance	0.4 Typ*			0.4 Typ*					Gate Guarded	
16		C_{sb}	Source-Body Capacitance	2 Typ*			2 Typ*					Gate and Drain Guarded	
17		C_{db}	Drain-Body Capacitance	6 Typ*			6 Typ*					Gate and Source Guarded	

*Typical values are for DESIGN AID ONLY, not guaranteed and not subject to production testing.

MAB-C

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS



DIE TOPOGRAPHY INDEX

Device Number	Technology	Page No.	Device Number	Technology	Page No.		
DGM111	} PMOS Switches	4-4	DG300	} CMOS Switches	4-11		
DGM122		4-4	DG301		4-12		
DG123		4-4	DG302		4-13		
DG125		4-5	DG303		4-13		
DG126, DG134		4-5, 4-6	DG304		4-11		
DG129, DG133		4-5, 4-6	DG305		4-12		
DG139, DG144		4-6, 4-7	DG306		4-14		
DG140, DG141		4-5, 4-6	DG307		4-14		
DG142, DG143		4-6, 4-7	DG381		4-14		
DG145, DG146		4-6, 4-7	DG384		4-15		
DG151, DG153	} JFET Switches	4-6, 4-5	DG387	4-15			
DG152, DG154		4-6 4-5	DG390	4-15			
DG161, DG163		4-7, 4-6	DG501	} PMOS Multiplexers	4-16		
DG162, DG164		4-7, 4-6	DG503		4-16		
DG170		} PMOS Switches	4-7	DG506	} CMOS Multiplexers	4-17	
DG172			4-8	DG507		4-18	
DG173			4-8	DG508		4-19	
DG180			4-8	DG509		4-19	
DG181			4-8	DG515		4-20	
DG182			4-8	DG516		4-20	
DG183	4-9		Si3002	} PMOS Switches		4-20	
DG184	4-9		Si3705			4-21	
DG185	} JFET Switches		4-9	D123		} Bipolar Drivers	4-21
DG186			4-9	D125			4-21
DG187		4-9	D129	4-22			
DG188		4-9	D139	4-22			
DG189		4-10	G115	} PMOS FETs	4-23		
DG190		4-10	G116		4-23		
DG191		4-10	G117		4-23		
DG200		4-10	G118		4-23		
DG201		} CMOS Switches	4-11	G119	4-24		
DG281			4-8	G122	4-24		
DG284	} JFET Switches	4-9	G123	4-24			
DG287		4-9	G124	4-24			
DG290		4-10					

- Analog Switches** 1
- Drivers for FET Switches** 2
- Multi-Channel FETs** 3
- Die Process and Topography Information** 4
- Burn-In Pin Connections** 5
- Mechanical Data** 6
- Appendices** 7

Die Process Information

Siliconix is a large-volume supplier of die to the hybrid industry. Both military and industrial grades are available. Screening includes 100% DC electrical probe and 100% visual inspection of each die.

Physical Data

Physical layout and dimensions are presented in the Die Topography section. Die are supplied to length and width dimensions which have an accuracy of ± 0.003 inches.

Bonding pad location may be identified from the die topography shown. Contact factory for ordering information.

Each die or wafer is passivated with approximately 8,000 angstroms of non-crystalline glass.

Die are supplied without gold backing. Gold backing is available as an option.

Die metallization is deposited aluminum approximately 12,000 angstroms thick.

Die Screening Criteria

Electrical Probe — All dice are 100% probed in wafer form at 25°C to DC criteria designed to support "A" Suffix DC parameters. An optional screen to "C" Suffix limits is available.

Visual Criteria — Each die receives a visual inspection to MIL-STD-883 Method 2010 Condition B criteria. Siliconix QC Department samples each lot to an LTPD of 10%.

Alternate visual criteria, including Method 2010 Condition A or Siliconix Industrial criteria, are available.

Packaging

Die are supplied in dust-proof, anti-static waffle packs (see illustration).

Assembly

The customer's interests will best be served if static sensitivity handling procedures are used.

Part Number Designations

Dice supplied to "A" Suffix testing limits, Condition B (MIL-STD-883), visual and waffle packed, have a part number suffix designation of "ADICE".

Example: The DG200AA supplied in die form would be **DG200ADICE**. (See die ordering information.)

Die Process Information (Continued)

Options

(Price will be quoted upon request.)

SEM — Scanning electron microscope examination and control in accordance with MIL-STD-883 Method 2018 can be ordered on die and wafers.

Wafer Qualification to Unprobed Parameters

Wafer Qualification to Unprobed Parameters — Sample testing of purchased die to demonstrate capability to perform at data sheet temperature extremes or to switching time test limits by use of LTPD techniques can be provided at additional cost.

Alternate Visual Criteria — Siliconix offers visual inspection to internal Siliconix specification 5018 as an alternative for the Industrial/Commercial user, at a reduced price. ("IDICE" ordering information.)

Visual inspection to customer generated specifications can be provided.

Alternate Electrical Probe — A 100% DC electrical probe to support "C" Suffix 25°C electrical specs is available. ("IDICE" ordering information.)

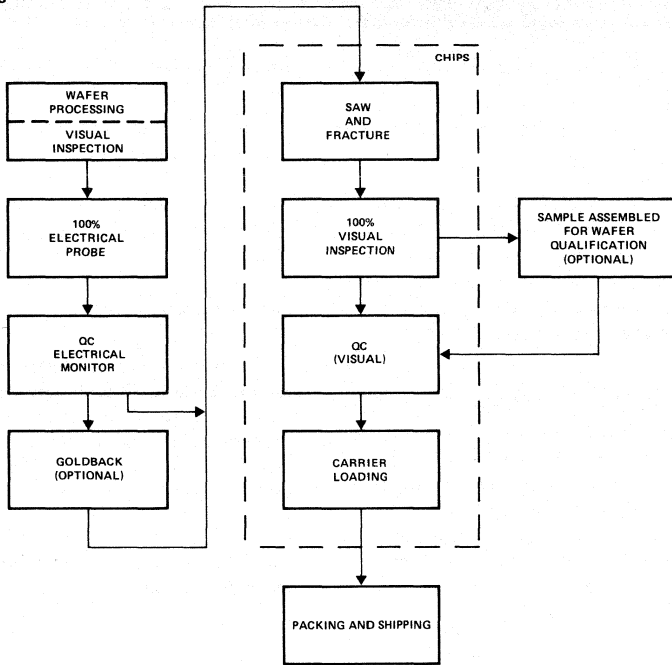
Gold Backing — Die may be purchased with gold alloyed to the backside. This is a special order item. Gold thickness would be as follows:

- FETs (NC, NIP) 750Å min
- IC's (all) 3500Å min

Hot Probe — Siliconix has a chip processor/distribution with hot probe capability available.

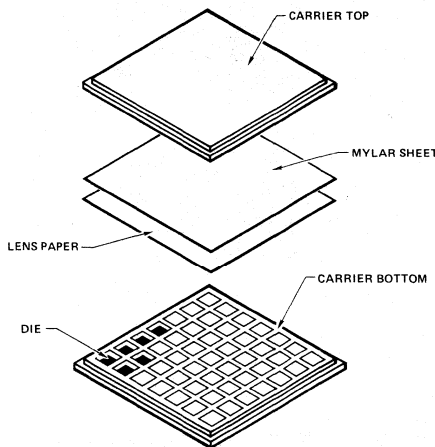
Die Process Information (Continued)

Chip and Wafer Processing



Chip Packaging

Chips are packaged as individual die in the flat waffle carrier illustrated in Figure 1. The carrier has a cavity size adequate to allow ease of loading/unloading and also prevents die from rotating within the cavity.



NOTE: CARRIER TOP & BOTTOM SECURED BY CLIPS

Figure 1

Die Topography Information

Some of Siliconix's analog switches are of multi-chip design with inter-chip connections. The DG123, for example, consists of a separate driver chip (EID) and a separate MOS switch chip (MABA). Figure 1 illustrates the bonding arrangement in the DIP package. Note that the two chips are mounted on electrically separate islands. This is due to the different substrate potentials, the MABA substrate is at the positive supply voltage while the EID substrate is at the negative supply voltage.

The JFET switches, for example, are also of multi-chip design. The DG190 consists of a separate driver chip (CMJB) and four separate JFET transistors (NC). Figure 2 illustrates the bonding diagram arrangement in the DIP package. The driver and the JFET switches are mounted so that the substrates are electrically isolated. The substrate of the driver is at the negative supply voltage while the substrate of the JFET switches is the gate connection. A bond wire connects the driver to the JFET gate.

The pin connections for the JFET switch chips can be determined from the chip section and switch pin-out in the data sheet. For example, from the DG190 pin configuration we see that the DG190 has 4 JFETs in one package; D₃ and S₃ are the drain and source of the third JFET.

Die Diagrams/Dimensions

These negative image photos are of the metallization pattern. Scale is $\approx 32\times$. Bonding pads are 4 mil (0.10 mm) square, glass-free aluminum metallization. Pad identification numbers correspond to pin numbers for the dual-in-line package on data sheets. The "geometry" is an alpha code used in the factory for identification.

The following pages contain layout, die dimensions and pad identification.

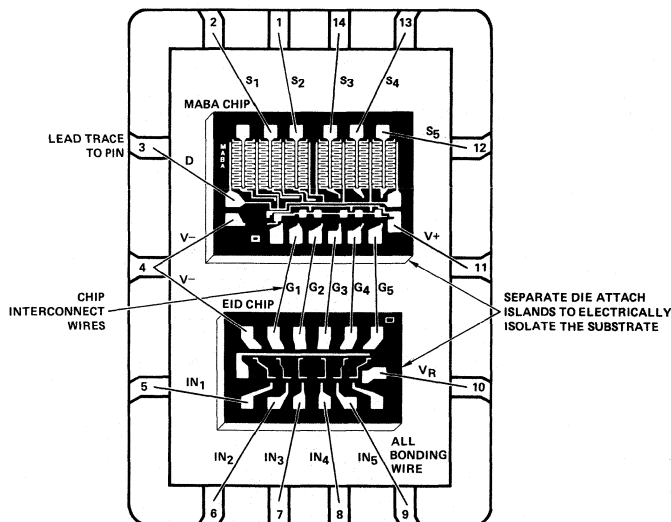


Figure 1. DG123 Analog Switch (Multi-Chip)

Die Topography Information (Continued)

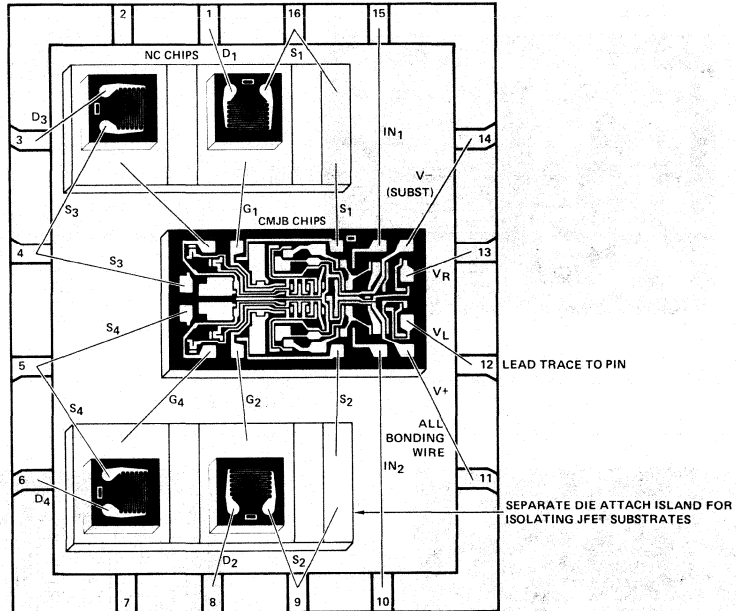
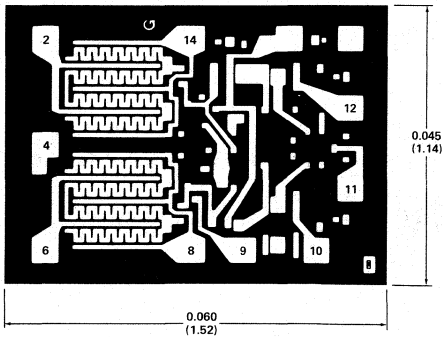


Figure 2. DG190 JFET Analog Switch

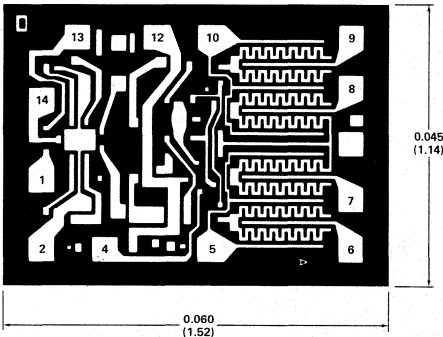
NOTE: Die Topography is for reference only



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	DRAIN 1
4	V- (SUBSTRATE)
6	DRAIN 2
8	SOURCE 2
9	V+
10	LOGIC INPUT 2
11	V _L
12	LOGIC INPUT 1
14	SOURCE 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

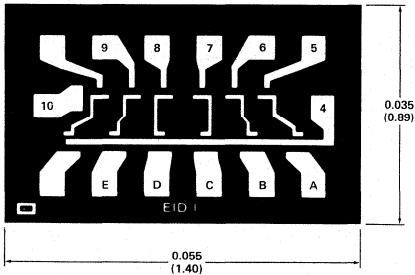
DGM111



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	INPUT 2
2	V _R
4	V+
5	DRAIN 1
6	SOURCE 1
7	SOURCE 2
8	SOURCE 4
9	SOURCE 3
10	DRAIN 2
12	V- (SUBSTRATE)
13	INPUT 1
14	V _L

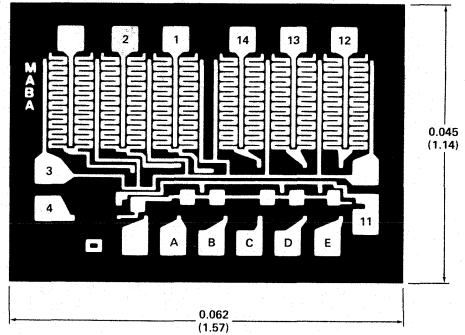
Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DGM122



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
4	V- (SUBSTRATE)
5	INPUT 1
6	INPUT 2
7	INPUT 3
8	INPUT 4
9	INPUT 5
10	V _R

INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	TO GATE 1
B	TO GATE 2
C	TO GATE 3
D	TO GATE 4
E	TO GATE 5



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	SOURCE 2
2	SOURCE 1
3	DRAIN
4	V-
11	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
12	SOURCE 5
13	SOURCE 4
14	SOURCE 3

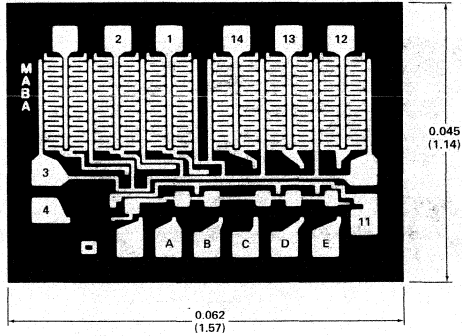
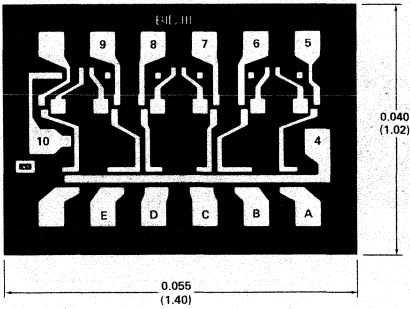
INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	GATE 1
B	GATE 2
C	GATE 3
D	GATE 4
E	GATE 5

DG123

DRIVER CHIP

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

MOS SWITCH CHIP



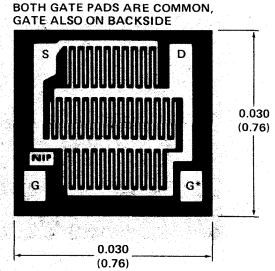
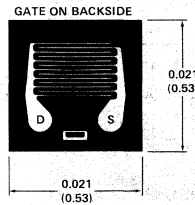
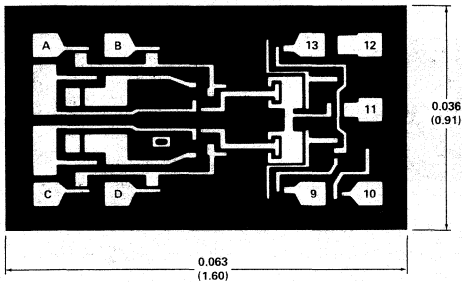
PIN NO.	FUNCTION
4	V- (SUBSTRATE)
5	INPUT 1
6	INPUT 2
7	INPUT 3
8	INPUT 4
9	INPUT 5
10	V _L

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	SOURCE 2
2	SOURCE 1
3	DRAIN
4	V-
11	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
12	SOURCE 5
13	SOURCE 4
14	SOURCE 3

INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	GATE 1
B	GATE 2
C	GATE 3
D	GATE 4
E	GATE 5

INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	TO GATE 1
B	TO GATE 2
C	TO GATE 3
D	TO GATE 4
E	TO GATE 5

DG125 DRIVER CHIP Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages **MOS SWITCH CHIP**



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
9	INPUT 1
10	V _R
11	V+
12	V- (SUBSTRATE)
13	INPUT 2

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	
A	TO GATE 4
B	TO GATE 2
C	TO GATE 3
D	TO GATE 1

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE
G	GATE

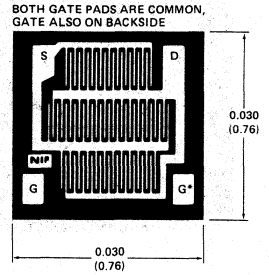
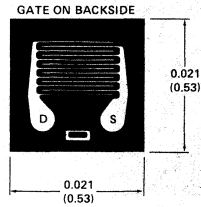
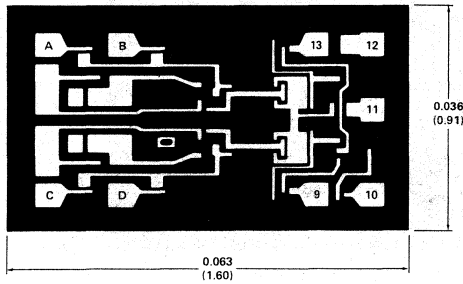
Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

Gate is on backside of chip

* Either gate pad may be used, gate connection is also on backside of chip

DRIVER CHIP **30, 75 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP** **10 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP**

DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. OF JFETs
DG126	75 Ω	4
DG129	30 Ω	4
DG140	10 Ω	4
DG153	10 Ω	4
DG154	30 Ω	4



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
9	INPUT 1
10	V _R
11	V ₊
12	V ₋ (SUBSTRATE)
13	INPUT 2

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	
A	TO GATE 2
B	NO CONNECTION
C	TO GATE 1
D	NO CONNECTION

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE
G	GATE

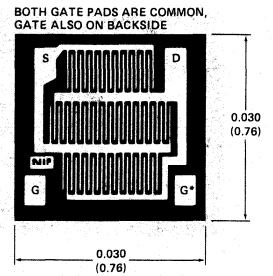
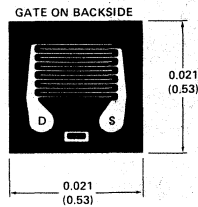
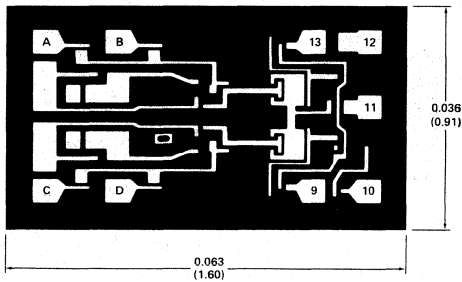
Gate is on backside of chip

*Either gate pad may be used, gate connection is also on backside of chip

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DRIVER CHIP
30, 75 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP
JFET SWITCH CHIP

DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. OF JFETs
DG133	30 Ω	2
DG134	75 Ω	2
DG141	10 Ω	2
DG151	10 Ω	2
DG152	30 Ω	2



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
9	INPUT 1
10	V _R
11	V ₊
12	V ₋ (SUBSTRATE)
13	INPUT 2

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	
A	TO GATE 4
B	TO GATE 2
C	TO GATE 3
D	TO GATE 1

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE
G	GATE

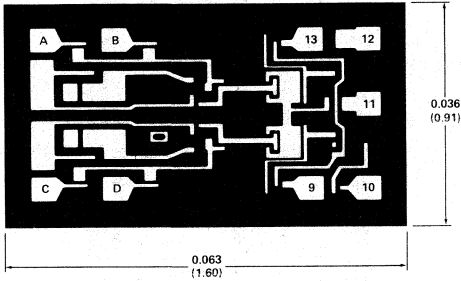
Gate is on backside of chip

*Either gate pad may be used, gate connection is also on backside of chip

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DRIVER CHIP
30, 75 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP
JFET SWITCH CHIP

DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. ON JFETs
DG139	30 Ω	4
DG142	75 Ω	4
DG145	10 Ω	4
DG163	10 Ω	4
DG164	30 Ω	4

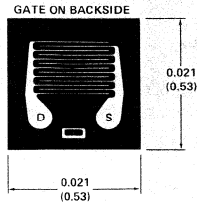


PIN NO.	FUNCTION
9	INPUT 1
10	V _R
11	V ₊
12	V ₋ (SUBSTRATE)
13	INPUT 2

INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	
A	TO GATE 2
B	NO CONNECTION
C	TO GATE 1
D	NO CONNECTION

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DRIVER CHIP

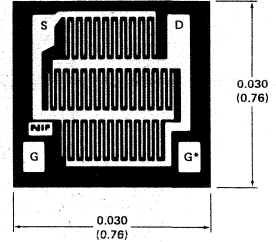


INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE

Gate is on backside of chip

**30, 75 Ω
JFET SWITCH CHIP**

BOTH GATE PADS ARE COMMON,
GATE ALSO ON BACKSIDE

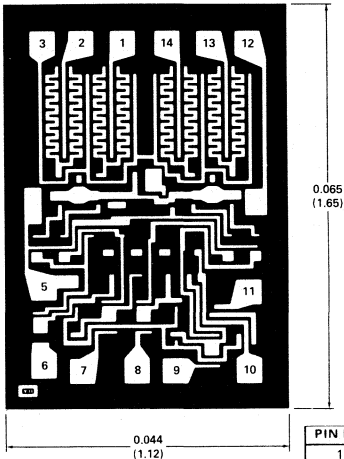


INTERCHIP CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
D	DRAIN
S	SOURCE
G	GATE

* Either gate pad may be used, gate connection is also on backside of chip

**10 Ω
JFET SWITCH CHIP**

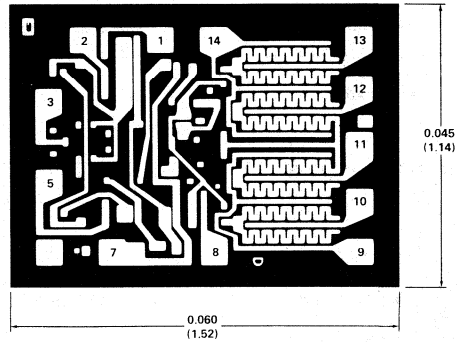
DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. OF JFETs
DG143	75 Ω	2
DG144	30 Ω	2
DG146	10 Ω	2
DG161	10 Ω	2
DG162	30 Ω	2



Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	SOURCE 3
2	SOURCE 4
3	DRAIN
5	V ₋ (SUBSTRATE)
6	INPUT 4
7	INPUT 3
8	INPUT 2
9	INPUT 1
10	V _L
11	V _R
12	V ₊
13	SOURCE 1
14	SOURCE 2

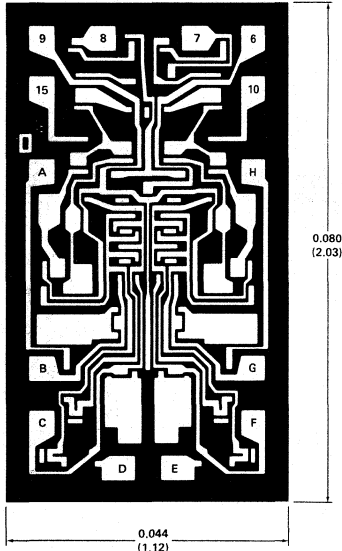
DG172



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	INPUT 1
2	INPUT 2
3	V _L
5	V _R
7	V ₋ (SUBSTRATE)
8	V ₊
9	DRAIN 2
10	SOURCE 4
11	SOURCE 3
12	SOURCE 1
13	SOURCE 2
14	DRAIN 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DG173



DRIVER CHIP

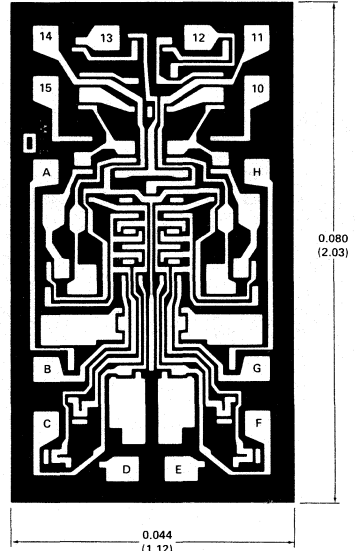
DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. OF JFETS
DG180	10 Ω	2
DG181	30 Ω	2
DG182	75 Ω	2
DG281	300 Ω	2

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
6	V+
7	V _L
8	V _R
9	V- (SUBSTRATE)
10	INPUT 2
15	INPUT 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	NO CONNECTION
B	NO CONNECTION
C	TO JFET 2, GATE
D	FROM JFET 2, SOURCE
E	FROM JFET 1, SOURCE
F	TO JFET 1, GATE
G	NO CONNECTION
H	NO CONNECTION

Substrate is V-



DRIVER CHIP

DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. OF JFETS
DG183	10 Ω	4
DG184	30 Ω	4
DG185	75 Ω	4
DG284	300 Ω	4

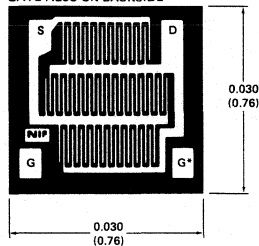
PIN NO.	FUNCTION
10	INPUT 2
11	V+
12	V _L
13	V _R
14	V- (SUBSTRATE)
15	INPUT 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages.

INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	FROM JFET 1, SOURCE
B	TO JFET 1, GATE
C	TO JFET 3, GATE
D	FROM JFET 3, SOURCE
E	FROM JFET 4, SOURCE
F	TO JFET 4, GATE
G	TO JFET 2, GATE
H	FROM JFET 2, SOURCE

Substrate is V-

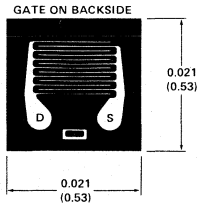
BOTH GATE PADS ARE COMMON, GATE ALSO ON BACKSIDE



INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
S	SOURCE
D	DRAIN
G	GATE

* Either gate pad can be used, backside is also gate

10 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP

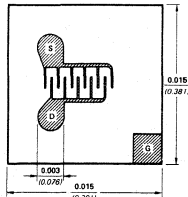


INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
S	SOURCE
D	DRAIN

Gate is backside contact

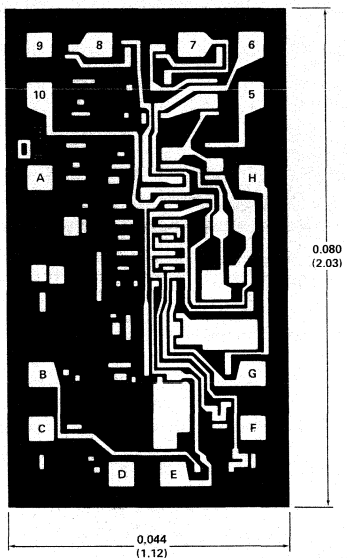
30, 75 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP

GATE ALSO BACKSIDE CONTACT



INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
S	SOURCE
D	DRAIN
G	GATE

300 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP



DRIVER CHIP

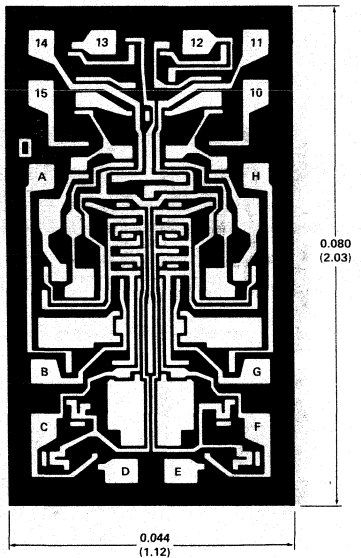
DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. OF JFETs
DG186	10 Ω	2
DG187	30 Ω	2
DG188	75 Ω	2
DG287	300 Ω	2

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
5	INPUT 1
6	V+
7	V _L
8	V _R
9	NOT CONNECTED
10	V- (SUBSTRATE)

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	NOT CONNECTED
B	FROM JFET 2, SOURCE
C	NOT CONNECTED
D	NOT CONNECTED
E	TO JFET 2, GATE
F	NOT CONNECTED
G	TO JFET 1, GATE
H	FROM JFET 1, SOURCE

Substrate is V-



DRIVER CHIP

DEVICE	JFET USED	NO. OF JFETs
DG189	10 Ω	4
DG190	30 Ω	4
DG191	75 Ω	4
DG290	300 Ω	4

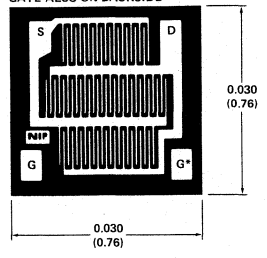
PIN NO.	FUNCTION
10	INPUT 2
11	V+
12	V _L
13	V _R
14	V- (SUBSTRATE)
15	INPUT 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	
A	FROM JFET 1, SOURCE
B	TO JFET 1, GATE
C	TO JFET 3, GATE
D	FROM JFET 3, SOURCE
E	FROM JFET 4, SOURCE
F	TO JFET 4, GATE
G	TO JFET 2, GATE
H	FROM JFET 2, SOURCE

Substrate is V-

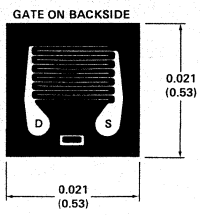
BOTH GATE PADS ARE COMMON, GATE ALSO ON BACKSIDE



INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
S	SOURCE
D	DRAIN
G	GATE

* Either gate pad can be used, backside is also gate

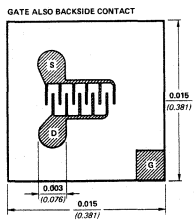
10 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP



INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
S	SOURCE
D	DRAIN

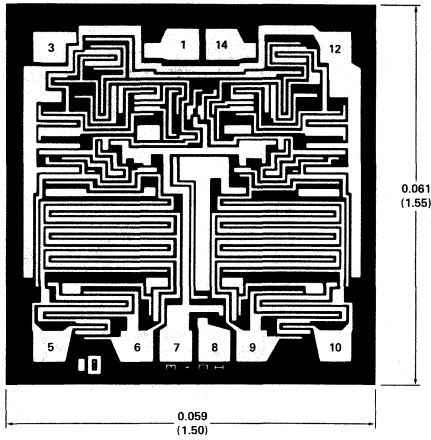
Gate is backside contact

30, 75 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP



INTERCHIP PAD CONNECTIONS	FUNCTION
S	SOURCE
D	DRAIN
G	GATE

300 Ω JFET SWITCH CHIP

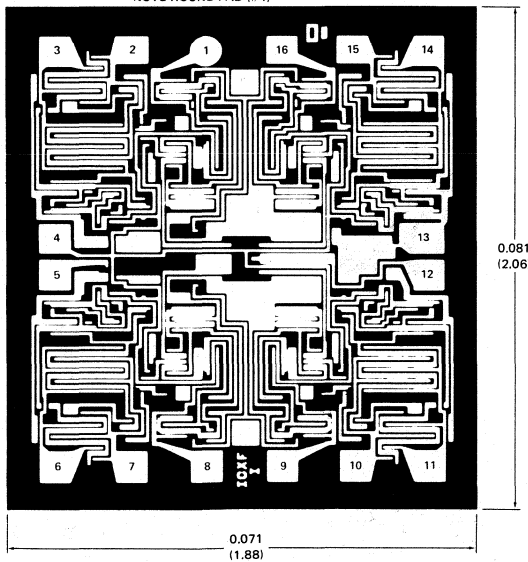


PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	INPUT 2
3	GROUND
5	SOURCE 2
6	DRAIN 2
7	V-
8	VREF
9	DRAIN 1
10	SOURCE 1
12	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
14	INPUT 1

Pin numbers are for dual in line packages

DG200

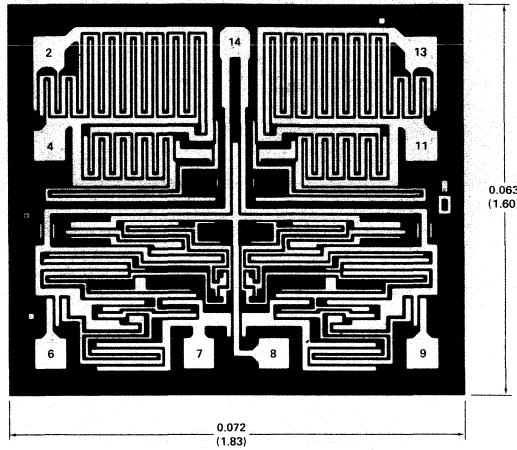
NOTE ROUND PAD (#1)



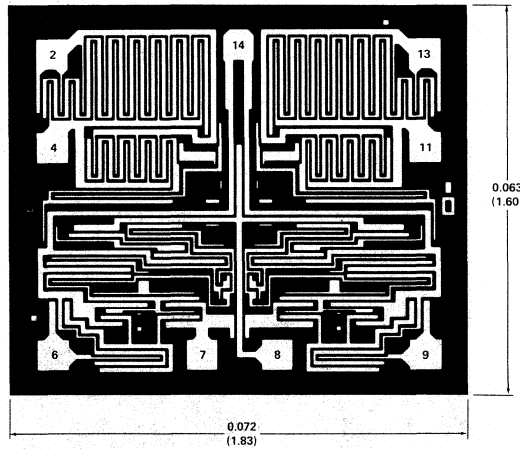
PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	INPUT 1
2	DRAIN 1
3	SOURCE 1
4	V-
5	GND
6	SOURCE 4
7	DRAIN 4
8	INPUT 4
9	INPUT 3
10	DRAIN 3
11	SOURCE 3
12	VREF
13	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
14	SOURCE 2
15	DRAIN 2
16	INPUT 2

Pin numbers are for dual in line packages

DG201



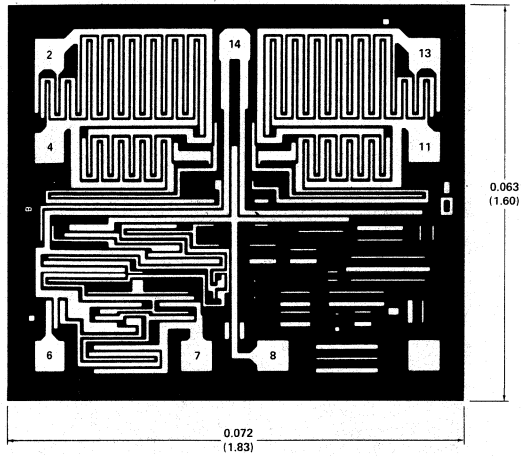
DG300



DG304

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	DRAIN 1
4	SOURCE 1
6	INPUT 1
7	GROUND
8	V-
9	INPUT 2
11	SOURCE 2
13	DRAIN 2
14	V+ (SUBSTRATE)

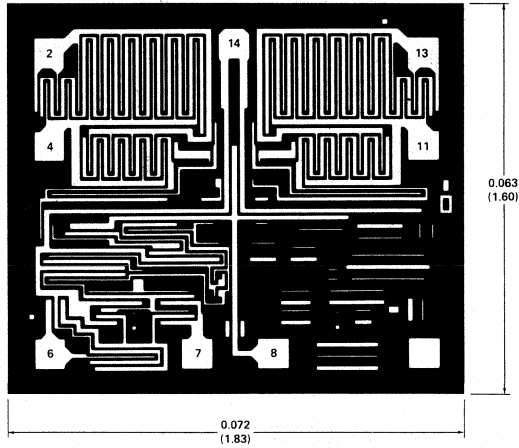
Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	DRAIN 1
4	SOURCE 1
6	INPUT 1
7	GROUND
8	V-
11	SOURCE 2
13	DRAIN 2
14	V+ (SUBSTRATE)

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

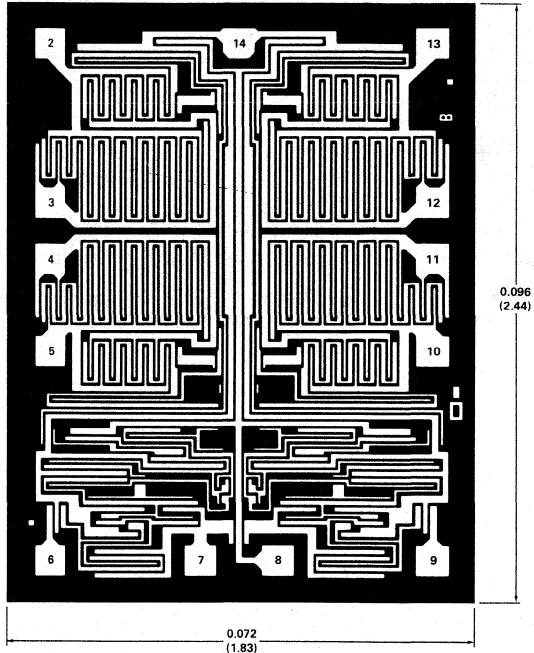
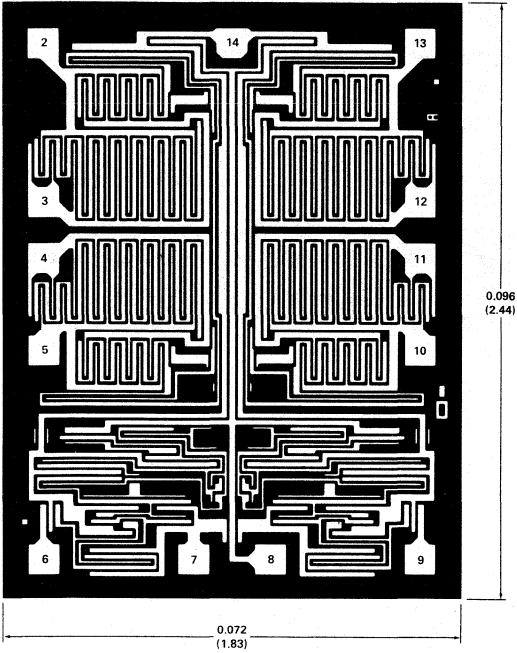
DG301



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	DRAIN 1
4	SOURCE 1
6	INPUT 1
7	GROUND
8	V-
11	SOURCE 2
13	DRAIN 2
14	V+ (SUBSTRATE)

Pin numbers for dual in-line packages

DG305



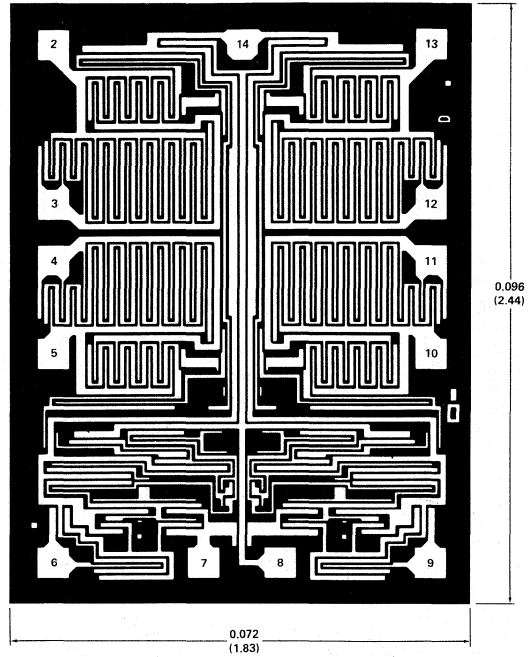
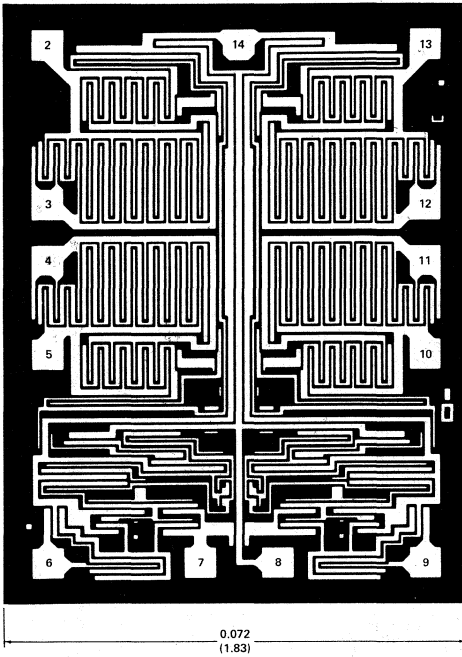
PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	SOURCE 3
3	DRAIN 3
4	DRAIN 1
5	SOURCE 1
6	INPUT 1
7	GROUND
8	V-
9	INPUT 2
10	SOURCE 2
11	DRAIN 2
12	DRAIN 4
13	SOURCE 4
14	V+ (SUBSTRATE)

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DG302

DG303

Die Topography Information

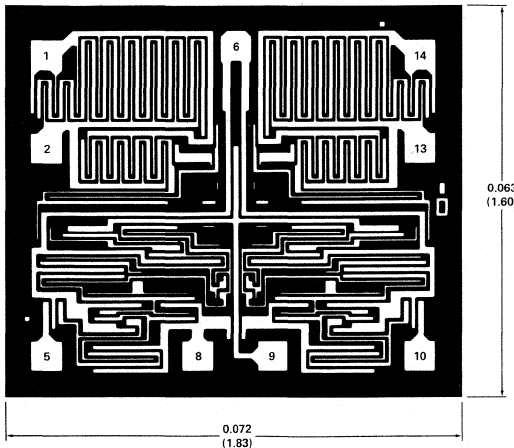


PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	SOURCE 3
3	DRAIN 3
4	DRAIN 1
5	SOURCE 1
6	INPUT 1
7	GROUND
8	V-
9	INPUT 2
10	SOURCE 2
11	DRAIN 2
12	DRAIN 4
13	SOURCE 4
14	V+ (SUBSTRATE)

DG306

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

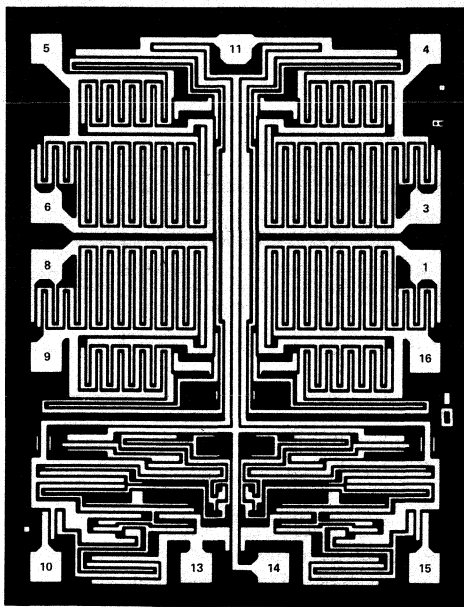
DG307



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	SOURCE 1
2	DRAIN 1
5	INPUT 1
6	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
8	V _R
9	V-
10	INPUT 2
13	DRAIN 2
14	SOURCE 2

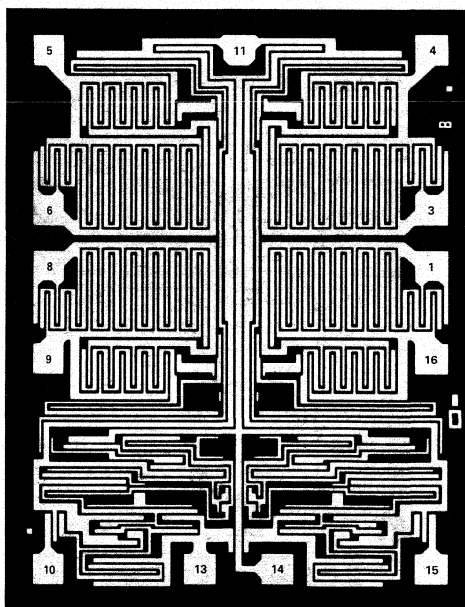
Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DG381



0.096
(2.44)

0.072
(1.83)



0.096
(2.44)

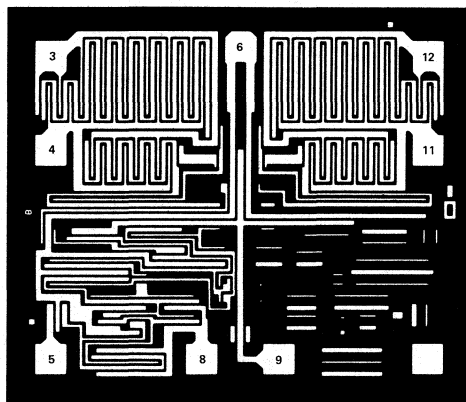
0.072
(1.83)

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	DRAIN 1
3	DRAIN 3
4	SOURCE 3
5	SOURCE 4
6	DRAIN 4
8	DRAIN 2
9	SOURCE 2
10	INPUT 2
11	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
13	GROUND
14	V-
15	INPUT 1
16	SOURCE 1

DG384

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DG390



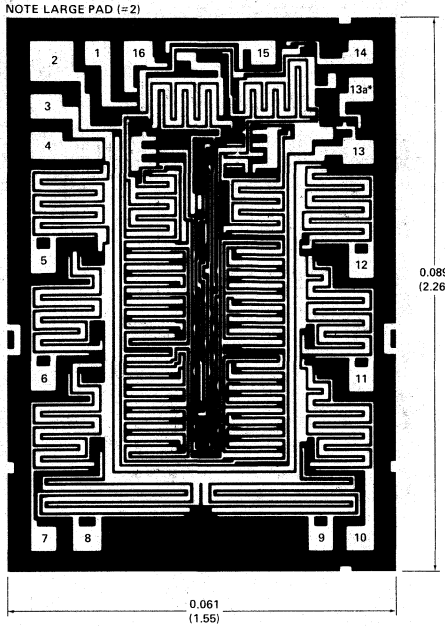
0.063
(1.60)

0.072
(1.83)

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
3	DRAIN 1
4	SOURCE 1
5	INPUT 1
6	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
8	V _R
9	V-
11	SOURCE 2
12	DRAIN 2

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

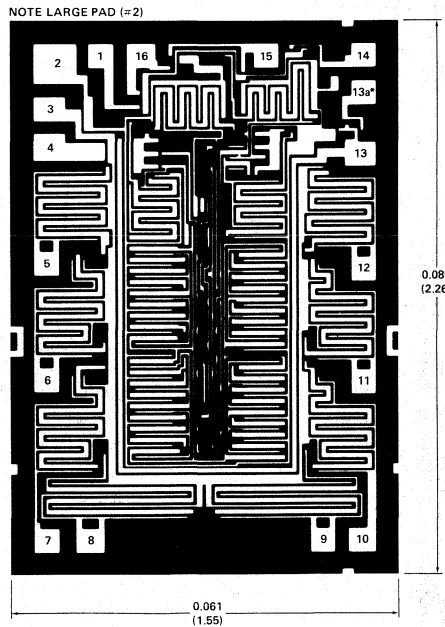
DG387



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	ENABLE
2†	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
3	DRAIN
4†	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
5	SOURCE 8
6	SOURCE 7
7	SOURCE 6
8	SOURCE 5
9	SOURCE 4
10	SOURCE 3
11	SOURCE 2
12	SOURCE 1
13	V-
14	ADDRESS 0
15	ADDRESS 1
16	ADDRESS 2

*13a is connected to V-
 † Pins 2 and 4 are interconnected, either one may be used
 Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

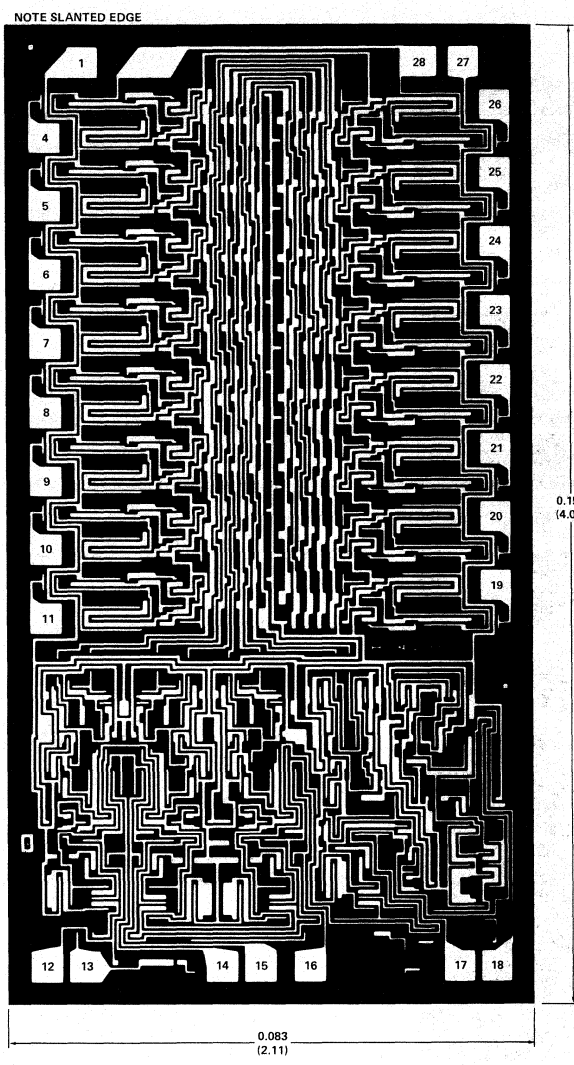
DG501



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	ENABLE
2*	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
3	DRAIN
4*	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
5	SOURCE 8
6	SOURCE 7
7	SOURCE 6
8	SOURCE 5
9	SOURCE 4
10	SOURCE 3
11	SOURCE 2
12	SOURCE 1
13	V-
14	ADDRESS 0
15	ADDRESS 1
16	ADDRESS 2

*Pins 2 and 4 are interconnected, either one may be used
 Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

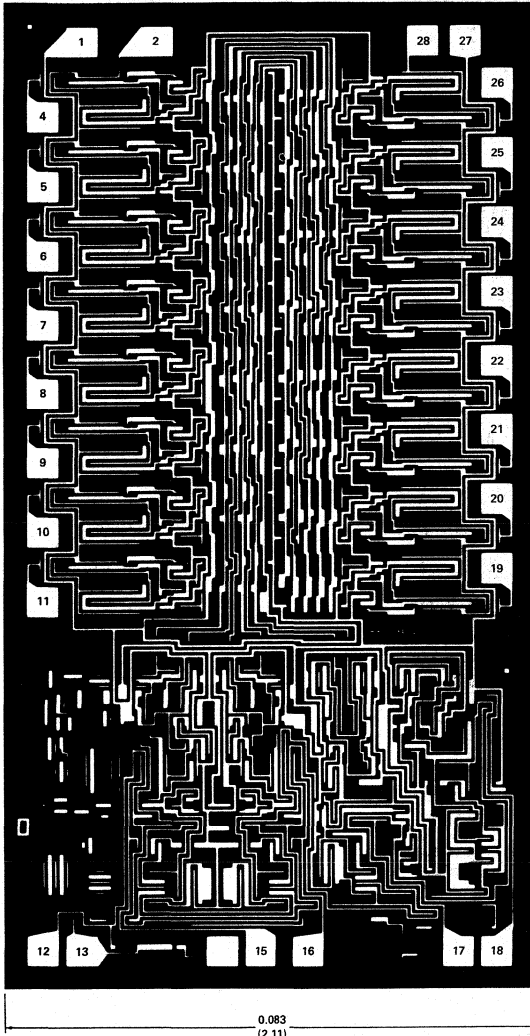
DG503



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
4	SOURCE 16
5	SOURCE 15
6	SOURCE 14
7	SOURCE 13
8	SOURCE 12
9	SOURCE 11
10	SOURCE 10
11	SOURCE 9
12	GROUND
13	VREF
14	ADDRESS 3
15	ADDRESS 2
16	ADDRESS 1
17	ADDRESS 0
18	ENABLE
19	SOURCE 1
20	SOURCE 2
21	SOURCE 3
22	SOURCE 4
23	SOURCE 5
24	SOURCE 6
25	SOURCE 7
26	SOURCE 8
27	V-
28	DRAIN

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

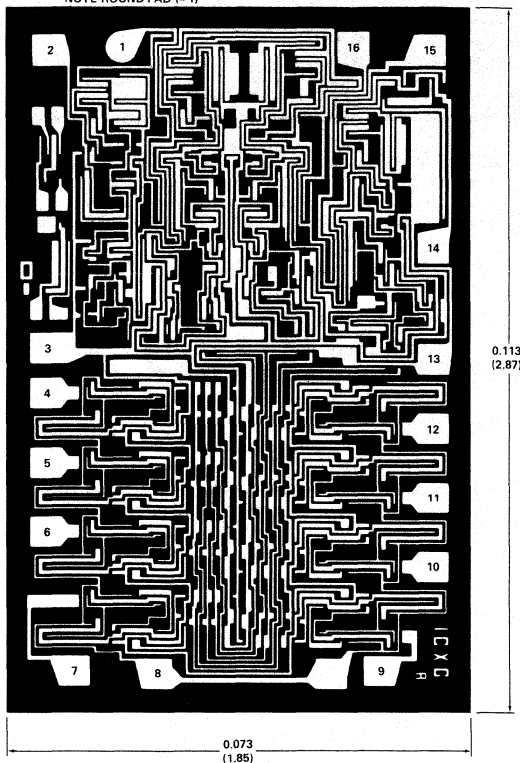
NOTE SLANTED EDGE



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
2	DRAIN b
4	SOURCE 8b
5	SOURCE 7b
6	SOURCE 6b
7	SOURCE 5b
8	SOURCE 4b
9	SOURCE 3b
10	SOURCE 2b
11	SOURCE 1b
12	GROUND
13	V REF
15	ADDRESS 2
16	ADDRESS 1
17	ADDRESS 0
18	ENABLE
19	SOURCE 1a
20	SOURCE 2a
21	SOURCE 3a
22	SOURCE 4a
23	SOURCE 5a
24	SOURCE 6a
25	SOURCE 7a
26	SOURCE 8a
27	V-
28	DRAIN a

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

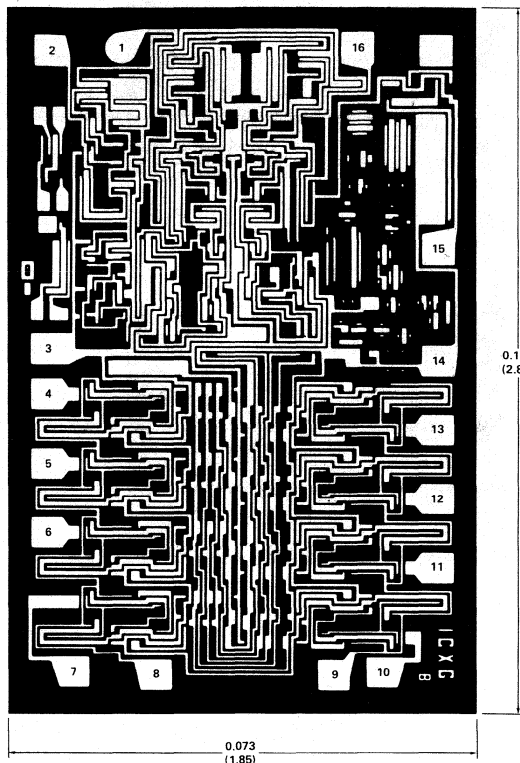
NOTE ROUND PAD (=1)



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	ADDRESS 0
2	ENABLE
3	V-
4	SOURCE 1
5	SOURCE 2
6	SOURCE 3
7	SOURCE 4
8	DRAIN
9	SOURCE 5
10	SOURCE 7
11	SOURCE 6
12	SOURCE 5
13	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
14	GROUND
15	ADDRESS 2
16	ADDRESS 1

Pin number are for dual in-line packages

DG508



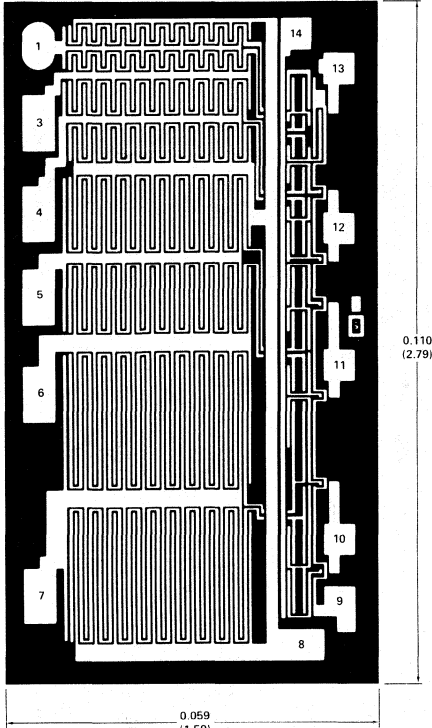
PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	ADDRESS 0
2	ENABLE
3	V-
4	SOURCE 1a
5	SOURCE 2a
6	SOURCE 3a
7	SOURCE 4a
8	DRAIN a
9	DRAIN b
10	SOURCE 4b
11	SOURCE 3b
12	SOURCE 2b
13	SOURCE 1b
14	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
15	GROUND
16	ADDRESS 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DG509

Die Topography Information

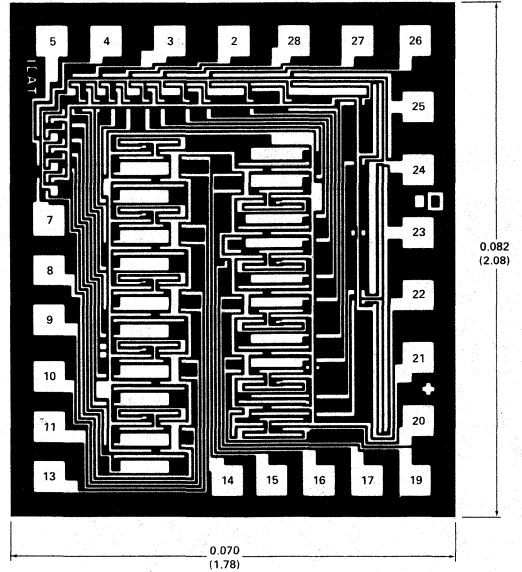
NOTE ROUND PAD (≈ 1)



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	SOURCE 4
3	ANALOG GROUND 2
4	SOURCE 3
5	SOURCE 2
6	ANALOG GROUND 1
7	SOURCE 1
8	SUM JCT
9	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
10	B1
11	B2
12	B3
13	B4
14	V-

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

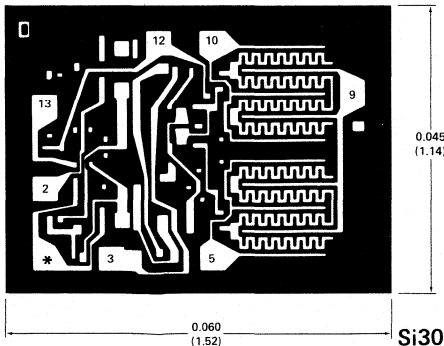
DG515



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	SOURCE 6
3	SOURCE 7
4	SOURCE 8
5	SOURCE 9
7	SOURCE 10
8	V-
9	B10
10	B9
11	B8
13	B7
14	B6
15	B5
16	B4
17	B3
19	B2
20	B1
21	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
22	SUM JCT
23	S1
24	ANALOG GROUND
25	S2
26	S3
27	S4
28	S5

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

DG516



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
2	V _R
3	V- (SUBSTRATE)
5	SOURCE 1
9	DRAIN
10	SOURCE 2
12	V+
13	INPUT

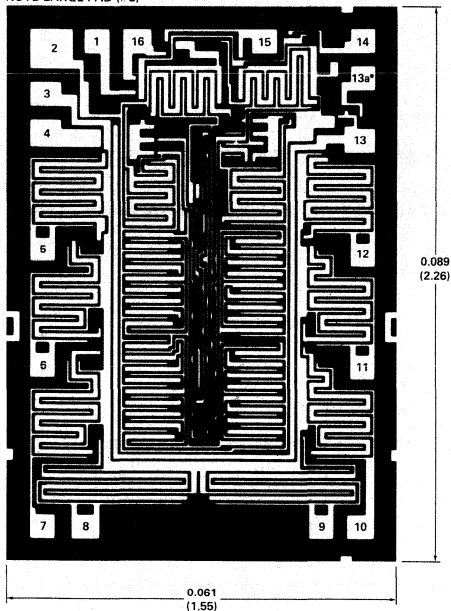
Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

Si3002

*THIS PAD IS AN ALTERNATE FOR PAD 13 AS AN INPUT

Siliconix

NOTE LARGE PAD (#2)

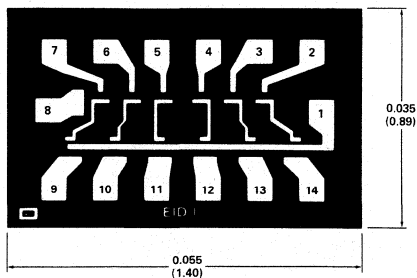


PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	ENABLE
2	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
3	D
4	V+ (SUBSTRATE)
5	SOURCE 8
6	SOURCE 7
7	SOURCE 6
8	SOURCE 5
9	SOURCE 4
10	SOURCE 3
11	SOURCE 2
12	SOURCE 1
13	V-
14	ADDRESS 0
15	ADDRESS 1
16	ADDRESS 2

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

Both V+ pads are internally connected, either one or both may be used. V+ common to substrate.

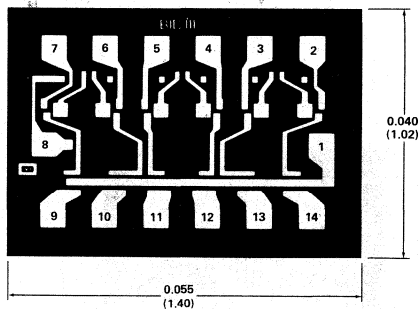
Si3705



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	V- (SUBSTRATE)
2	INPUT 1
3	INPUT 2
4	INPUT 3
5	INPUT 4
6	INPUT 5
7	INPUT 6
8	V _R
9	OUTPUT 6
10	OUTPUT 5
11	OUTPUT 4
12	OUTPUT 3
13	OUTPUT 2
14	OUTPUT 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

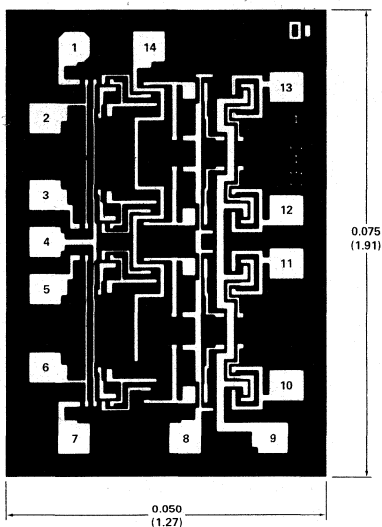
D123



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	V- (SUBSTRATE)
2	INPUT 1
3	INPUT 2
4	INPUT 3
5	INPUT 4
6	INPUT 5
7	INPUT 6
8	V _L
9	OUTPUT 6
10	OUTPUT 5
11	OUTPUT 4
12	OUTPUT 3
13	OUTPUT 2
14	OUTPUT 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

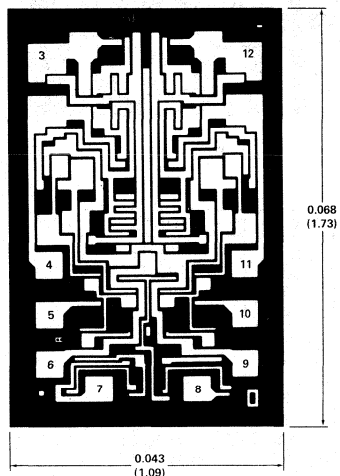
D125



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	INPUT 1
2	INPUT 2
3	INPUT 3
4	INPUT 4
5	INPUT 5
6	INPUT 6
7	INPUT 7
8	V _R
9	V- (SUBSTRATE)
10	OUTPUT 4
11	OUTPUT 3
12	OUTPUT 2
13	OUTPUT 1
14	V _L

Pin numbers are for dual in line packages

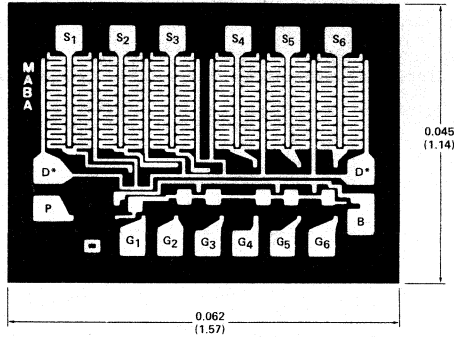
D129



PIN NO.	FUNCTION
3	OUT 1
4	OUT 1
5	INPUT 1
6	V+
7	V _L
8	V _R
9	V- (SUBSTRATE)
10	INPUT 2
11	OUT 2
12	OUT 2

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages

D139

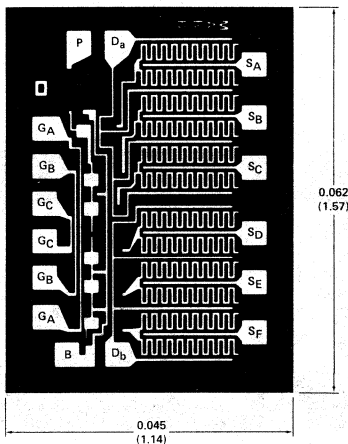


*Both "D" pads are electrically common. Either can be used for drain contact.

PAD	G115 DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE PIN NO.	G116 DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE PIN NO.	G117 FLAT PACK PIN NO.	G118 DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE PIN NO.	G124 DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE PIN NO.	FUNCTION
†G ₁	2	2	3	1	2	GATE 1
†G ₂	3	3	4	2	3	GATE 2
†G ₃	4	4	5	3	4	GATE 3
†G ₄	5	5	6	4	5	GATE 4
†G ₅	6	6	7	5	NOT USED	GATE 5
†G ₆	7	NOT USED	2	6	NOT USED	GATE 6
B	9	8	8	7	8	BODY (SUBSTRATE) V+
D	16	14	NOT USED	8	14	DRAIN
S ₆	10	NOT USED	14**	9	NOT USED	SOURCE 6
S ₅	11	9	9	10	NOT USED	SOURCE 5
S ₄	12	10	10	11	10	SOURCE 4
S ₃	13	11	11	12	11	SOURCE 3
S ₂	14	12	12	13	12	SOURCE 2
S ₁	15	13	13	14	13	SOURCE 1
P	1	1	1	TIED TO SUBSTRATE	1	PULL UP GATE INPUT

†Any unused gates should be connected to the substrate V+; unused sources can be left open

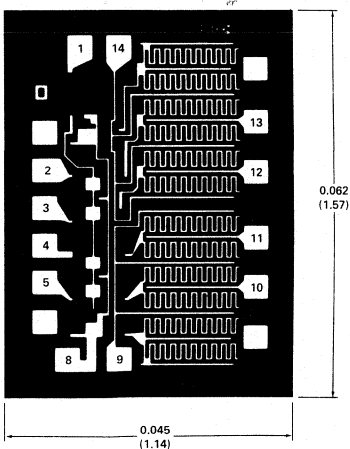
**The G117 uses the S₆ pad as the drain output (pin 14 on package).



PAD	G119		G122	
	FLAT PACK PIN NO.	FUNCTION	FLAT PACK PIN NO.	FUNCTION
G _a	3	GATE 1 GATE 3 GATE 5	3	GATE 2
G _b	4			
G _c	5		†NOT USED	
G _c			5	GATE 1
G _b				
G _a				
B	6	BODY (SUBSTRATE V+)	8	BODY (SUBSTRATE V+)
D _b	7	DRAIN 2	9	DRAIN 1
S _F	9	SOURCE 2	10	SOURCE 1
S _E	10	SOURCE 4	11	SOURCE 2
S _D	11	SOURCE 6	NOT USED	
S _C	12	SOURCE 5	NOT USED	
S _B	13	SOURCE 3	12	SOURCE 3
S _A	14	SOURCE 1	13	SOURCE 4
D _a	1	DRAIN 1	14	DRAIN 2
P	2	PULL UP GATE INPUT	1	PULL UP GATE INPUT

† Any unused gates should be connected to the substrate V+; unused sources can be left open.

G119
G122

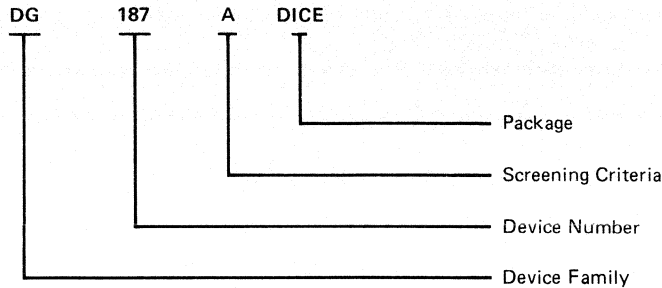


PIN NO.	FUNCTION
1	P (PULL UP GATE INPUT)
2	GATE 1
3	GATE 2
4	GATE 3
5	GATE 4
8	BODY (SUBSTRATE V+)
9	DRAIN 2
10	SOURCE 4
11	SOURCE 3
12	SOURCE 2
13	SOURCE 1
14	DRAIN 1

Pin numbers are for dual in-line packages.

G123

Die Ordering Information



DIE FAMILY (1, 2 or 3 Letters)

- D — Drivers for FET Switches
- DG — Analog Switches
- DGM — Analog Switches
- G — Multi-Channel FETs
- Si — Siliconix Second Source Part

DEVICE NUMBER (3 or 4 Digit Numbers)

SCREENING CRITERIA (1 Letter)

- A — Electrically probed @ 25°C to "A" Suffix of respective data sheet; visual criteria screening to MIL-STD-883, Method 2010 Condition B.
- I — Electrically probed @ 25°C to "C" Suffix of respective data sheet; visual criteria screening to Siliconix Specification 5018.

PACKAGE (4 Letters)

DICE — Chips waffle packed per Figure 4 in Die Process Information

OTHER OPTIONS

SEM, wafer qualification should be specified as a separate line item on a request for quote.

Options for Die-In-Wafer form goldbacking, Class A visual, to customer visual criteria are considered "special" and a special part number will be assigned.

Please identify as "Similar to _____ with the following additional conditions _____."

Burn In Pin Connections

The following table lists the standard Burn-In Pin Connections for most Siliconix Analog Switches. Devices are listed in Alpha-Numerical order according to package type. Following the tables are two examples illustrating Burn-In Pin Connections for different switches and packages.

Analog Switches	1
Drivers for FET Switches	2
Multi-Channel FETs	3
Die Process and Topography Information	4
Burn-In Pin Connections	5
Mechanical Data	6
Appendices	7

Burn In Pin Connections

The following table lists the standard Burn-In Pin Connections for most Siliconix Analog Switches. Devices are listed in Alpha-Numerical order according to package type. Following the tables are two examples illustrating Burn-In Pin Connections for different switches and packages.

Part Type	Package Type	Pins															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DGM111	P/L	-	GND	-	-20 V	-	GND	-	10K→ -20 V	+5 V	+5 V	-	GND	-	GND		
DG123	P/L	GND	GND	GND	-20 V	4.7K→ +5 V	4.7K→ +5 V	4.7K→ +5 V	4.7K→ +5 V	4.7K→ +5 V	GND	+5 V	GND	GND	GND	GND	
DG125	P/L	GND	GND	GND	-20 V	-20 V	GND	GND	GND	+5 V	+5 V	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	
DG126																	
DG129																	
DG133																	
DG134																	
DG139																	
DG140																	
DG141																	
DG142																	
DG143																	
DG144		10K→ GND	+10 V														
DG145	P/L			10K→ GND	-	+10 V	10K→ GND	10K→ GND	+10 V	GND	GND	+10 V	-20 V	GND	+10 V		
DG146																	
DG151																	
DG152																	
DG153																	
DG154																	
DG161																	
DG162																	
DG163																	
DG164																	
DG172	P/L	To Pin 14	GND	GND	-	-20 V	GND	+5 V	+5 V	+5 V	GND	GND	+5 V	GND	GND	+5 V	7.5K→ -20 V

Parentheses indicate direct connection to indicated pin i.e. (2) = connect to pin 2; All voltages ±5%; Package types: P = All Dual-In-Line Packages, L = All Flat Packages, A = All 10-Lead TO-5's, R = 28-Pin Dual-In-Line Packages.

Burn-In Pin Connections (Continued)

Part Type	Package Type	Pins																
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
DG180	A	+15 V	10K→ GND	GND	+15 V	+5 V	GND	-15 V	GND	10K→ GND	+15 V							
DG181																		
DG182																		
DG186																		
DG187																		
DG188	P/L	+15 V	10K→ GND	-	-	GND	+15 V	+5 V	GND	-15 V	GND	-	10K→ GND	+15 V				
DG181																		
DG182																		
DG281																		
DG183		P	10K→ GND	-	10K→ GND	-15 V	-15 V	10K→ GND	-	10K→ GND	+15 V	GND	+5 V	GND	-15 V	GND	+15 V	
DG184																		
DG185																		
DG189																		
DG190																		
DG191	L	-15 V	10K→ GND	10K→ GND	+15 V	+5 V	GND	+15 V	GND	-15 V	GND	+15 V	10K→ GND	10K→ GND	-15 V			
DG187																		
DG188																		
DG189																		
DG190																		
DG191	A	+15 V	+15 V	GND	(9)	-15 V	-	(9)	10K→ GND	+15 V	GND	+15 V						
DG284																		
DG290																		
DG183																		
DG184																		
DG200	P/L	+15 V	-	GND	-	(10)	-15 V	-	(10)	10K→ GND	-	+15 V	-	+15 V				
DG201	P/L	+15 V	(15)	(15)	-15 V	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	+15 V	(15)	-	+15 V	(15)	10K→ GND	+15 V		

Parenttheses indicate direct connection to indicated pin i.e. (2) = connect to pin 2; All voltages ±5%; Package types: P = All Dual-In-Line Packages, L = All Flat Packages, A = All 10-Lead TO-5's, R = 28-Pin Dual-In-Line Packages.

Burn-In Pin Connections (Continued)

Part Type	Package Type	Pins															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DG300																	
DG301	A	(9)	(9)	GND	-	GND	-15 V	GND	(9)	10K→ GND	+15 V						
DG304																	
DG305																	
DG300																	
DG301																	
DG302																	
DG303																	
DG304	P/L	-	(13)	(13)	(13)	GND	GND	-15 V	GND	(13)	(13)	(13)	10K→ GND	+15 V			
DG305																	
DG306																	
DG307																	
DG381	A/P																
DG384	A/P																
DG387	A/P																
DG390	A/P																
DG501	P/L	(16)	+15 V (4)	(13) (4)	+15 V +10 V	(13) (12)	(13) (12)	(13) (12)	(13) (12)	(13) (12)	(13) (12)	(13) (12)	1K→ -20 V -15 V	(16)	(16)		GND
DG503																	
SI3705																	
DG506	R	15	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
DG507																	
DG508	P/L	GND	GND	-15 V	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	+15 V	GND	GND	GND	GND
DG509	P/L	GND	GND	-15 V	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	10K→ GND	+15 V	GND	GND	GND
D139	P/L	-	-	10K→ Pin 4	10K→ Pin 3	+5 V	+10 V	+5 V	GND	-20 V	GND	10K→ Pin 12	10K→ Pin 11	-	-	-	-

Parenteses indicate direct connection to indicated pin i.e. (2) = connect to pin 2; All voltages ±5%; Package types: P = All Dual-In-Line Packages, L = All Flat Packages, A = All 10-Lead TO-5's, R = 28-Pin Dual-In-Line Packages.

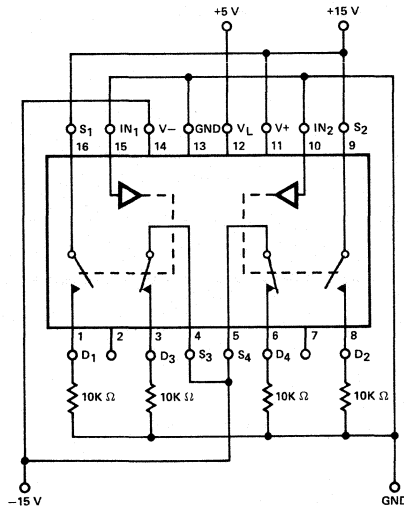
Burn In Pin Connections (Continued)

Part Type	Package Type	Pins															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
D129	P/L	(7)	(7)	(7)	GND	(7)	(7)	10K→ +5 V	GND	-30 V	(13)	(13)	(13)	10K→ +5 V	+5 V		
D123/ D125	P/L	-30 V	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	10K→ GND		
G115	P/L	(16)	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	10K→ +10 V
G116	P/L	(14)	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	10K→ +10 V
G118	P/L	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	10K→ +10 V		
G119	P/L	(14)	(14)	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	10K→ +10 V		
G122	P/L	(14)	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	10K→ +10 V		
G123	P/L	(14)	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	10K→ +10 V		

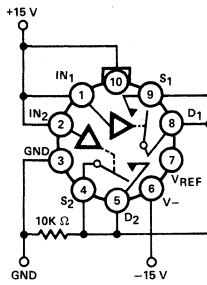
Parentheses indicate direct connection to indicated pin i.e. (2) = connect to pin 2. All voltages ±5%; Package types: P = All Dual-In-Line Packages, L = All Flat Packages, A = All 10-Lead TO-5's, R = 28-Pin Dual-In-Line Packages.

Burn-In Pin Connections (Continued)

Examples of Burn-In Circuit Configurations

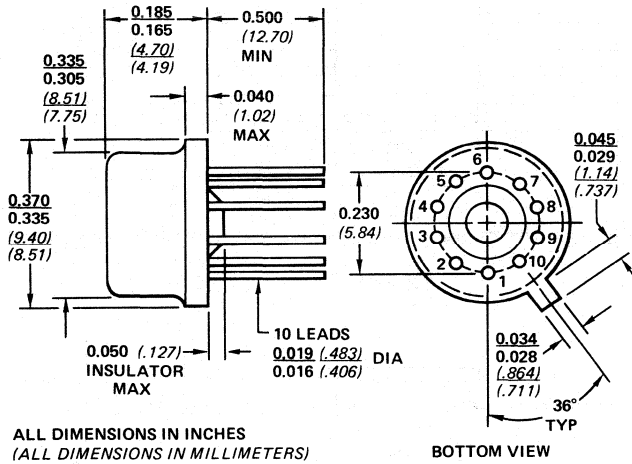


DG190/DG191 (PACKAGE TYPE P)

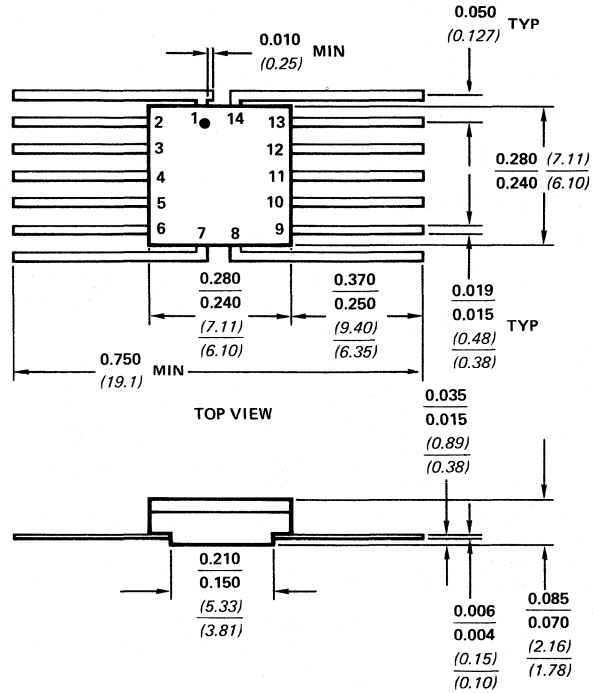


DG200 (PACKAGE TYPE A)

Analog Switches	1
Drivers for FET Switches	2
Multi-Channel FETs	3
Die Process and Topography Information	4
Burn-In Pin Connections	5
Mechanical Data	6
Appendices	7



PACKAGE 2
10 LEAD TO-100 TYPE METAL CAN (A)

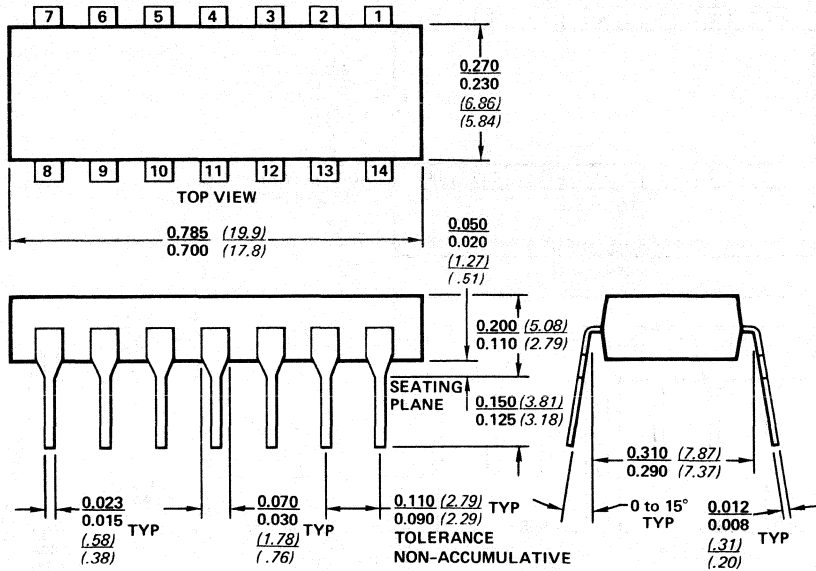


PACKAGE 5
14 LEAD FLATPAC (L)
(BOTTOM BRAZE)

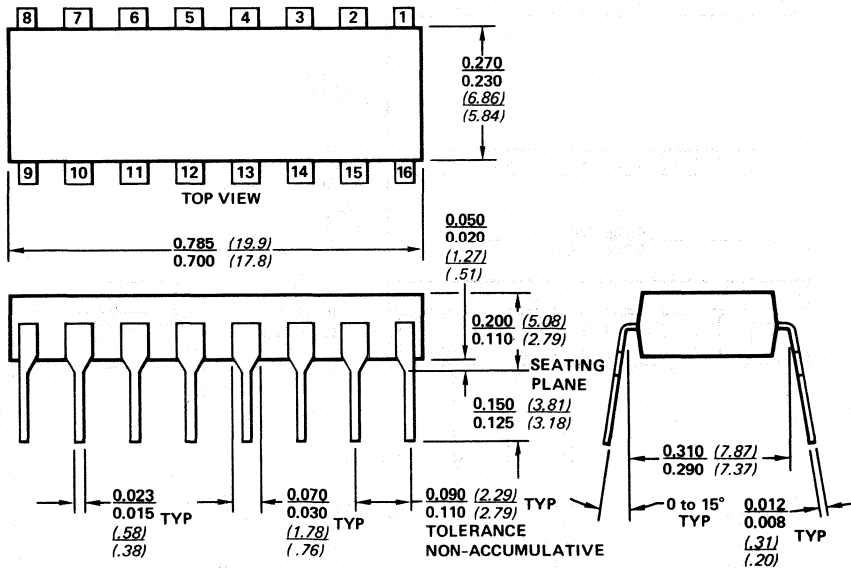
PIN 1 INDEX IS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING

- DOT (INK OR IMPRESSION) ON TOP AND/OR BOTTOM OF PACKAGE
- NOTCH OR HOLE IN PIN 1 VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR SIDE
- NOTCH IN END OF PACKAGE VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR BOTTOM

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
(ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS)



PACKAGE 7
14 LEAD DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE (J)
(PLASTIC)

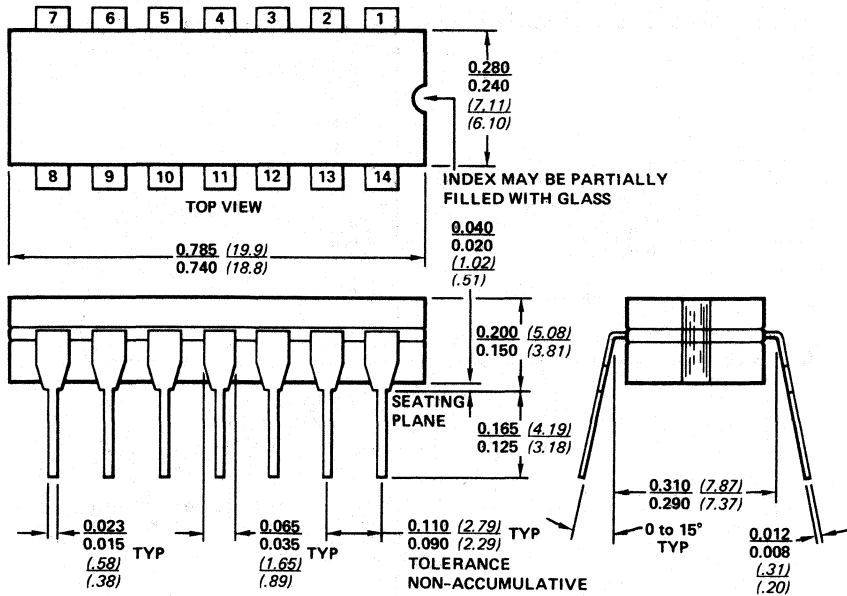


PACKAGE 8
16 LEAD DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE (J)
(PLASTIC)

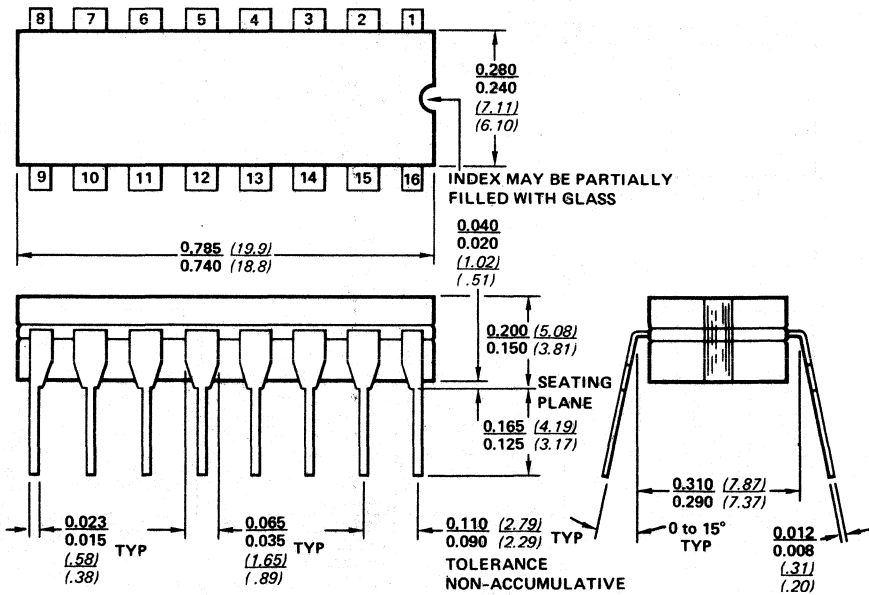
PIN 1 INDEX IS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING

- DOT (INK OR IMPRESSION) ON TOP OF PACKAGE
- NOTCH OR HOLE IN PIN 1 VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR SIDE
- NOTCH IN END OF PACKAGE VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR BOTTOM

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
(ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS)



PACKAGE 9
14 LEAD DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE (K)
(CERDIP)

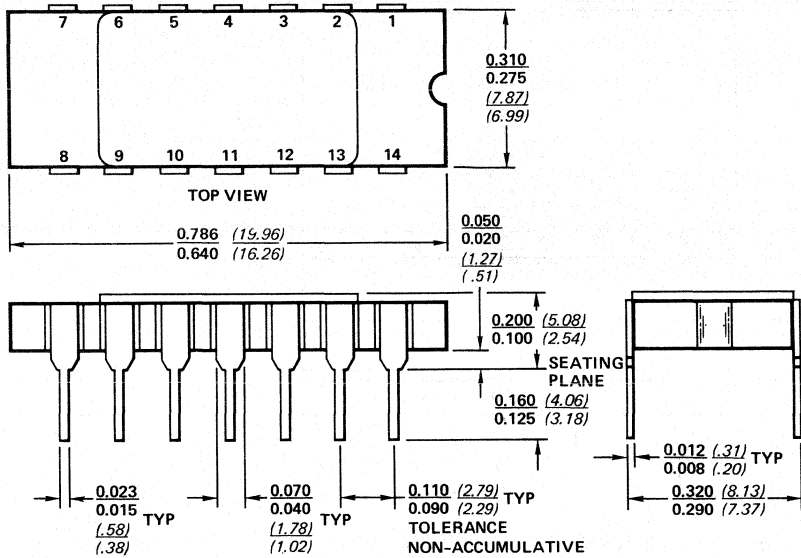


PACKAGE 10
16 LEAD DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE (K)
(CERDIP)

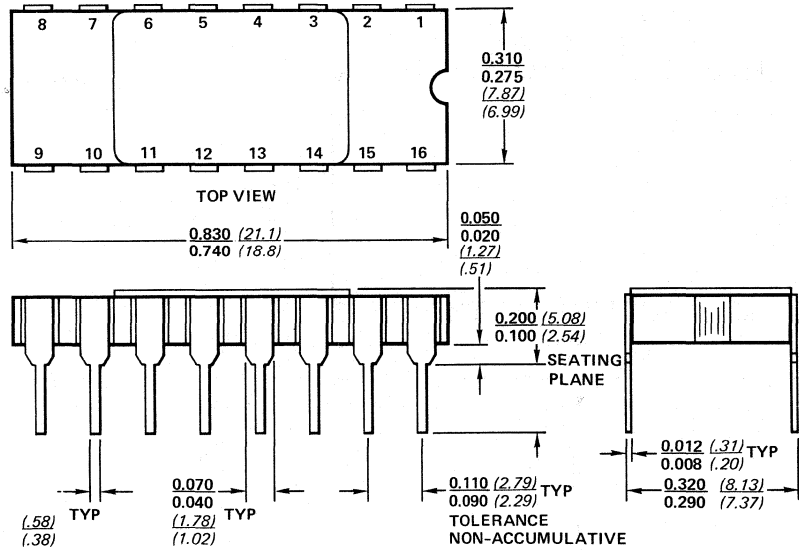
PIN 1 INDEX IS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING

- DOT (INK OR IMPRESSION) ON TOP OF PACKAGE
- NOTCH OR HOLE IN PIN 1 VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR SIDE
- NOTCH IN END OF PACKAGE VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR BOTTOM

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
(ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS)



PACKAGE 11
 14 LEAD DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE (P)
 (SIDE BRAZE)

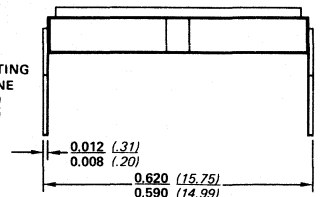
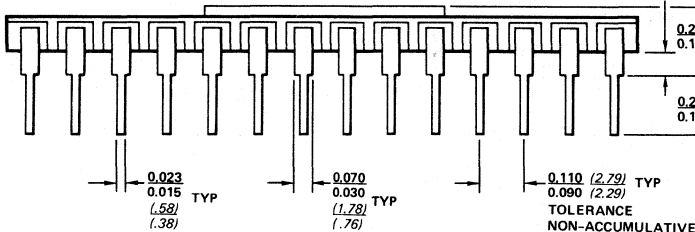
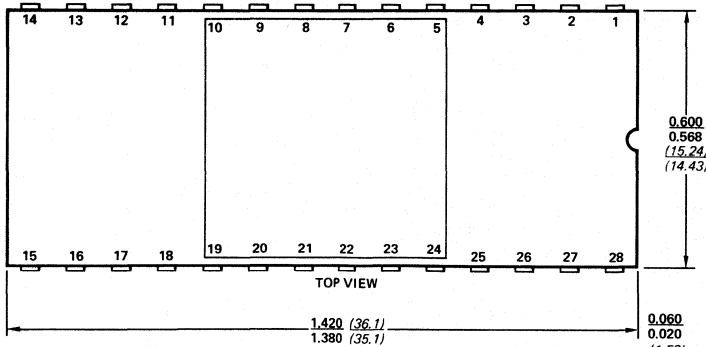


PACKAGE 12
 16 LEAD DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE (P)
 (SIDE BRAZE)

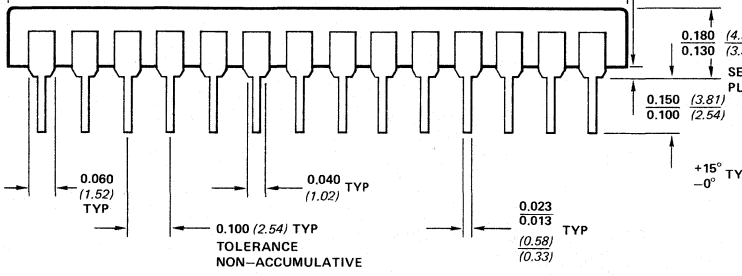
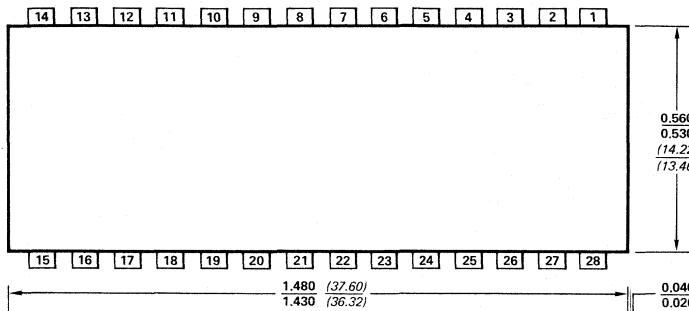
PIN 1 INDEX IS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING

- DOT (INK OR IMPRESSION) ON TOP OF PACKAGE
- NOTCH OR HOLE IN PIN 1 VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR SIDE
- NOTCH IN END OF PACKAGE VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR BOTTOM

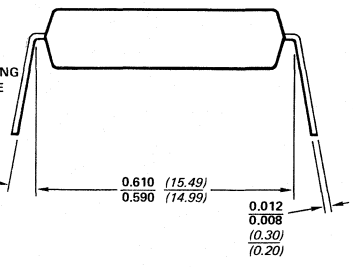
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
 (ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS)



PACKAGE 13
28 LEAD DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE (R)
(SIDE BRAZE)

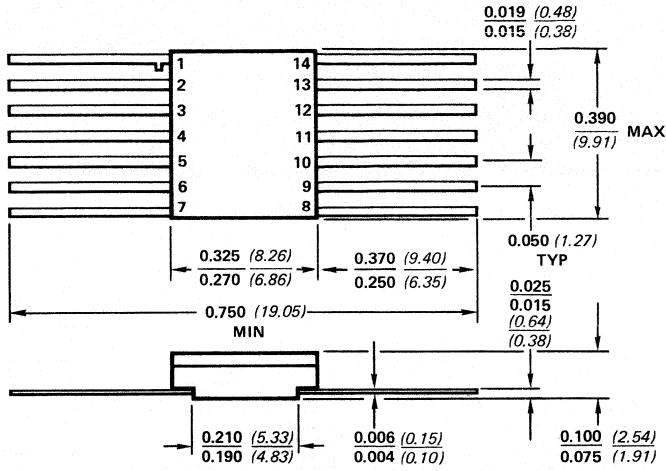


ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
(ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS)

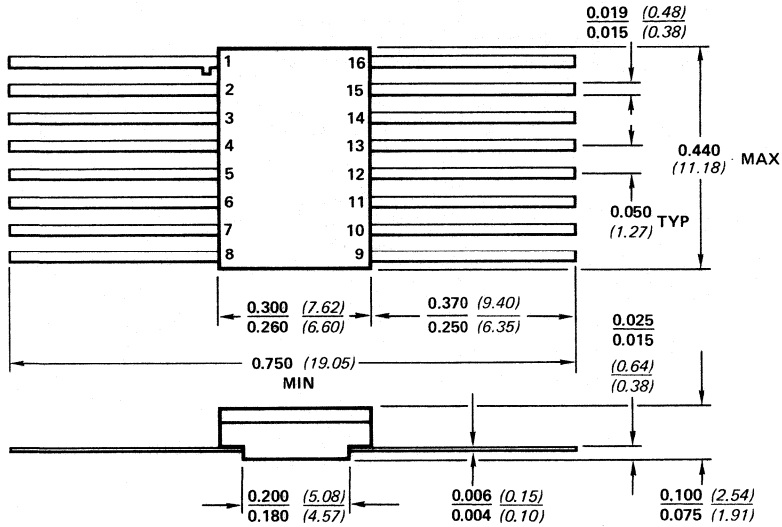


PACKAGE 14
28 LEAD DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE (J)
(PLASTIC)

- PIN 1 INDEX IS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING**
- DOT (INK OR IMPRESSION) ON TOP AND/OR BOTTOM OF PACKAGE
 - NOTCH OR HOLE IN PIN 1 VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR SIDE
 - NOTCH IN END OF PACKAGE VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR BOTTOM



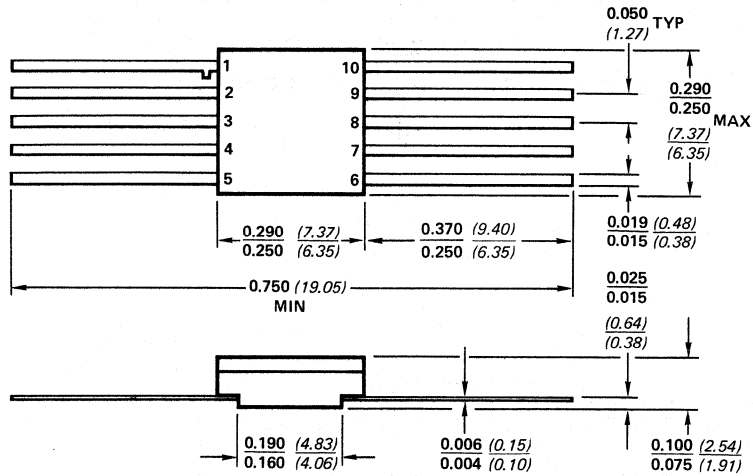
PACKAGE 16
14 LEAD FLATPAC (L)
(BOTTOM BRAZE)



PACKAGE 17
16 LEAD FLATPAC (L)
(BOTTOM BRAZE)

- PIN 1 INDEX IS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING**
- DOT (INK OR IMPRESSION) ON TOP AND/OR BOTTOM OF PACKAGE
 - NOTCH OR HOLE IN PIN 1 VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR SIDE
 - NOTCH IN END OF PACKAGE VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR BOTTOM

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
(ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS)



PACKAGE 18
10 LEAD FLATPAC (L)
(BOTTOM BRAZE)

PIN 1 INDEX IS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING

- DOT (INK OR IMPRESSION) ON TOP AND/OR BOTTOM OF PACKAGE
- NOTCH OR HOLE IN PIN 1 VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR SIDE
- NOTCH IN END OF PACKAGE VISIBLE FROM TOP AND/OR BOTTOM

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
(ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS)

Analog Switches	1
Drivers for FET Switches	2
Multi-Channel FETs	3
Die Process and Topography Information	4
Burn-In Pin Connections	5
Mechanical Data	6
Appendices	7

Publications Index

Catalog (See Key)	Document Number	Title
		Application Notes
	AN70-1	FET Cascode Circuits Reduce Feedback Capacitance
F	AN70-2	FETs for Video Amplifiers
	AN71-1	A High Resolution CMRR Test Method
F	AN72-1	FETs in Balanced Mixers
A	AN72-2	FETs as Analog Switches
F	AN73-1	FETs as Voltage-Controlled Resistors
A	AN73-2	IC Multiplexer Increases Analog Switching Speeds
A	AN73-3	Switching High-Frequency Signals With FET Integrated Circuits
	AN73-4	Junction FETs in Active Double-Balanced Mixers
A	AN73-5	Driver Circuits for the JFET Analog Switch
L	AN73-6	Function/Application of the L144 Programmable Micro-Power Triple Op Amp
F, A	AN73-7	An Introduction to FETs
L	AN74-1	Function/Application of the LD110/LD111 3½ Digit A/D Converter Set
A	AN74-2	Analog Switches in Sample and Hold Circuits
	AN74-3	Designing Junction FET Input Op Amps
F	AN74-4	Audio-Frequency Noise Characteristics of Junction FETs
A	* AN75-1	CMOS Analog Switches—A Powerful Design Tool
	AN76-1	Measuring High Frequency S-Parameters on the Dual Gate MOSFET
VA	AN76-3	VMOS—A Breakthrough in Power MOSFET Technology
L	* AN76-4	Function/Application of the LD110/LD114 3½ Digit A/D Converter Set
L	AN76-5	Function/Application of the LD130 ± 3 Digit Converter
A	* AN76-6	DG300 Series Analog Switch Applications
L	* AN76-7	Function/Application of the L161 Industry's First Programmable Micro-power Comparator
L	* AN77-1	Function/Application of the LD120/LD121 4½ Digit A/D Converter Set in Measurement Systems
F, VA	* AN77-2	Don't Trade Off Analog Switch Specs. VMOS—A Solution to High Speed, High Current, Low Resistance Analog Switches
L	* AN77-3	Function/Application of the LD120/LD121 4½ Digit A/D Converter Interfaced with an 8080A Microprocessor
T	* AN77-4	Function/Application of the DF331/DF332 New Companding Converter Chip Set

Catalog (See Key)	Document Number	Title
VA	* AN79-1	A 500 KHz Switching Inverter for 12 V Systems
VA	* AN79-3	Dynamic Input Characteristics of a VMOS Power Switch
F, VA	* AN79-4	Driving VMOS Power FETs
	AN79-5	Using the VN64GA High Current, High Power VMOS Power FET
VA	* AN79-6	Using VMOS Transistors to Interface from IC Logic to High Power Loads
	AN79-7	Applications of the VN10KM VMOS Power FET
VA	* AN80-1	A Key to the Advance of Switching Power Supplies
VA	* AN80-2	Meet the VMOS FET Model
	AN80-3	Ultralinear Broadband Amplifier
	AN80-4	Enjoy VHF Power Amplifier Design
VA	* AN80-5	An Alternative Power Amplifier Design

Design Aids

L	DA74-1	Design Aid of the LD110/LD111 3½ Digit DVM Demonstrator Board
L	DA76-2	Design Aid of the LD130 ± 3 Digit DVM Demonstrator Board
L	DA76-3	Design Aid of the LD130 ± 3 Digit Auto-Ranging DMM
L	DA77-1	Design Aid to Build a Portable 0 to 99.9°F LCD Display Thermometer Using the DF411
L	DA77-2	Design Aid of the LD120/LD121 4½ Digit DVM
T	* DA78-1	Design Aid to Build a CODEC Evaluation Demonstrator with the DF331/DF332/DF334
T	* DA78-2	Considerations for the Filtering of Analog Signals in DF331/DF332/DF334 CODEC Converter Applications
VA	* DA80-1	A Low Cost Regulator for Microprocessor Applications

Key

Catalogs

A = Analog Switches and Their Applications

F = FET Design Catalog

L = LSI Data Book

T = Telecommunications Data Book

VA = VMOS Applications Handbook

* Available in bound catalog only.

Publications Index (Cont'd)

Catalog (See Key)	Document Number	Title
Design Ideas		
F	DI71-1	The FET Constant Current Source
	DI71-4	Wideband Mixer-Preamplifier Using FETs
	DI71-5	A FET Frequency Doubler
	DI71-6	Using FETs in Selective VHF Amplifiers
	DI71-8	Using JFETs in Ultra-Wideband UHF Amplifiers
F	DI71-9	Wideband UHF Amplifier with High Performance FETs
F	DI73-2	High Performance FETs in Low-Noise VHF Oscillators
Technical Articles		
	TA70-1	High Frequency Junction FET Characterization and Application
F	TA70-2	FET Biasing
A	TA73-1	Multiplexer Adds Efficiency to 32-Channel Telephone System
A	TA73-2	Designing with Monolithic FET Switches
	TA76-1	VMOS Power FETs in Your Next Broadband Driver
	TA76-2	A New Technology: Application of VMOS Power FETs for High Frequency Communications
T	* TA78-1	Designing with CODECs: Know Your A's and μ 's
VA	* TA78-2	Designing a VMOS 250 Watt Off-Line Inverter
T	* TA79-1	CODEC Has On-Chip Signaling for Phone Applications

Catalogs

- Analog Switch Data Book
- Analog Switches and Their Applications (\$7.95 charge)
- FET Design Catalog
- LSI Data Book
- Telecommunications Data Book
- VMOS Power FETs Design Catalog
- VMOS Power FETs Applications Handbook
- OEM Pricing/Product Information Selector Guide

Title
Reprints & Reports
Designing a VMOS 250 Watt Off-Line Inverter. David C. Hoffman, <i>Powercon 3/78</i>
Designing with CODECs: Know Your A's and μ 's. Thomas J. Mroz, <i>EDN 5/76</i>
Log Data under μ Control. Gary Grandbois, <i>Electronic Design 5/76</i>
Higher Power Ratings Extend VMOS FETs' Dominion. Arthur D. Evans, David C. Hoffman, Edwin S. Oxner, Walter Heinzer and Lee Shaeffer, <i>Electronics 6/78</i>
Siliconix, Inc. Annual Report.
CODEC has On-Chip Signaling for Phone Applications. Walter Heinzer and Steve Bolger, <i>Electronics 6/77</i>
A Microprocessor Controlled VMOS Power Supply, David C. Hoffman
Control Analog Signals with Voltage, Stephen Moore, <i>Electronic Design, 1978</i>
Exploit VMOS FETs' Advantages to Drive Bipolar Power Transistors, F. Michael Barlage, <i>Powercon 5/78</i>

Key

Catalogs

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| A = Analog Switches and Their Applications | T = Telecommunications Data Book |
| F = FET Design Catalog | VA = VMOS Applications Handbook |
| L = LSI Data Book | |

*Available in bound catalog only.

Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations



A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3 A^0, A^1, A^2, A^3	= Address Inputs	I_{AL}	= Address Input Current, Input Voltage Low
A_{VOL}	= D.C. Open Loop Voltage Gain	I_{BIAS}	= Input Bias Current
B	= Body	I_{H^+}	= Positive Supply Current, Input Voltage High
BV_{DSS}	= Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage	I_{L^+}	= Positive Supply Current, Input Voltage Low
BV_{GBS}	= Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	I_D	= Drain Current
BV_{GSS}	= Gate-Source (Channel) Breakdown Voltage	$I_{D(off)}$	= Drain OFF Leakage Current
BV_{PBS}	= Pull-Up Gate-Body Breakdown Voltage	$I_{D(on)}$	= Drain ON Leakage Current
BV_{SDS}	= Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage	$I_{D(on)} + I_{S(on)}$	= Channel ON Leakage Current
C_{db}	= Drain-Body Capacitance	I_{DSS}	= Drain Current at Zero Gate Voltage
$C_{D(off)}$	= Drain OFF Capacitance	I_{H^-}	= Negative Supply Current, Input Voltage High
$C_{D(on)} + C_{S(on)}$	= Channel ON Capacitance	I_{L^-}	= Negative Supply Current, Input Voltage Low
$C_{ds(off)}$	= Drain-Source OFF Capacitance	I_{GBS}	= Gate-Body Leakage Current
C_{gb}	= Gate-Body Capacitance	I_G	= Gate Current
C_{gd}	= Gate-Drain Capacitance	$I_{G(on)}$	= Gate ON Current
$C_{gd(off)} + C_{gs(off)}$	= Gate-Channel OFF Capacitance	I_{GSS}	= Gate-Channel Leakage Current
$C_{gd(on)} + C_{gs(on)}$	= Gate-Channel ON Capacitance	I_{IN}	= Input Current
C_{gs}	= Gate-Source Capacitance	I_{INH}	= Input Current, Input Voltage High
C_{IN}	= Logic Input Capacitance	I_{INL}	= Input Current, Input Voltage Low
C_L	= Load Capacitance	I_L	= Logic Supply Current
CMRR	= Common Mode Rejection Ratio	I_{LH}	= Logic Supply Current, Input Voltage High
C_{sb}	= Source-Body Capacitance	I_{LL}	= Logic Supply Current, Input Voltage Low
$C_{S(off)}$	= Source OFF Capacitance	I_{OH}	= Output Current, High
D	= Drain	I_{OL}	= Output Current, Low
E_n	= Enable Input	I_{OS}	= Input Offset Current
G	= Gate	I_P	= Pull-Up Gate Current
I_A	= Address Input Current		
$I_{A(peak)}$	= Peak Address Input Current		
I_{AH}	= Address Input Current, Input Voltage High		

I_R	= Reference Supply Current	V_{AL}	= Address Input Voltage, Low
I_{RH}	= Reference Supply Current, Input Voltage High	V_B	= Body Voltage
I_{RL}	= Reference Supply Current, Input Voltage Low	V_D	= Drain Voltage
I_S	= Source Current	V_{DB}	= Drain-Body Voltage
I_{SC}	= Short Circuit Output Current	V_{En}	= Enable Input Voltage
$I_{S(off)}$	= Source OFF Leakage Current	V_G	= Gate Voltage
I_+	= Positive Supply Current	V_{GB}	= Gate-Body Voltage
I_-	= Negative Supply Current	V_{GD}	= Gate-Drain Voltage
NC	= No Connection	V_{GS}	= Gate-Source Voltage
OC	= Open Collector Logic	$V_{GS(off)}$	= Gate-Source Pinchoff Voltage
P	= Pull-Up Gate	$V_{GS(th)}$	= Gate-Source Threshold Voltage
P_D	= Power Dissipation	V_{IN}	= Input Voltage
$r_{DS(on)}$	= Drain-Source ON Resistance (D.C. measurement)	V_{INH}	= Input Voltage, High
$\Delta r_{DS(on)}$	= Fractional Change in Drain-Source ON Resistance (D.C. measurement)	V_{INL}	= Input Voltage, Low
R_{in}	= Input Resistance	V_L	= Logic Supply Voltage
R_L	= Load Resistance	V_O	= Output Voltage
S	= Source	V_{OH}	= Output Voltage, High
S_r	= Slew Rate	V_{OL}	= Output Voltage, Low
T_A	= Ambient Temperature	V_{OS}	= Offset Voltage
t_{off}	= Turn-Off Time	V_{OUT}	= Output Voltage
$t_{off(En)}$	= Enable Turn-Off Time	V_P	= Pull-Up Gate Voltage
t_{on}	= Turn-On Time	V_{PB}	= Pull-Up Gate to Body Voltage
$t_{on(En)}$	= Enable Turn-On Time	V_R	= Reference Voltage
t_{open}	= Break-Before-Make Interval	V_{REF}	= Threshold Reference Voltage
$t_{transition}$	= Switching Time of Multiplexer	V_S	= Source Voltage
V_A	= Address Input Voltage	V_{SB}	= Source-Body Voltage
V_{AH}	= Address Input Voltage, High	V_+	= Positive Supply Voltage
		V_-	= Negative Supply Voltage

EUROPEAN SALES OFFICES

FRANCE

Siliconix S.A.R.L.
70-72 Avenue du General de Gaulle
Echal 660
94022 Creteil Cedex
Tel: 377-1251
Tlx: Silicon 230389F

WEST GERMANY

Siliconix GmbH
Postfach 1340
Johannesstrasse 27
D-7024 Filderstadt-1
Newbury, Berks
RG13 1AH
Tel: (0711) 702066
Tel: (0635) 47609
Tlx: 849357

UNITED KINGDOM

Siliconix Ltd.
Brook House
Northbrook Street
Newbury, Berks
Tel: (0792) 74681
Tlx: 48197

HONG KONG

Siliconix (H. K.) Ltd.
5/6/7th Floors
Liven House
1-1-63 King Yip Street, Kwun Tong
Kowloon
Tel: 3-427151
Tlx: 744495SLXHX

JAPAN

Nippon Siliconix incorporated
1-1, Uchisaiwai-cho, 2-Chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Tel: (03) 506-4570
Tlx: J-23548

TAIWAN

Siliconix (Taiwan) Ltd.
Nantze Export Processing Zone
Kaohsiung
Tel: 362210, 362019
Tlx: 785 712 35

FAR EAST SALES OFFICES

OTHER INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS/REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA

EMSE Electronica S.A.
Div. Semiconductores
Ayacucho No. 311
1025 Buenos Aires
Tel: 40267
Tlx: 22185 FINCOAR

AUSTRALIA

STC Cannon Components PTY. LTD.
248 Wickham Road - P.O. Box 62
Moorabbin, Victoria 3189
Tel: Melbourne 95-1566
Tlx: Melbourne AA 30677
Cable: CANNONLEC - MELBOURNE

BRAZIL

Comercio e Representações
Rua da Consolidação, de Eletronicos Cosete Ltda
867-CJ 22
01310 São Paulo
Tel: 230-1263 of. 230-1496
Tlx: 1130869-CSELEBR

INDIA

Zenith Electronics
541 Panchratna
Mama Parmanand Marg
Bombay 400004
Tel: 384214
Tlx: 011-3152

Authorized U.S. Agent

Fegu Electronics Inc.
3308 Middlefield Rd.
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Tel: (415) 493-1788
Tlx: 3465999

ISRAEL

Teisys Ltd.
12, Kehilat Venetia St.
Tel Aviv
Tel: 4821267-8
Tlx: 032392

JAPAN

Teijin Advanced Products Corp.
1-1 Uchisaiwai-cho, 2-Chome
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, 100
Tel: (03) 506-4670
Tlx: J-23548

KOREA

Yeonil & Co. Ltd.
KPO Box 1437
Seoul
Tel: 65-0461
Tlx: K24123

MALAYSIA

Carler Semiconductor
(M.) SDN. Berhad
Jalan Lapangan Terbang
Ipoh
Tel: 513400
Tlx: MA44050
Cable: CARXISTOR IPOH

MEXICO

Mexel
Tlacoquemecatl No. 139-401
Mexico 12, D.F.
Tel: 575-7866, y 575-79-24
Tlx: MEXEL 017 71823

NEW ZEALAND

S.T.C. Auckland
10 Margot St
Epsom, Auckland 3
Tel: 500-019
Tlx: NZ21888

PHILIPPINES

Alexan Commercial
812 El Cano St.
P.O. Box 4459, Manila
Tel: 405923
Tlx: 27464

SINGAPORE

Carler Semiconductor PTE. Ltd
807, 8th Floor Front Block
Orchard Road, Orchard Towers
Tel: 235 6653
Tlx: RS 96443

SOUTH AFRICA

Electrolink (Pty) Ltd.
P.O. Box 1020
Capetown 8000
Tel: 215350
Tlx: 57-7320

TAIWAN

Don Business Corp. 3 FL
354 Chang Chung Rd.
Taipei
Tel: 571-2911
Cable: "DONBC" TAIPEI
Tlx: 25641 DONBC

VENEZUELA

P. Benavides SRL
Avilanes a Rio
Edificio Rio Caribe, Local 9
La Candelaria
Apartado #20249
San Martin, Caracas
Tel: 52 92 97
Tlx: 21801 PBTH

March 1981

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

UNITED STATES

Siliconix incorporated
2201 Laurelwood Rd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 988-8000
Tlx: 910-338-0227

UNITED KINGDOM

Siliconix Ltd.
Morrison SWANSEA SA6 6NE
Tel: (0792) 74681
Tlx: 48197

HONG KONG

Siliconix (HK) Ltd.
5/6/7th Floors
Liven House
61-63, King Yip Street
Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong
Tel: 3-427151
Tlx: 74449SILXHX

TAIWAN

Siliconix (Taiwan) Ltd.
Nantze Export Processing Zone
Kaohsiung
Tel: 362010, 362019
Tlx: 78571235

U.S. SALES OFFICES

Eastern

Siliconix incorporated
401 Broad Hollow Rd., Rt. 110
Expwy Plaza, Suite L120
Melville, L. I., NY 11747
(516) 694-8474
Twx: 510-224-6508

Siliconix incorporated

395 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-7180
Twx: 710-324-1783

Central

Siliconix incorporated
Two King James South, Suite 143
24650 Center Ridge Road
Westlake, OH 44145
(216) 835-4470

Siliconix incorporated

P.O. Box 487
(403 E. Wall)
Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 481-7502 or 7503

Siliconix incorporated

1040 S. Milwaukee, Suite 117
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 541-0131
Twx: 910-651-5977

Northwestern

Siliconix incorporated
2201 Laurelwood Rd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-8000
Twx: 910-338-0227

Southwestern

Siliconix incorporated
1525 E. 17th St., Suite L
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 547-4474
Twx: 910-595-2643